Nitti - Sundar

Vol. 3

Sk-5110

5. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 738, dated 19th November 1897, appointing Captain W. M. Dawes, 28th Madras Infantry, to officiate as Garrison Quarter Master, Fort St. George, *for* "30th August 1897" *read* "13th August 1897."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 873 A. G.—4-1-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 4th January 1898.

6. The *London Gazettes* of the 3rd and 7th December 1897, respectively, were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 29th December 1897.

---

7. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department :—

Captain MacC. R. E. Ray, 7th Bengal Infantry, officiating Staff Captain, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, *vice* Captain Johnstone, on leave. Dated 17th November 1897.

---

8. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Captain T. N. Bagnall, 1st Battalion East Yorkshire Regiment, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Madras Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Routh, on leave. Dated 8th December 1897.

9. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Station Staff, Allahabad.—Lieutenant G. E. Bruce, 1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Lushington, appointed to the Commissariat Department. Dated 26th November 1897.

4th Bengal Infantry.—Major H. Read, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Thomson, vacated. Dated 25th December 1897.

Captain J. S. Melville, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Read. Dated 25th December 1897.

Captain A. Pressey, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Melville. Dated 25th December 1897.

10th Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant A. L. D. Shewell, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 3rd December 1897.

14th Sikhs.—Lieutenant F. A. Jacques, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant. Dated 23rd October 1897.

Lieutenant C. M. Carter, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Jacques. Dated 23rd October 1897.

28th Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant N. V. L. Rybot, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 5th December 1897.

35th Sikhs.—2nd-Lieutenant J. Mackenzie, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 2nd November 1897.

9—*concld.*

36th Sikhs.—Captain W. E. Venour, Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

2nd Punjab Cavalry.—Lieutenant E. M. Taylor, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Cook, appointed Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*

Lieutenant C. W. Carey, supernumerary on the establishment of the 3rd Punjab Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Barnes, seconded for employment with the Political Department.

3rd Punjab Cavalry.—Lieutenant C. H. Hawes, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Kennedy, appointed Squadron Commander. Dated 28th August 1897.

19th Madras Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant H. F. Shairp, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 5th December 1897.

31st Madras Light Infantry.—Lieutenant R. J. Hilson, East Lancashire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 5th November 1897.

9th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant A. C. S. B. Ellis, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 25th November 1897.

21st Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant A. W. Daldy, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 27th November 1897.

26th Bombay Infantry.—Captain (temporary Major) J. W. G. Tulloch, 2nd-in-Command, 24th Bombay Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Major Bayly, vacated on appointment to the Staff. Dated 16th January 1897.

10. The following programme of the first tour of the Principal Veterinary Officer in India is published for information of all concerned:—

Station.	From	To
	1898.	1898.
Umballa	3rd January ...	5th January.
Meerut	6th " ...	11th "
Agra	12th " ...	15th "
Jhansi	16th " ...	18th "
Nowgong	19th " ...	21st "
Lucknow	22nd " ...	29th "
Fyzabad	30th " ...	1st February.
Dinapore	2nd February ...	3rd "
Calcutta	4th " ...	Until further notice.

2. Officers Commanding the stations visited will detail an orderly (dismounted) to attend at the Principal Veterinary Officer's residence during his stay from 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. daily.

3. During the absence of the Principal Veterinary Officer in India from Simla, all urgent correspondence will be addressed to the above stations, and ordinary correspondence, etc., to Meerut, to which station the office will be removed from the 3rd January 1898.

---

11. Intimation has been received from the War Office that Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to approve of officers of Light Infantry Regiments wearing the field cap and the officers of Highland and Scottish Regiments (Scottish Rifles excepted) wearing the Glengarry in all orders of undress.

11—*contd.*

2. The stiff forage cap can, if so desired, be worn off parade up to December 1898, but officers joining are not to provide themselves with these articles.

---

12. The Government of India have been pleased to approve* of the following revised scale of clothing issues for non-commissioned officers of the Sub-ordinate Army Veterinary Department:—

* Military Department letter No. 5720-D., dated 14th December 1897.

Patrol jacket, cloth ...	Triennially.
Serge frock	Biennially.
Cloth trousers	Triennially.
Serge „	Biennially.
Ankle boots	Annually.
Cap—as supplied to Staff Sergeants of Mounted Field Artillery	Biennially.
Helmet, with khaki covers and zinc button	Biennially.
White clothing	Annual allowance of Rs. 4.
Khaki cord pantaloons ...	Biennially.
Leather gaiters	Triennially.
V badge for shoulder-straps of summer clothing ...	Two sets first and final supply.

2. When the great coats of the non-commissioned officers above referred to require replacement, they will, under paragraph 12, section xxxiv, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX, Provisional Issue, be supplied on payment with cloaks of the description authorized for mounted men, instead of with great coats of the pattern worn by sergeants of British Infantry.

13. The following instructions are notified descriptive of the new obligatory pattern mess jacket with roll collar, prescribed in the first paragraph of G. O. C. C. No. 470 of 1897 :—

(i) The roll collar is to be faced with cloth of the colour of the facings of the regiment.

(ii) The roll collar will be trimmed with the plain white piping referred to in paragraph 14 of G. O. C. C. No. 697 of 1896.

(iii) The cuffs of the jacket will be pointed.

(iv) No buttons will be worn on any part of the jacket.

(v) Badges of rank will be worn on the shoulder-straps.

(vi) Regimental badges may be worn on the lapels, but uniformity in a corps must be observed.

(vii) Medal ribands will be worn commencing on the roll collar, and, if numerous, be continued in the same line on the jacket itself.

---

14. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, Lieutenant A. F. Cumberlege, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras Command.

---

15. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 789 of 1897, notifying the retirement from the service of Lieutenant G. T. Bradford, 2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers, *for* "24th November 1897" *read* "1st December 1897."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 880 A. G.—11-1-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 7th January 1898.

The Commander-in-Chief has it in command, from the Viceroy and Governor-General in India, to express to the Army His Excellency's deep regret at the loss which it has sustained in the death of MAJOR-GENERAL ARTHUR GODOLPHIN YEATMAN-BIGGS, C.B., and his high appreciation of the services rendered to the State by that officer.

2. The record of MAJOR-GENERAL YEATMAN-BIGGS' services covers a period of thirty-seven years, during which he was employed in the following Campaigns and Military Expeditions: Operations against the Taeping rebels, China, 1862; South African War, 1879, during which he commanded one of the parties sent in pursuit of Ketchwayo, and subsequently served as Staff Officer of the Lydenburg Column against Sekukuni; Egyptian Campaign, 1882.

In August 1897, MAJOR-GENERAL YEATMAN-BIGGS was entrusted with the command of the troops in the Kohat and Kurram Valleys, then threatened by a formidable combination of the Afridi and Orakzai tribes, and conducted the operations in the Ublan Pass as well as those on the Samana, which ended with the defeat of the tribesmen and the relief of Gulistan. On the formation of the Tirah Expeditionary Force, he was appointed to the command of the 2nd Division which he held until a few days before his death.

3. The Commander-in-Chief shares the regret which will be felt by the army at the premature death of this gallant and distinguished officer.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

16.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th January 1898.

16. The Commander-in-Chief directs the publication, for general information, of the following extracts from the proceedings of a General Court Martial, held at Ootacamund on the 23rd November 1897, on the trial of No. 1970, Naick Mokhim Khan, 23rd (Wallajahbad) Regiment of Madras (Light) Infantry :—

CHARGES.

The prisoner, No. 1970, Naick Mokhim Khan, 23rd (Wallajahbad) Regiment of Madras (Light) Infantry, is charged as follows :—

1ST CHARGE.

Within British India committing murder against a person subject to Military Law ;

in that,

at Ootacamund, on the 16th November 1897, he discharged a rifle loaded with gunpowder and a bullet at and against Jemadar Muhammad Ibrahim of the same regiment, thereby causing the death of the said Jemadar Muhammad Ibrahim.

2ND CHARGE.

Within British India committing murder against a person subject to Military Law ;

in that,

at Ootacamund, on the 16th November 1897, he discharged a rifle loaded with gunpowder and a bullet at and against Havildar Hussain Beg of the same regiment, thereby causing the death of the said Havildar Hussain Beg.

16.

16—*contd.*

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, No. 1970, Naick Mokhim Khan, 23rd (Wallajahbad) Regiment of Madras (Light) Infantry, is guilty of the charges.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 1970, Naick Mokhim Khan, 23rd (Wallajahbad) Regiment of Madras (Light) Infantry, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

(Sd.) C. J. GRANT, *Major,*
President.

OOTACAMUND ;
24th November 1897.

CONFIRMED.

(Sd.) CHARLES M. CLARKE,
Lieutenant-General,
Commanding the Forces,
Madras.

CAMP SECUNDERABAD ;
29th November 1897.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 886 A. G.—12-1-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th January 1898.

17. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

6th Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant C. C. Newnham, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Battye, killed in action. Dated 2nd December 1897.

15th Sikhs.—Lieutenant H. F. Cooke, officiating Wing Officer, 32nd Punjab Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

1st Punjab Infantry.—Captain E. deS. Smart, Staff Corps, is, on restoration from the half-pay to the effective list, attached for duty. Dated 23rd October 1897.

1st Bombay Lancers.— Lieutenant C. F. Templer, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Beatty, promoted Squadron Commander, *pro tem.* Dated 8th May 1896.

19th Bombay Infantry.—Captain P. A. Smurthwaite, Staff Corps, on restoration from the half-pay to the effective list, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 9th December 1897.

27th Bombay Light Infantry.—The following officers to be officiating Wing Officers, as a temporary measure :—

Captain J. O. Mennie	...	Wing Officer, 30th Bombay Infantry.
Lieutenant C. U. Price	...	Wing Officer and Adjutant, 30th Bombay Infantry.

17—*contd.*

Lieutenant J. A. Hannyngton { Wing Officer and Adjutant, 29th Bombay Infantry.

" R. H. Palin ... { Wing Officer, 30th Bombay Infantry.

29th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant J. A. Hannyngton, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Tanner, vacated. Dated 10th November 1897.

Lieutenant W. N. Hay, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Hannyngton.

---

18. With reference to G. G. O. No. 1315 of 1897, Brigadier-General J. C. R. Glasgow is posted to the Rangoon District.

---

19. The transfer of Lieutenant G. E. White, 3rd Sikh Infantry, to the 20th Punjab Infantry, notified in G. O. C. C. No. 778 of 1897, is cancelled.

---

20. Subject to Her Majesty's approval, Lieutenant Harold Palgrave Turner, 1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment, is permitted to retire from the service by the resignation of his commission. Dated 23rd December 1897.

---

21. The undermentioned officer, having passed in subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) at London in May 1897, and having passed in Indian Military Law and Indian Articles of War at the examination held in India in October 1897, he has completed the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Volume II, Army Regulations, India, and is qualified for appointment on the regimental, general and personal staff of the army :—

Captain H. G. Benn ... 3rd Bombay Cavalry.

22. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 753, dated 24th November 1897, notifying the names of officers and non-commissioned officers who passed an examination in Army Signalling at the Kasauli Central School, against the entry "Corporal J. Clack," *for* "49th Field Battery, Royal Artillery," *read* "59th Field Battery, Royal Artillery."

---

23. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.—Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. Nos. 497 and 583 of 1892 *for* "Inayat Khan" *read* "Inayat Husain Khan."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 885 A. G.—12.1898.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 12th January 1898.

24. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

1st Bengal Lancers.—Lieutenant H. H. Sproule, East Surrey Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 10th December 1897.

33rd Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant E. H. Dunsford, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 28th November 1897.

2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant M. G. James, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

1st Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant C. H. B. Lees, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

Lieutenant E. E. Barwell, Wing Officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

5th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant A. H. Butler, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Dunolly, vacated. Dated 8th December 1897

8th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant R. W. S. Elliott, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Cooke, vacated on transfer to the half-pay list. Dated 10th October 1897.

Lieutenant R. W. S. Elliott, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Haldane, appointed Adjutant. Dated 10th October 1897.

26th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant E. Codrington, Staff Corps, on reversion from the Burma Commission, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 6th December 1897.

24—*contd.*

33rd Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant C. G. Hutchinson, Royal Scots, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 24th December 1897.

19th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant M. Crichton, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 28th November 1897.

---

25. *Military Works Department.*—Lieutenant G. H. Griffith, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal Command.

---

26. It is notified, for the information of all concerned, that, with reference to paragraph 8 of the instructions on the fourth page of the "Proceedings on Discharge" (Army Form B-268), and to paragraph 22, section XXII, Queen's Regulations, the Secretary of State for War has decided that the discharge documents of soldiers discharged without claim to pension since 31st December 1885, and the duplicate attestations of deceased soldiers and deserters, are to be retained by Officers Commanding Regimental Districts and others charged with their custody, until the men have been non-effective for fifty years, when the documents may be destroyed.

This decision will be embodied in the next reprint of the Queen's Regulations and of the "Proceedings on Discharge" (Army Form B-268).

---

27. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Royal Engineers.—Lieutenant H. G. Joly de Lotbiniere, for six months, on medical certificate, under the leave rules applicable to regimental officers of the British Army serving in India.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 895 A. G.—13-1-98.—2,200.

28.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 13th January 1898.

28. The following are expected to arrive at Bombay on the 13th January 1898, in the hired transport "*Dilwara*" :—

28—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class I5.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Officers' Families. Male servants.	Officers' Families. Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Remarks.
For Bombay.																				
1st Royal Scots Fusiliers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	
1st Shropshire Light Infantry.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Royal Innis illing Fusiliers.	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	117	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd East Lancashire Regiment.	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	61	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
2nd Derbyshire Regiment...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	1	148	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	...	
2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Northampton Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Essex ,, ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

2nd Durham Light Infantry	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	159	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
3rd Rifle Brigade ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	148	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	...	
1st Hampshire Regiment ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Border ,, ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd West Riding Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sergeant Major F. Powell.
18th Hussars ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Band Master T. W. Payne.
Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	School Master T. Connors.
,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	,, ,, J. D. Hill.
2nd Highland Light Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Family of Band Master Mackinnon.
Unattached List	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Barrack Sergeant A. Ferguson.
5th Lancers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Staff Sergeant Major Laye off Furlough.
Armament, Sec. A. O. Corps.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Armament Sergeant W. Androbus.
2nd Royal Irish Rifles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	Wives of Sergeants Loakman and Newsham.
1st Shropshire Light Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Family of Sergeant Jackson.

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Officers' Families. Male servants.	Officers' Families. Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Remarks.
53rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery (late).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	Widow of Sergeant Cockerday, entitled to conveyance at Imperial expense to St. Thomas' Mount, Madras.
Various	25	Officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	
"NOT-ENTITLED" PASSENGERS.																				
Royal Engineers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss E. Glover, intended wife of Corporal Paul.
2nd Royal Irish Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss A. Smith, intended wife of Sergeant Bullinger.
1st East Surrey ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss C. Ferguson, intended wife of O. R. S. Fay.
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss J. Robertson, intended wife of Sergeant Jackson.
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss A. Aldred, intended wife of Sergeant Hickman.
No. 2 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss F. Chater, intended wife of Corporal Dosset.
Royal Irish Rifles (late) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Widow of Pensioner Byrne.

Royal Artillery ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	Widow of Pensioner Gallowway.
,, ,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	Widow of Armament Sergeant Warry.
Various	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
S. and S. Families' Association.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Two bales of warm clothing.
Soldiers' home ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Parcel of illustrated papers.
From Malta.																				
No. 5 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
No. 6 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Dorset Regiment ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	148	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Highland Light Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Suffolk Regiment ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 966 Q. M. G.—16-1-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 15th January 1898.

29. The *London Gazettes* of the 10th and 14th December 1897 were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 6th January 1898.

30. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department:—

Captain C. H. Clay, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, *vice* Captain Johnstone, on leave. Dated 29th October 1897.

31. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

18th Bengal Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant O. A. G. Fitz-Gerald, supernumerary on the establishment of the 26th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer.

22nd Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant E. W. Costello, V.C., supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Vaughan, seconded for employment in the Cantonment Magistrate's Department.

27th Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant G. B. Scott, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be officiating Wing Officer.

31—*contd.*

28th Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant N. V. L. Rybot, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be officiating Wing Officer.

33rd Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant E. H. Dunsford, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be officiating Wing Officer.

34th Punjab Pioneers.—2nd-Lieutenant J. G. Jennings, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be officiating Wing Officer.

35th Sikhs.—2nd-Lieutenant J. Mackenzie, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be officiating Wing Officer.

36th Sikhs.—Lieutenant H. R. E. Pratt, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be officiating Wing Officer.

2nd-Lieutenant W. W. van Someren, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be officiating Wing Officer.

2nd Punjab Cavalry.—Major C. J. L. Stuart, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Bishop, resigned. Dated 10th December 1897.

5th Punjab Infantry.—Captain W. H. Hildebrand, Wing Officer, 27th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

24th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant C. E. Bruce, Lancashire Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 7th December 1897.

27th Bombay Light Infantry.—Lieutenant H. Hulseberg, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Harold, seconded for employment in the Political Department.

(Lieutenant Hulseberg will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant G. G. P. Humphreys and below Lieutenant C. F. Harold.)

32. *Military Works Department.*—On return from field service, Captain G. A. J. Leslie, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bombay Command.

On return from field service, Lieutenant C. B. Farwell, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bombay Command.

---

33. Under instructions from the War Office, Brevet-Major E. F. H. McSwiney, D.S.O., 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, is directed to proceed to England to join his appointment in the Intelligence Branch, War Office, travelling at the public expense.

---

34. Lieutenant-Colonel T. G. Thomson, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, on vacating the command of the 4th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 25th December 1897, under Article 756 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

---

35. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—With reference to G.-O. C. C. No. 288 of 1896, Lieutenant J. B. Corry, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bombay Sappers and Miners.

---

36. The following are the winners of the command and provincial volunteer medals for the season 1896-97 :—

PUNJAB.

Command Medal.

Volunteer J. W. Callaghan, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles ... ... 76 points.

Provincial Medal.

Sergeant R. Reeves, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles ... ... 75 points.

36—*contd.*

BENGAL.

Command Medal.

Chief Petty Officer P. Maxwell, Calcutta Naval Volunteers... ... ... 73 points.

PROVINCIAL MEDALS.

(i) *Bengal.*

Lance-Sergeant J. Jahans, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles ... ... 71 points.

(ii) *North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*

Sergeant M. Daly, Allahabad Volunteer Rifles ... ... 71 points.

(iii) *Assam.*

Corporal T. H. Knolles, Surma Valley Light Horse ... ... 68 points.

MADRAS.

Command Medal.

Sergeant J. O'Keeffe, Bangalore Rifle Volunteers... ... ... 76 points.

PROVINCIAL MEDALS.

(i) *Madras, Hyderabad and Berar.*

Quarter Master Sergeant C. H. Thew, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles ... 75 points.

Wins the tie from Sergeant W. H. Barden, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

36—*concld.*

(ii) *Burma.*

Lance-Corporal C. W. A. Blake, Burma Railway Volunteers ... ... 59 points.

BOMBAY.

Command Medal.

Color-Sergeant F. Bwye, 2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles ... ... 78 points.

PROVINCIAL MEDALS.

(i) *Bombay, Baluchistan and Sind.*

Color-Sergeant J. Gidney, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteers ... ... 74 points.

(ii) *Central Provinces.*

Lance-Sergeant G. Porter, 2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles ... ... 77 points.

---

37. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 817, dated 20th December 1897, it is notified, for general information, that the hired transport *Dilwara* on her second homeward voyage will now leave Bombay on the 21st instead of the 20th January 1898.

---

38. Despatching officers are reminded that every care should be exercised in making out India Army Form 211 (Railway Warrant Form "C"), as it has lately been brought to notice that in some instances the entries in column 3

29—39.

38—*contd.*

have been so loosely entered that it is not possible to tell to which item of column 2 they are intended to apply.

---

39. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 750, dated 22nd November 1897, it is notified, for general information, that the Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway is also an exception to the general rule under which non-commissioned officers and men of the British Army and their families, proceeding on furlough to the hills, are allowed the concession of travelling on six-monthly return tickets at single fares.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 902 A. G.—19-1-98.—2,200.

40.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th January 1898.

40. The following are expected to arrive at Bombay in the hired transport *Dunera* on the 19th January 1898 :—

40.

40*—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Officers' Families. Male servants.	Officers' Families. Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Remarks.
1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	94	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	99	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	
2nd Bn. Middlesex Regiment	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	136	...	...	...	...	3	8	...	...	
1st Bn. Somersetshire Light Infantry.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	74	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	
2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Royal Highlanders...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	99	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	
1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

1st Bn. East Surrey Regiment.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. East Surrey Regiment.	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	156	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	...		
1st Bn. Royal Highlanders	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	115	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Quarter Master Sergeant W. B. F. Winterton.	
2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2	1	118	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...		
1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
2nd Bn. East Lancashire Regiment.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	99	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...		
2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	73	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sergeant-Major Barnes, off furlough.	
Schools	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Schoolmaster W. C. Winterton.	
,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress Geshing.	
Miscellaneous List ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Sub-Conductor J. Bidwell.	
Bombay Commissariat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	Family of Conductor Kettle.	

40—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Officers' Families. Male servants.	Officers' Families. Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Remarks.
Ordnance Department ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Store Sergeant W. J. Woodthorpe.
Unattached List ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Staff Sergeant J. Hierons.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	,, ,, A. Thurston.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	,, ,, G. Phillips.
Ordnance Department ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Sub-Conductor H. D. Shirwell.
"B" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	6	...	...	B. S. M. Butcher; B. Q. M. S. Ellis.
2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	Color-Sergeant Freeston, off furlough.
11th Field Battery, Royal Artillery. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	Family of Sergeant Shardlew.
2nd Bn. South Staffordshire Regiment. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	Family of Sergeant Simpkin.

Various	11	officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
"Not-entitled" passengers.																					
Sub-Medical Department...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Assistant Surgeon J. W. Greahy.
Ordnance Department ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss Gantley, niece of Conductor Kerwick.
Royal Artillery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss Beavan, sister-in-law of Master Gunner Tristem.
1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss M. E. Blake, intended wife of Sergeant Griffiths.
4th Hussars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss G. Norwood, intended wife of Sergeant Hollinger.
2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Niece of Color-Sergeant Sylvester.
Various	4	officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	...	3	...	...	...	...	

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 909 A. G.—24-1-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th January 1898.

41. The *London Gazettes* of the 17th and 21st December 1897 were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 12th January 1898.

42. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

16th Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant T. S. Cox, officiating Squadron Officer, 11th Bengal Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity.

12th Bengal Infantry.—Lieutenant W. K. H. Campbell, Wing Officer, 16th Madras Infantry (officiating Wing Officer, 18th Bengal Infantry), to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Bedford, seconded for employment under the Colonial Office.

32nd Punjab Pioneers.—Lieutenant E. H. S. Cullen, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Garden, seconded for employment in British Central Africa.

3rd Punjab Cavalry.—2nd-Lieutenant A. J. P. Coke, officiating Wing Officer, 19th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer.

19th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant L. M. R. Deas, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Wood, seconded for employment under the Foreign Department.

41—47.

42—*contd.*

5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—2nd-Lieutenant W. J. Lambert, East Lancashire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 19th November 1897.

---

43. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, Lieutenant H. F. E. Freeland, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bombay Command.

---

44. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major A. C. King ... 5th Lancers.

„ J. W. Dunlop ... Royal Artillery.

---

45. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native Regiment :—

Major H. W. Priestley ... 42nd Gurkha Rifles.

---

46. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bombay Command.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistant qualified himself for promotion to the next higher grade on 17th May 1897, and is entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the date specified against his name :—

No. 176, third grade, Shaik Hasan. } 19th April 1897.

47. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

District Staff.—Brigadier-General C. A. Cuningham, Commanding Aden District, for eight months, on private affairs, under Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 908 A. G.—24-1-98.—2,200.

48.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 25th January 1898.

48. The Commander-in-Chief directs the publication, for general information, of the following extracts from the Proceedings of a General Court Martial held at Bombay on the 6th December 1897 :—

At a General Court Martial held at Bombay on the 6th December 1897, Subadar Ilahi Bakhsh Khan, 21st Bombay Infantry, was arraigned upon the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Behaving in a manner unbecoming the position and character of an officer ;

in that,

he, at Ulwar, on or about the 29th September 1895, borrowed the sum of rupees one hundred and fifty, annas nine, pies eight (Rs. 150-9-8) from Bhuré Khan 1st, a private in the same regiment.

FINDING.

The Court find the prisoner, Subadar Ilahi Bakhsh Khan, 21st Bombay Infantry, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, Subadar Ilahi Bakhsh Khan, 21st Bombay Infantry, to be suspended from rank, pay and allowances for a period of four months.

(Sd.) SHAIKH ADAM,
Subadar-Major,
21st Bombay Infantry,
President.

BOMBAY,
13th December 1897.

48.

48—*contd.*

Confirmed. The Court have taken a very lenient view of the prisoner's offence.

(Sd.) C. E. NAIRNE, *Lieut.-Genl.*,
Commanding the Forces,
Bombay.

KALVAN,
19th December 1897.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 913 A. G.—1-2-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 26th January 1898.

49. The *London Gazettes* of the 24th and 28th December 1897 were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 17th January 1898.

50. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. K. Ridgeway, V.C., Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General (temporary), Army Head Quarters. Dated 9th December 1897.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. Aylmer, V.C., R.E., Assistant Adjutant General, Rangoon District, to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General (temporary), Army Head Quarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Ridgeway, V.C., officiating as Deputy Quarter Master General in India. Dated 9th December 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. K. Ridgeway, V.C., officiating Assistant Quarter Master General (temporary), Army Head Quarters, to officiate as Deputy Quarter Master General in India, *vice* Colonel Hamilton, C.B., D.S.O., on the sick list. Dated 9th December 1897.

51. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Major A. H. Wood, 2nd Battalion, Connaught Rangers, to officiate as a Station Staff Officer, 1st class, in the Bengal Command, *vice* Captain Bailey, officiating Deputy

51—*contd.*

Assistant Adjutant General, Presidency District. Dated 24th December 1897.

1st Bengal Lancers.—Lieutenant C. D. Mears, supernumerary on the establishment of the 8th Bengal Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Grove, vacated on transfer to the Half-Pay List.

(Lieutenant Mears will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant F. D. Russell and below Lieutenant C. A. K. Johnson.)

8th Bengal Infantry.—Lieutenant C. A. E. O'Meara, Staff Corps, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Marson, deceased, and to remain seconded whilst employed in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

(Lieutenant O'Meara will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant F. C. Tregear and below Lieutenant W. T. C. Poole.)

Lieutenant T. J. Bolland, supernumerary on the establishment of the 16th Bengal Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant O'Meara.

5th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant H. G. T. Costley, Dorsetshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated 4th January 1898.

19th Madras Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant H. Miller, supernumerary on the establishment of the 25th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer.

7th Bombay Lancers.—Lieutenant R. L. C. Wilkinson, 5th Dragoon Guards, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 23rd December 1897.

---

52. *Military Works Department.*—On return from field service, Captain A. L. Schreiber, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Head Quarters of the Director General, Military Works.

On return from field service, Major T. Digby, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras Command.

53. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—Lieutenant A. J. Close, Royal Engineers, is posted to No 4 Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners, to complete war establishment.

---

54. *Royal Engineers.*—Colonel T. Gracey, C.S.I., is permitted to reside out of India. Pension service—35th year commenced 29th December 1897.

---

55. *Royal Engineers.*—On completion of a tour of Indian service, Captain A. L. Schreiber is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, paragraph 212 (*xxii*), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*), and on arrival to report himself to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, War Office. Dated 25th January 1898.

---

56. The War Office having sanctioned an exchange between Surgeon-Major H. K. Allport, Army Medical Staff, of the Home establishment, and Surgeon-Major W. G. Birrell, Army Medical Staff, of the Indian establishment, under paragraphs 611 and 613, Regulations for Army Medical Services, 1897, the latter officer is directed to proceed to England, travelling at his own expense.

---

57. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to sanction an exchange of places on the roster of Indian service between the undermentioned officers of the Army Medical Staff:—

Surgeon-Captain T. W. Gibbard,

and

Surgeon-Captain F. A. Symons.

49—60.

58. G. O. C. C. No. 637 of 1897, permitting Colonel R. Warburton, C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India on vacating his appointment in the Civil Department is cancelled.

---

59. With reference to G. G. O. No. 3 of 1898, Captain E. H. F. Finch, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, is posted to the Bengal Command.

---

60. On return from leave out of India, Lieutenant-Colonel H. Hay, Indian Staff Corps, is placed on General Duty at Mhow.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 911 A. G.—31-1-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 27th January 1898.

61. The Commander-in-Chief directs the publication, for general information, of the following extract from the proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Kurrachee on 30th November 1897 :—

At a General Court-Martial held at Kurrachee on 30th November 1897, No. 1425, Private Khanai Zaman, 27th Bombay Light Infantry, was arraigned on the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Within British India committing murder of a person subject to Military Law ;

in that,

he, at Hyderabad, Sind, on the 29th of March 1897, discharged a rifle loaded with gunpowder, and a bullet, at and against, No. 1692, Private Madar Khan of the 27th Regiment of Bombay Light Infantry (1st Baluch Battalion), thereby causing the death of the said Private Madar Khan.

FINDING.

The Court finds that the prisoner, No. 1425, Private Khanai Zaman, 27th Bombay Light Infantry (1st Baluch Battalion) is guilty of the charge.

61.

61—*contd.*

SENTENCE.

The Court sentences the prisoner, No. 1425, Private Khanai Zaman, 27th Bombay Light Infantry (1st Baluch Battalion) to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

KURRACHEE, *1st December 1897.*

(Sd.) JAFAR KHAN,
Subadar-Major,
30th Bombay Infantry,
President.

CONFIRMED.

POONA, *20th December 1897.*

(Sd.) C. E. NAIRNE, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Commanding the Forces, Bombay.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla—No. 918 A. G.—1-2-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 31st January 1898.

62. The following alteration is made in the programme of the 2nd tour of the Inspector General of Cavalry in India, published in G. O. C. C. No. 785, dated 8th December 1897 :—

After "Allahabad" *insert*—

Lucknow ...	arr. 12th February 1898	18th Hussars.	
	dep. 23rd " "	7th Bengal Cavalry.	

And *omit*—

Fyzabad ...	arr. 18th February 1898	7th Bengal Cavalry.	
	dep. 23rd " "		
Bareilly ...	arr. 24th " "	8th Bengal Cavalry.	
	dep. 1st March "		

63. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

12th Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant W. Hesketh, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be officiating Squadron Officer.

4th Bengal Infantry.—Lieutenant R. E. Bond, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer on probation, *vice* Captain Pressey, appointed Wing Commander. Dated 25th December 1897.

62—66.

63—*contd.*

34th Punjab Pioneers.—Lieutenant F. B. Hill, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant. Dated 11th October 1896.

2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Wheatley, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Hutchinson, vacated. Dated 24th October 1896.

Captain G. H. Loch, Wing Commander, 1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Wheatley, and to remain seconded for employment in the Assam Military Police.

Captain W. H. Savage, Wing Commander, 1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles, to be 2nd-in-Command, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Loch.

3rd Punjab Cavalry.—Lieutenant C. A. C. Godwin, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Madras Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity.

7th Bombay Lancers.—Lieutenant E. J. Arthur, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bombay Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity.

27th Bombay Light Infantry.—Lieutenant G. G. P. Humphreys, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Southey, vacated. Dated 3rd December 1897.

---

64. Paragraph 2 of G. O. C. C. No. 820 of 1897 is hereby amended* to read as follows :—

* Military Department letter No. 97-B., dated 10th January 1898.

These tour examinations will be held at Lucknow and at Mian Mir, commencing on such dates, in March and October, as may be fixed by the Secretary, Board of Examiners, in communication with the Lieutenant-Generals Commanding the Forces, Punjab and Bengal.

65. It is notified that the system of regimental accounts obtaining in regiments of Bengal Cavalry (Sections I to X of the "Instructions regarding the Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, 1886,") will be brought into use in Native Cavalry regiments of the Punjab Frontier Force, with effect from the 1st April 1898.

---

66. With reference to the abolition of the depôts in England of Cavalry Regiments serving in India, intimation has been received from the War Office that cavalry soldiers arriving home from India (except on furlough) will, if belonging to the Corps of Dragoons, Hussars, or Lancers, be posted as follows :—

(1) Sent home from		(2) To be posted to
4th Dragoon Guards	...	3rd Dragoon Guards.
5th Dragoon Guards	...	7th Dragoon Guards.
4th Hussars	...	13th Hussars.
19th Hussars	...	
9th Lancers	...	17th Lancers.
11th Hussars	...	8th Hussars.
16th Lancers	...	12th Lancers.
18th Hussars	...	14th Hussars.
20th Hussars	...	10th Hussars.

Similarly, those soldiers arriving (except on furlough) who were enlisted for the regiments in the column marked (1), or who have been transferred to those regiments, will be attached to those respectively shown in column (2). The returns of men sent home from Cavalry Regiments, hitherto furnished to the Cavalry Depôt, will in future be rendered to the Officers Commanding the respective regiments shown in column (2).

66—*contd.*

2. As the depôts in England of the Cavalry Regiments in India have ceased to exist the men referred to will have no connection with Canterbury, except so far as regards the custody of documents as may be provided for by regulations.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 932 A. G.—4-2-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 2nd February 1898.

67. The *London Gazettes* of the 31st December 1897 and 1st and 4th January 1898 were received at the Adjutant-General's Office on the 25th January 1898.

---

68. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Deolali Depôt.—Captain D. J. Welsh, 2nd Battalion Border Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Tidswell, Lancashire Fusiliers, whose tenure of the appointment has expired. Dated 8th January 1898.

1tgh Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant H. C. D. Jarrett, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 30th December 1897.

29th Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant G. N. S. Keene, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 27th December 1897.

38th Dogras.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Vivian, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Campbell, vacated. Dated 13th January 1898.

Captain R. E. S. Taylor, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Vivian, and to remain seconded while employed in the Cantonment Magistrate's Department. Dated 13th January 1898.

Captain K. P. Burne, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *pro tem., vice* Captain Taylor. Dated 13th January 1898.

68—*contd.*

Captain L. C. H. Stainforth, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Burne. Dated 13th January 1898.

1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant W. M. Brown, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Hickley, vacated. Dated 14th December 1897.

Lieutenant J. G. Edwardes, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant West, killed in action. Dated 14th December 1897.

5th Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant F. P. James, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Knollys, appointed Adjutant. Dated 2nd September 1897.

3rd Madras Lancers.—Captain A. K. Armstrong, Squadron Officer, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Captain Humfrey, transferred to the 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent. Dated 6th January 1898.

(Captain Armstrong will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant E. Wintour and below Captain F. Jollie.)

29th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant W. B. Staunton, Staff Corps, on restoration from the half-pay to the effective list, to be Wing Officer. Dated 28th December 1897.

(Lieutenant Staunton will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant G. A. Strahan and below Lieutenant E. R. B. Murray.)

1st Bombay Lancers.—Lieutenant A. F. C. Williams, 4th Hussars, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 20th December 1897.

17th Bombay Infantry.—Captain C. W. F. Whyte, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Marriott, vacated. Dated 17th September 1897.

68—*concld.*

1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.—Captain B. J. H. Humfrey, Squadron Officer, 3rd Madras Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Captain Armstrong, transferred to the 3rd Madras Lancers. Dated 6th January 1898.

(Captain Humfrey will be graded in the regiment above Captain F. W. C. Turner.)

4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.—Captain B. J. H. Humfrey, Squadron Officer, 1st Lancers, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Captain Elliot, promoted 2nd Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*

---

69. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment :—

Lieut.-Col. H. S. Wheatley	2nd Bn. 3rd Gurkha Rifles.
Major E. T. Paul ...	6th Bengal Cavalry.
„ W. K. Downes, D.S.O. ...	11th Bengal Infantry.

---

70. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major W. G. Hamilton, D.S.O.	2nd Bn. East Lancashire Regiment.

---

71. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the issue, on payment, to warrant and non-commissioned officers and men proceeding on furlough under the rules contained in

Military Department No. 48-D., dated 5th January 1898.

71—*contd.*

India Army Circulars, clause 202 of 1897, as well as to their families, of sea-kit bags and flannel and stockings to the extent laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume III, paragraph 170, and Volume V, paragraph 2166.

2. Requisitions will be submitted in the manner laid down in the regulations quoted above. The sea-kit bags will not be marked as laid down in paragraph 170, Army Regulations, India, Volume III.

3. The following are the approximate rates which will be charged for the articles in question :—

	Rs.	A.	P.	
Bag, sea-kit—				
Punjab and Bengal Commands	1	4	0	Indian Addendum rates.
Madras Command ...	1	0	0	
Bombay " ...	0	13	0	
Flannel ...	0	9	0	per yard.
Stockings, worsted ...	7	8	0	per dozen pairs.

The above rates are subject to slight variation from year to year.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 933 A. G.—7-2-98.—2,200

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 4th February 1898.

72. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Major E. C. Bethune, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Nagpore District, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bombay Command, *vice* Major Blomfield, vacated. Dated 17th January 1898.

13th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant A. O. Lash, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Captain Bolton, vacated. Dated 10th November 1897.

---

73. *Military Works Department.*—On return from field service, Lieutenant W. H. Bunbury, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Punjab Command.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. T. Badgley, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Punjab to the Madras Command.

On return from field service, the undermentioned officers of Royal Engineers are posted as stated against their names :—

Lieut.-Col. W. Peacocke, C.M.G.	...	Punjab Command.
Major E. Blunt	...	Bombay ,,
Captain H. O. Lathbury	...	Punjab ,,

On relinquishing his officiating appointment as Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, Lieutenant F. B. Tillard, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bombay Command.

That portion of G. O. C. C. No. 589 of 15th September 1897, relating to Major *The Hon'ble* M. G. Talbot, Royal Engineers, is cancelled.

73—*contd.*

On return from leave, Major G. T. Jones, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bombay Command.

---

74. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 619, dated 30th September 1897, the following revised dates of movements of hired transports are published for general information :—

Transport.	Arrives Bombay.	Leaves Bombay.
"Simla"	23rd February 1898 ...	2nd March 1898.
"Nubia"	28th February 1898 ...	7th March 1898.
"Dilwara" ...	19th March 1898 ...	26th March 1898.
"Dunera" ...	23rd March 1898 ...	30th March 1898.

2. A freight ship with drafts will also arrive at Bombay about the end of March.

---

75. The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Head Quarters Staff.—Captain G. S. F. Napier, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Department, for eight months, to Australia and England on private affairs, under the provisions of Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Royal Engineers.—Lieutenant T. C. Watson, for one year, on medical certificate, under the leave rules applicable to regimental officers of the British Army serving in India.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G.C Press, Simla.—No. 937 A. G.—8-2-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 9th February 1898.

76. The *London Gazettes* of the 7th and 11th January 1898, were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 31st January 1898.

---

77. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Captain (temporary Major) H. D. McIntyre, 8th Madras Infantry, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bengal Command, *vice* Colonel Craigie, officiating as Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head Quarters. Dated 18th January 1898.

---

78. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Brevet-Major F. Wintour, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Presidency District, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bengal Command, *vice* Colonel Craigie, officiating as Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head Quarters. Dated 24th January 1898.

5th Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant H. N. Holden, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Ewart, deceased. Dated 8th January 1898.

10th Bengal Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant P. T. Stainforth, officiating Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity.

12th Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant A. D. G. Ramsay, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Madras Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity, with effect from date of joining.

17th Bengal Cavalry.—2nd-Lieutenant J. T. Ferris, 5th Dragoon Guards, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 13th January 1898.

19th Bengal-Lancers.—Lieutenant C. Robertson, Highland Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 3rd October 1897.

19th Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant A. Young, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 8th January 1898.

36th Sikhs.—Lieutenant A. K. Blair, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 6th July 1897.

5th Punjab Cavalry.—2nd-Lieutenant F. P. P. Rouse, officiating Wing Officer, 6th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer.

1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles.—Captain W. H. Hildebrand, Wing Officer, 27th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

Lieutenant M. H. P. Barlow, supernumerary on the establishment of the 2nd Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Ketchen, seconded on appointment to the Kurram Militia.

20th Madras Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant W. A. Fetherstonhaugh, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 13th January 1898.

78—*concld.*

Meywar Bhil Corps.—Lieutenant H. S. Alexander, Wing Officer, 16th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer.

Lieutenant K. E. Nangle, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to be officiating Wing Officer.

---

79. Musketry schools will be held this year in the Punjab, Bengal, Madras and Bombay Commands, and will, under the orders of Lieutenant-Generals, be assembled at the following stations on the dates specified :—

Station.	First Classes.		Second Classes.	
	From	To	From	To
Changla Gali ...	1st May...	30th June	23rd August	22nd October.
Pachmarhi ...	1st May...	30th June	23rd August	22nd October.
Bellary ...	8th June...	6th August	23rd August	22nd October.
Deolali ...	1st May...	30th June	15th July...	15th September.

2. The numbers to be under instruction at each class are—

Officers of British regiments ... 10
Officers of Native regiments ... 10
} This proportion may be varied, but not more than 20 officers in all should be detailed.

Warrant officers and Sergeants...20

Native officers 10

Duffadars and Havildars ...10

79—*contd.*

3. A nominal roll of students at each school, together with a report showing the number of examination papers required, are to be forwarded to the Adjutant General in India, Simla, through the prescribed channel, immediately after the assembly of each class.

4. The examinations will be held during the last week of the time specified, during which the several schools are open.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 942 A. G.—11·2·98—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 12th February 1898.

80. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Brigadier-General Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., Commanding Bundelkhand District, to officiate in command of the Meerut District, *vice* Major-General G. E. L. S. Sanford, C.B., C.S.I., on leave. Dated 24th January 1898.

81. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain E. L. Guilding, Station Staff Officer, 1st class, Cawnpore, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bombay Command, *vice* Major Bethune, officiating as an Assistant Adjutant General. Dated 17th January 1898.

12th Bengal Infantry.—Lieutenant F. E. Coningham, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Captain Laing, vacated. Dated 8th December 1897.

39th Garhwal Rifles.—Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel B. Duff, C.I.E., 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Graves, vacated. Dated 30th January 1898.

23rd Bombay Rifles.—2nd-Lieutenant G. E. Hardie, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 12th January 1898.

82. *Military Works Department.*—On return from Field Service, Captain J. A. Gibbon, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bengal Command.

---

83. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major Hon'ble A. Sidney ... Royal Artillery.

" W. H. Smith ... 1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment.

---

84. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment :—

Captain H. R. Brander, *p.s.c.*, 32nd Punjab Pioneers.

---

85. The undermentioned officers have qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain :—

Lieutenant E. C. Pottinger ... Royal Artillery.

" J. G. Rotton ... " "

" H. G. Lloyd ... " "

" E. P. Carter ... " "

---

86. With reference to G. G. O. No. 51 of 1898, Major E. C. Bethune, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to the Bombay Command.

87. Under instructions from the War Office, Surgeon-Major F. H. Treherne, Army Medical Staff, will proceed to England, on the expiration of the tenure of his appointment as Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India. Travelling at the public expense under paragraph 211, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I.

---

88. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction,* with effect from the 1st April 1898, an increased allowance of six annas for making up regimentally the gaiters of Highland regiments (kilted) and pipers of the Highland Light Infantry.

* Military Department letter No. 269-D., dated 19th January 1898.

---

89. Pending a reprint, copies in hand of Army Form A-49, "Form of Declaration of Military exigencies or the necessities of Discipline," will be amended in manuscript as follows :—

For "No. 6" in the left hand top corner of the form *read* "No. 5."

In the heading of the form and in the side note‡ *for* "102" *read* "103."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 945 A. G.—17-2-98.—2,200

90—94.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 15th February 1898.

90. The following programme of the 3rd tour of the Inspector General of Cavalry in India, is published for the information of all concerned :

Station.	Date.	To inspect
	1898.	
Meerut	arr. 24th February	5th Dragoon Guards.
,, ...	dep. 8th March ...	2nd Bengal Lancers.
Hapur	arr. 8th ,, ...	Remount Depôt.
,, ...	dep. 10th ,, ...	
Saharanpur ...	arr. 10th ,,	Ditto.
,, ...	dep. 12th ,, ...	
Karnal	arr. 12th ,, ...	Ditto.
,, ...	dep. 16th ,, ...	
Bareilly ...	arr. 17th ,, ...	8th Bengal Cavalry.
,, ...	dep. 22nd ,, ...	

90—*contd.*

Station.	Date.	To inspect
	1898.	
Rawalpindi ...	arr. 27th March ...	4th Dragoon Guards.
„ ...	dep. 31st „ ...	
Sialkot	arr. 31st „ ...	14th Hussars.
„	dep. 5th April ...	
Muttra	arr. 7th „ ...	9th Lancers.
„	dep. 11th „ ...	
Simla	arr. 13th „	

91. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

14th Bengal Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant E. G. Sexton, Bedfordshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 4th January 1898.

4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant W. E. E. Lloyd, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Kirkwood, vacated. Dated 8th December 1897.

Lieutenant A. I. R. Glasfurd, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Lloyd. Dated 8th December 1897.

---

92. Major G. A. Williams, 1st Battalion South Staffordshire Regiment, officiated as Aide-de-Camp to Major-

92—*contd.*

General C. Tucker, C.B., Commanding Secunderabad District, from the 1st March to 22nd May 1897, both days inclusive.

---

93. *Military Works Department.*—On return from Field Service, Lieutenant G. B. Hingston, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bombay Command.

---

94. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C., No. 30 of 1898, notifying the appointment of Captain C. H. Clay, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, as officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Department, *for* "29th October 1897" *read* "29th November 1897."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 949 A. G.—18-2-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 24th February 1898.

95. The following are expected to arrive at Bombay on the 23rd February 1898 in the hired transport *Simla* :—

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male servants.	Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Troop.	Remarks.
For Bombay.																				
Royal Horse Artillery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	114	...	...	...	...	3	5	...	...	See attached detail.
Field Artillery ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	14	298	15	...	...	1	12	14	...	...	
Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	1 to 6 officers					...	...	...	3	1	87		2	...	...	4	6	...	...	
Southern Division, Royal Artillery.						...	...	1	...	3	128		...	...	...	2	3	...	...	
Western Division, Royal Artillery.						...	...	1	2	1	105		...	...	...	4	1	...	...	
Mountain Artillery ...						...	...	...	3	2	12		...	...	...	3	5	...	...	
1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's light Infantry.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	82	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	70	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	
2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	147	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	...	
1st Bn. Cheshire Regiment	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11th Hussars ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Schoolmaster G. F. White.
,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	,, J. C. Norgrove.
,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Schoolmistress (Miss) M. Price.
Ordnance Department ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	Conductor T. J. Scott.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	,, R. Hicks.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	,, A. Walker.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	,, C. O'Donnell.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	,, J. Green.
Public Works ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sub-Conductor S. Hearne.

95—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male servants.	Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Troop.	Remarks.
Miscellaneous List	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sub-Conductor J. A. Rowlands.
Ordnance Department	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Wife of Sub-Conductor Hayes.
Commissariat Department	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Wife of Sub-Conductor Doolan. Not entitled.
Madras Sappers and Miners	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Company Sergeant-Major F. Lark.
Unattached List	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Acting Sergeant-Major S. Stevens.
" "	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sergeants J. W. Varley, C. H. Smitten, G. T. Deegan, Quarter-Master-Sergeant C. E. Finch.
" "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss Hibbert intended wife of Barrack-Sergeant J. Armitage, not entitled.
2nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Sergeant Hall, off furlough.

Various	26 officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Wife of Gunner Fergusson.
No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	„ „ Staff Sergeant Farrier Rose.
No. 2 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	„ „ Battery Sergeant-Major Griffiths.
No. 18 Western Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	„ „ Sergeant Wallace.
41st Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	„ „ „ Smith.
No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	G. Smith, intended wife of Battery Quarter Master-Sergeant Wright, not-entitled.
Deolali Depôt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Box of warm clothing.

Detail of Royal Artillery drafts embarking for India in the transport "Simla," leaving on the 2nd February 1898.

Number of Men.												To join		
B. S. Majors.	B. Q. M. Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Acting Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Drivers.	Farriers.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Wheelers.	Trumpeters.	Total.	Battery or Company.	Division.	Station.
...	...	...	1	...	...	4	3	...	...	...	2	10	"A"	Royal Horse Artillery	Rawal Pindi.
...	...	1	1	1	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	7	"B"	" " "	Lucknow.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	5	"C"	" " "	Meerut.
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	12	"F"	" " "	Peshawar.
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	...	1	...	...	10	"H"	" " "	Meerut.
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	...	...	...	...	18	"I"	" " "	Mhow.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	...	...	...	...	16	"J"	" " "	Bangalore.
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	8	"K"	" " "	Peshawar.
...	...	...	...	1	...	7	11	...	...	...	...	19	"L"	" " "	Trimulgherry.

95.

95—*contd.*

...	...	1	...	...	...	7	3	...	1	...	...	12	"N"	„ „ „	Umballa.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	"S"	„ „ „	Kirkee.
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	1st	Field ...	„
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	...	...	...	...	10	24th	„ ...	Agra.
...	...	...	1	1	1	6	6	...	...	...	...	15	26th	„ ...	Kirkee.
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	23rd	„ ...	Trimulgherry.
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	1	10	59th	„ ...	„
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	1	...	1	7	40th	„ ...	Bangalore.
...	...	...	2	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	1	11	51st	„ ...	Peshawar.
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	50th	„ ...	Rawal Pindi.
...	...	...	1	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	13	55th	„ ...	„
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	2	22	80th	„ ...	Jhansi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	8	...	...	...	...	12	42nd	„ ...	Nowgong.
1	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	...	...	...	...	13	15th	„ ...	Meerut.
...	1	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	9	54th	„ ...	„
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	1	1	9	41st	„ ...	Lucknow.
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	...	...	...	...	18	22nd	„ ...	Mhow.
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	1	1	...	...	15	36th	„ ...	Neemuch.
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	...	1	1	18	27th	„ ...	Nusseerabad.
...	...	...	...	1	...	5	5	...	...	...	2	13	53rd	„ ...	Deesa.
...	...	...	1	...	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	10	10th	„ ...	hmedabad.

Detail of Royal Artillery drafts embarking for India in the transport "Simla," *leaving on the 2nd February 1898*—contd.

Number of Men.												To join		
B. S. Majors.	E. Q. M. Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Acting Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Drivers.	Farriers.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Wheelers.	Trumpeters.	Total.	Battery or Company.	Division.	Station.
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	...	...	...	...	18	49th	Field ...	Belgaum.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	33rd	,, ...	Bellary.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	45th	,, ...	St. Thomas' Mount.
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	8	72nd	,, ...	Kamptee.
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	...	...	...	...	12	29th	,, ...	St. Thomas' Mount.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	30th	,, ...	Fyzabad.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	4	45th	,, ...	Cawnpore.
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	...	...	...	1	16	6th	,, ...	Dinapore.
1	...	...	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	6	60th	,, ...	Allahabad.

...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	52nd	,,	...	Jubbulpore.
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	7	...	...	...	1	17	48th	,,	...	Barrackpore.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	70th	,,	...	Bareilly.
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	5	47th	,,	...	Meean Meer.
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	6	71st	,,	...	,,
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	11th	,,	..	Ferozepore.
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	6	No. 1	Mountain	..	Tirah Expeditionary Force.
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	,,	...	,, ,, ,,
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5	,,	...	Rawal Pindi.
...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	9	,,	...	Tirah Expeditionary Force.
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	,,	...	Quetta.
...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	,,	...	Tirah Expeditionary Force.
...	...	...	...	2	...	17	...	...	...	...	1	20	13	Eastern	...	Aden.
...	...	...	2	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	17	26	,,	...	,,
...	...	1	...	1	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	14	24	,,	...	Bombay.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	,,	...	Kurrachee.
...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	34	8	,,	...	Delhi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	1	18	9	,,	...	Allahabad.
...	...	1	1	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	1	19	1	,,	...	Calcutta.
...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	12	,,	...	Mooltan.
...	...	1	1	1	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	23	21	Southern	...	Aden.

95.

95.

95—*contd.*

Detail of Royal Artillery drafts embarking for India in the transport "Simla," leaving on the 2nd February 1898—concld.

To join																
Number of Men.														Battery or Company.	Division.	Station.
R. S. Major.	R. Q. M. Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Acting Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Drivers.	Farriers.	Shoeing Smiths.	Wheelers.	Trumpeters.	Total.				
...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	19		No. 23	Southern ...	Bombay.
...	...	...	1	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	20		5	" ...	Agra.
...	...	...	...	2	1	9	...	...	...	...	1	11		24	" ...	Campbellpore.
...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	1	25		11	" ...	Roorkee.
...	...	...	...	1	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	15		9	" ...	"
...	...	1	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	13		33	" ...	Peshawar.

...	...	...	...	1	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	28	18	,,	...	Ferozepore.
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	19	18	Western	...	Bombay.
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	,,	...	Trimulgherry.
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	9	,,	...	Jhansi.
...	...	...	1	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	17	11	,,	...	Fort St. George.
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	7	4	,,	...	Roorkee.
...	...	1	1	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	1	16	16	,,	...	Barrackpore.
...	1	...	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	30	5	,,	...	Rawal Pindi.
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	R. A. Staff	...		Roorkee.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 962 A. G.—26-2-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 24th February 1898.

96. The *London Gazettes* of the 14th and 18th January 1898 were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 9th February 1898.

---

97. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Colonel H. P. Leach, C.B., D.S.O., Royal Engineers, Commandant, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to officiate as Deputy Quarter Master General in India, *vice* Colonel Hamilton, C.B., D.S.O., appointed to the Staff of the Tirah Expeditionary Force. Dated 6th February 1898.

Brevet-Major G. J. Younghusband, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Sirhind District, to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General (temporary), Army Head Quarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Ridgeway, V.C., on the sick list. Dated 2nd February 1898.

---

98. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain A. G. Medley, 19th Bengal Lancers, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Punjab Command, *vice* Major Younghusband, officiating as Assistant Quarter Master General (temporary), Army Head Quarters. Dated 2nd February 1898.

98—*contd.*

Captain C. G. Carnegy, 21st Bombay Infantry, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bombay Command, *vice* Major Cahusac, on leave. Dated 4th February 1898.

Hill Depôts, Naini Tal.—Captain H. C. Fergusson, 2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry, on return from Field Service, is re-appointed Station Staff Officer. Dated 28th January 1898.

13th Bengal Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant J. H. Watson, Unattached List, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 21st January 1898.

15th Sikhs.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Hadow, D.S.O., 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Abbott, vacated. Dated 15th February 1898.

28th Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant W. G. Hutchinson, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 25th December 1897.

1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles.—Captain N. G. Woodyatt, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Savage, promoted 2nd-in-Command, *pro tem.*, 2nd Battalion, and to remain seconded whilst employed on the Staff.

Captain V. A. Ormsby, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Woodyatt.

1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles.—The following officers to be officiating Wing Officers, as a temporary measure:—

Captain A. R. Barwell, Wing Officer, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant H. St. A. Wake Wing Officer, 43rd Gurkha Rifles (officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles).

98—*concld.*

2nd Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant H. R. Hopwood, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Norman, deceased. Dated 3rd August 1897.

5th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant W. H. Lane, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Nepean, promoted Wing Commander.

33rd Madras Infantry.—Major R. G. Iremonger, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Preston, vacated. Dated 12th February 1898.

Captain S. G. Radcliff, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Iremonger. Dated 12th February 1898.

Captain T. S. Johnson, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Radcliff, and to remain seconded for employment in Gilgit. Dated 12th February 1898.

---

99. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—No. 266, supernumerary Senior Hospital Assistant Shiu-parshan Singh, is absorbed in his grade, with effect from 2nd September 1897, *vice* No. 104, Senior Hospital Assistant Shaikh Yunas, invalided.

No. 197, first grade Hospital Assistant Muhammad Abdul Jubbar, to be Senior Hospital Assistant, with effect from 3rd September 1897, *vice* No. 30, Senior Hospital Assistant Bhola Misir, invalided.

No. 227, first grade Hospital Assistant Faiz Ahmad, to be Senior Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 17th October 1897, *vice* No. 269, Senior Hospital Assistant Man Singh, deceased.

100. *Military Works Department.*—That portion of G. O. C. C. No. 589, dated 15th September 1897, relating to Major A. H. Randolph, Royal Engineers, is cancelled.

---

101. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel:—

Major F. W. Scudamore { 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.

---

102. *Indian Submarine Mining Company.*—On arrival in India, Lieutenant F. A. Iles, Royal Engineers, is posted temporarily to the Indian Submarine Mining Company, Rangoon Section.

Lieutenant T. D. Broughton, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Calcutta to the Rangoon Section, Indian Submarine Mining Campany.

---

103. Major-General V. W. Tregear, C.B., Bengal General List, Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India.

---

104. *Indian Army Nursing Service.*—Nursing Sister C. Jex-Blake is permitted to retire from the service on account of ill-health, with effect from the 12th December 1897.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 956 A. G.—2-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 25th February 1898.

105. The *London Gazettes* of the 21st and 25th January 1898 were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 15th February 1898.

---

106. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Major-General G. C. Bird, C.B., Commanding Oudh District, to officiate in command of the Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir A. P. Palmer, K.C.B., on Field Service. Dated 31st January 1898.

---

107. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain W. Prior, 13th Bengal Infantry, to be District Recruiting Officer, Lucknow, *vice* Captain Newell, resigned. Dated 3rd February 1898.

7th Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant R. Garratt, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 27th January 1898.

36th Sikhs.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. DesVœux, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colone Haughton, killed in action. Dated 30th January 1898.

1st Madras Pioneers.—Lieutenant G. D. Bruce, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant F. Bruce, seconded for employment as an Adjutant of Volunteers.

107—*contd.*

(Lieutenant Bruce will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant G. A. Hawks and below Lieutenant A. H. T. Rouse.)

21st Madras Pioneers.—Lieutenant G. A. McWatters, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Fox, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

27th Bombay Light Infantry.—Lieutenant P. H. Dyke, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Peck, seconded on appointment to the Burma Military Police.

(Lieutenant Dyke will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant G. G. P. Humphreys and below Lieutenant H. Hulseberg.)

---

108. With reference to G. G. O. No. 111 of 1898, Brigadier-General P. D. Jeffreys, C.B., is posted to the Sirhind District.

---

109. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Major :—

Captain J. F. N. Birch ... Royal Artillery.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 960 A. G.—1-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 25th February 1898.

110. The Commander-in-Chief directs the publication, for general information, of the following extracts from the proceedings of a General Court-Martial, held at Sialkot on the 3rd January 1898.

At a General Court-Martial, held at Sialkot on the 3rd day of January 1898, No. 3721, Sepoy Gurditt Singh, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, was arraigned upon the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Within British India committing murder against a person subject to Military Law ;

in that,

at Sialkot, on the 16th November 1897, he discharged a rifle loaded with gunpowder and a bullet at and against Jemadar Sunder Singh of the same regiment, thereby causing the death of the said Sunder Singh.

FINDING.

The Court finds that the prisoner, No. 3721, Sepoy Gurditt Singh, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, is guilty of the charge.

110.

110—*contd.*

SENTENCE.

The Court sentences the prisoner, No. 3721, Sepoy Gurditt Singh, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

SIALKOT; *5th January 1898.* } (Sd.) E. R. COURTENAY, *Lt.-Col., 11th Hussars, President.*

CONFIRMED.

MEEAN MIR; *14th January 1898.* } (Sd.) G. B. WOLSELEY, *Lieut.-General, Commanding the Forces, Punjab.*

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 903 A. G.—1-3-98.—2,200.

III.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 28th February 1898.

111. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following appointments of Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses, to do duty at Hill Depôts during the summer season of 1898 :—

Hill Depôts.	Schoolmaster.	Schoolmistress.
Cliffden	L. Spiegelhalter, 2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	Mrs. M. Mitchell, 1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment.
Dalhousie	...	Mrs. A. Martin, 1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment.
Jutogh	...	...
Kasauli	J. C. Abbott, 16th Lancers.	Mrs. M. W. Abbott, 16th Lancers.
Murree	H. J. Chuter, Royal Artillery, Campbellpore.	Mrs. M. E. Brooke, 11th Hussars.
Darjeeling ...	G. F. White ...	Mrs. M. Smith, Royal Artillery, Barrackpore.
Kailana Summer Camp	D. Dominic, 5th Dragoon Guards.	...
Landour	P. Leonard, 1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment.	Mrs. A. K. Leonard, 1st Bn Norfolk Regiment.

III.

111—*contd.*

Hill Depôts.	Schoolmaster.	Schoolmistress.
Ranikhet Family Details in Half Moon Barracks.	...	Mrs. R. M. Gilpin, 2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment.
Ranikhet Summer Camp.	A. F. Burridge, 2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment.	...
Pachmarhi ...	F. E. Wilkins, Royal Artillery, Meerut.	Mrs. H. Perry, 2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry.

The attention of Officers Commanding corps, from which Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses have been detailed, is called to the provisions of paragraph 23, Volume XIII, Army Regulations, India.

Arrangements should, at the proper time, be made with the station authorities for the despatch to the hills of the Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses and their families.

Officers Commanding Hill Depôts will report to the Director of Military Education in India the dates on which the Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses join and commence their duties.

Attention is directed to clause 3 of paragraph 5, Volume XIII, Army Regulations, India, relative to the return of the Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses to their corps at the close of the hill season.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 969 A. G.—3-3-98.—2,200.

112.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 28th February 1898.

112. The following are expected to arrive in the hired transport "*Nubia*" at Bombay on the 28th February 1898 :—

112—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 1.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male Servants.	Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers.	Troop.	Remarks.
2nd Bn. Royal Scots ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	202	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. South Wales Borderers.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	69	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	
2nd Bn. South Staffordshire Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Essex Regiment ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	
18th Hussars ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
No. 3 Co., Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
No. 22 Co., Western Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

No. 4 Co., Western Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...		
Schools	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schoolmaster T. B. Wight.	
"	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	" S. Spears.	
2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Bandmaster J. G. Crossley.	
Unattached List ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	Garrison Sergeant-Major W. Samways.	
Ordnance Department ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Sub-Conductor G. H. Green.	
" " ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	Sub-Conductor C. Wilson.	
Quarter Master General's Department.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Sub-Conductor A. J. Ruegg.	
Unattached List ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sergeant H. B. Haycock.	
Various	32	officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	2	...	...	...	...			
2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	35	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	...			
2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Not-entitled passengers.																					
Various	6	officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...			
East Yorkshire Regiment (late).	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	Pensioned Quarter Master-Sergeant Tindall.		
Royal Horse Artillery (late)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	Ex-driver Mitchell.		

112—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 1.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 1b.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male Servants.	Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers.	Troop.	Remarks.
Not-entitled passengers—contd.																				
Public Works Department	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Wife of Conductor Morrison.
" "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Wife of Sub-Conductor C. Gibson.
Unattached List	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pensioned Sub-Conductor E. Johnstone.
20th Hussars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	B. Scoones, intended wife of Lance-Sergeant Wiltshire.
1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	F. Shelton, intended wife of Sergeant Marr.
2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	K. Holmes, intended wife of Lance-Sergeant Glover.
2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	A. Peacock, intended wife of Sergeant Peterson.
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	G. Wallace, intended wife of Sergeant Perry.

2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	A. Simmons, intended wife of Sergeant Hamment.
Indian Army	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	Mrs. Oldhall.
From Malta.																				
2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	204	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
From Egypt.																				
2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 974 A. G.—3-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 28th February 1898.

113. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

13th Bengal Infantry.—Major W. T. Fairbrother, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Bingham, vacated. Dated 13th February 1898.

Captain C. LeG. Justice, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Fairbrother. Dated 13th February 1898.

Captain W. Prior, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Justice, and to remain seconded whilst employed as a District Recruiting Officer. Dated 13th February 1898.

Captain A. Giles, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Prior. Dated 13th February 1898.

34th Punjab Pioneers.—Captain A. F. Hogge, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Hickman, killed in action. Dated 4th January 1898.

45th Sikhs.—Major A. W. T. Radcliffe, 2nd-in-Command, 14th Sikhs, to be officiating Commandant, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Colonel Sawyer, on leave.

Major J. M. A. Retallick, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel McRae, appointed Commandant, 31st Punjab Infantry, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Hong-Kong Regiment. Dated 4th October 1897.

113—*contd.*

Captain W. Thuillier, Wing Commander, 21st Punjab Infantry, to be officiating 2nd-in-Command, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Major Retallick, or until further orders.

20th Madras Infantry.—Captain W. Browne, Wing Officer, 6th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

Lieutenant S. V. Byland, Wing Officer, 5th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

24th Bombay Infantry.—Brevet-Major W. G. Alban, Wing Commander, 26th Bombay Infantry, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Tulloch, appointed Commandant, 26th Bombay Infantry. Dated 16th January 1897.

---

114. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—On transfer from the Public Works Department, Lieutenant W. H. Beach, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant G. R. Pridham, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, is transferred temporarily to No. 4 Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners, to complete war establishment.

---

115. *Military Works Department.*—On return from Field Service, Lieutenant H. S. Rogers, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bengal Command.

---

116. The undermentioned passed the Higher Standard in Pushtu on the 25th and 26th October 1897 :—

Captain W. D. Thomson, 1st Bengal Lancers, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Army Head Quarters.

116—*contd.*

Sergeant J. J. Evans, 53rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, Assistant Master, Thomason College, Roorkee.

---

117. With reference to paragraph 2212, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, it having been brought to notice that delay occurs in verifying the descriptive rolls of recruits, owing to the practice observed in some regiments, of including on one paper the names of several recruits, possibly from different parts or tehsils of the district, the Commander-in-Chief directs that in future a separate roll will be prepared for *each* recruit.

---

118. With reference to paragraph 6 of Army Order No. 26 of 1897, and in continuation of G. O. C. C. Nos. 264 and 523 of 1897, intimation has been received from the War Office that officers holding the undermentioned appointments are entitled to wear the Aiguillette of the General Staff:—

Adjutant General.

Quarter Master General.

Deputy Adjutant General.

Deputy Quarter Master General.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Assistant Quarter Master General.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.

Officer Commanding Royal Artillery.

118—*contd.*

Officer Commanding Royal Engineers.

Military Secretary.

Aide-de-Camp.

Brigade Major.

2. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to extend the same privilege to Station Staff Officers of the 1st class in India.

---

119. *Royal Engineers.*—On completion of a tour of Indian Service, Captain A. C. Joly de Lotbiniere is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, paragraph 212 (*xxii*), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*), and on arrival to report himself to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, War Office. Dated 29th March 1898.

---

120. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 722, dated 11th November 1897, it is notified, for general information, that the 1st Battalion Middlesex Regiment will arrive at Calicut on the 4th April 1898.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 973 A. G.—3-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 3rd March 1898.

121. The annual course of musketry for the year 1898-99 will be carried out in accordance with the Musketry Regulations, 1898. The new edition of these regulations will be issued to all concerned on receipt of the books from England.

To enable corps not in possession of the 1898 edition, to commence the musketry course on the 1st April, the 1898 "Table B—Trained men's course," is published for guidance.

TABLE B— TRAINED MEN'S COURSE.

Number of Practice.	Description of fire.	Class of target.	Distance in yards.	Number of rounds.	Position.	Units.	No. of days preliminary drill.	No. of rounds allowed.	Individual practices to be performed.	Collective (sectional) practices to be performed.	Rounds fired in individual practices.	Rounds fired in collective practices.	Total rounds required for Table B.	Rounds remaining over to be expended at the discretion of the Captain.	Rounds remaining over to be expended at the discretion of C. O.	Classification. Points required for Marksman.	1st class.	3rd class shot below
	PART I.																	
1	Deliberate individual...	3rd	200	7	Kneeling.													
2	,, ,, ...	3rd	200	7	Standing,	Cavalry...	2	150	All	10 to 15	42	53	95	27	28	95	50	50
3	,, ,, ...	2nd	500	7	Lying.													
4	,, ,, ...	2nd	500	7	Kneeling.	R.A. Horse & Field Garrison	1	10	1	—	7	—	7	3	—	Not classified		
5	,, ,, ...	2nd	600	7	Lying.													
6	,, ,, ...	1st	800	7	,,		1	20	1 & 3	—	14	—	14	6	—	Not classified.		
	PART II.																	
7	Deliberate volleys ...		300	7	Front rank, kneeling.	R.E. Carbine	1	50	1, 2 & 3	10	21	7	28	22	—	50	30	30
8	Rapid volleys ...		300	7	,, ,, ,,													
9	,, independent ...		300	7	,, ,, ,,	R.E. Rifle	2	80	All	10 & 12	42	14	56*	24	—	105	60	60
10	Deliberate volleys ...		500	7	Single ,, ,,													
11	Rapid volleys ...		500	7*	,, ,, ,,	Infantry...	2	200	All	All	42	77	119	40	41	105	60	60
12	,, independent ...		500	7*	,, ,, ,,													
13	Deliberate volleys ...	Sectional.	600	7	,, ,, lying.													
14	Rapid volleys ...		600	7*	,, ,, ,,													
15	Attack practice ...		800 to 200	21	As found necessary.													

* Magazine carbine 6.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 970 A G.—5-3 98—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 4th March 1898.

122. The *London Gazettes* of the 28th January and 1st February 1898, were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 22nd February 1898.

123. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Brevet Major C. P. Campbell, 2nd Central India Horse, to be Brigade-Major to the Inspector-General of Cavalry in India. Dated 10th February 1898.

124. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

14th Bengal Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant C. C. A. A. Hughes, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Bengal Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer.

28th Punjab Infantry.—Major H. T. Faithfull, 2nd-in-Command, 33rd Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Commandant, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Porter, on leave, or until further orders.

36th Sikhs.—Captain H. L. Custance, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Des Voeux, appointed Commandant. Dated 30th January 1898.

Brevet-Major C. E. Johnson, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Custance, and to remain seconded, while employed on the Staff. Dated 30th January 1898.

Captain C. T. A. Searle, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro. tem.*, *vice* Major Johnson. Dated 30th January 1898.

124—contd.

39th Garhwal Rifles.—Captain (temporary Major), F. G. R. Ostrehan, 2nd-in-command, 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Commandant, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Duff, appointed to officiate as Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, or until further orders.

"Q. O." Madras Sappers and Miners.—Lieutenant W. S. Traill, Royal Engineers, to be Superintendent of Instruction, *pro. tem., vice* Major H. E. Goodwyn, D.S.O., R.E., relieved. Dated 1st February 1898.

2nd Bombay Grenadiers.—2nd-Lieutenant E. G. S. Trotter, Middlesex Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 21st January 1898.

---

125. Lieutenant-Colonel B. Duff, C.I.E., Commandant, 39th Garhwal Rifles, will officiate as Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief in India, until further orders. Dated 30th January 1898.

---

126. *Royal Engineers.*—Captain H. J. M. Marshall passed the test prescribed in Royal Engineer, Corps memorandum No. 599 on the 6th December 1897, and is technically qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain.

Colonel *Sir* T. H. Holdich, K.C.I.E., C.B., is permitted to reside out of India, on vacating his appointment in the Survey of India Department, under India Army Circular, clause 163 of 1896. Pension service—36th year commenced 17th December 1897.

---

127. Colonel E. H. Bingham, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India on vacating the command of the 13th Bengal Infantry, under Article 756 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension service—33rd year commenced 13th February 1898.

128. Lieutenant-Colonel B. C. Graves, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India on vacating the command of the 39th Garhwal Rifles, under article 756 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension service—33rd year commenced 30th January 1898.

---

129. The appointment of Lieutenant C. W. Carey, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, notified in G. O. C. C. No. 9 of 1898, is cancelled.

---

130. The War Office having sanctioned an exchange between Surgeon-Captain A. R. Aldridge, Army Medical Staff, serving at Malta, and Surgeon-Captain P. Evans, Army Medical Staff, of the Indian Establishment, provided that no expense be entailed on the State thereby, the latter officer is directed to proceed to Malta, travelling at his own expense.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 976 A. G.—9-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, the 5th March 1898.

131. The *London Gazettes* of the 4th and 8th February 1898 were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 28th February 1898.

132. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department :—

Captain A. G. Dallas, 16th Lancers, to officiate as a Staff Captain, *vice* Captain Napier, on leave. Dated 14th February 1898.

133. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Central India Horse.—Captain W. A. Watson, 1st Regiment, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, *vice* Captain Robertson, deceased, and to remain seconded whilst employed on the staff. Dated 8th December 1897.

Brevet Major L. Herbert, 1st Regiment, to be 3rd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, and to be 2nd Squadron Commander, *pro. tem.*, 2nd Regiment, *vice* Captain Watson. Dated 8th December 1897.

Brevet Major C. P. Campbell, 2nd Regiment, to be 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, and to be 3rd Squadron Commander, *pro. tem.*, of that regiment, *vice* Major Herbert. Dated 8th December 1897.

133—*contd.*

Captain A. B. Mayne, 2nd Regiment, to be 4th Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, *vice* Major Campbell, and to remain seconded whilst employed in the Political Department. Dated 8th December 1897.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. F. Townshend, C.B., 1st Regiment, to be 4th Squadron Commander, *pro. tem.*, 2nd Regiment, *vice* Captain Mayne, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Egyptian Army. Dated 8th December 1897.

Captain E. C. B. Cotgrave, 1st Regiment, to be 4th Squadron Commander, *pro. tem.*, 2nd Regiment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Townshend, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Imperial Service Troops. Dated 8th December 1897.

Captain C. E. Baynes, 1st Regiment, to be 4th Squadron Commander, *pro. tem.*, 2nd Regiment, *vice* Captain Cotgrave. Dated 8th December 1897.

Captain the Hon'ble H. D. Napier, 2nd Regiment, to be 4th Squadron Commander, *pro. tem.*, 1st Regiment, *vice* Captain Baynes, and to remain seconded whilst employed as a Staff Captain at the War Office. Dated 8th December 1897.

Captain W. D. Daunt, 2nd Regiment, to be 4th Squadron Commander, *pro. tem.*, 1st Regiment, *vice* Captain Napier. Dated 8th December 1897.

1st Regiment, Central India Horse.—Surgeon-Captain B. G. Seton, to the medical charge of the regiment.

Native Mountain Artillery.—Lieutenant R. S. deWinton, No. 8 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, to be Subaltern, *vice* L. J. Chapman, promoted. Dated 16th January 1898.

Lieutenant W. F. T. O'Connor, No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, to be Subaltern, *vice* G. McK. Franks, vacated. Dated 14th February 1898.

133—*concld.*

Lieutenant R. L. Haymes, No. 13 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, to be officiating Subaltern, *vice* A. C. Fergusson, permanently appointed. Dated 17th February 1898.

---

134. *Military Works Department.*—Lieutenant H Wood, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Punjab to the Bombay Command, as a temporary measure.

---

135. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 793, dated 8th December 1897, it is notified, for general information, that the following are the messing charges for officers, warrant and non-commissioned officers and men travelling on warrant on steamers of the Assam Mail Service:—

	Per diem. Rs.
Officers	4
Warrant and non-commissioned officers ...	3
Men	2

---

136. An appendix to the authorised signalling instructions having been approved, copies will be issued by Lieutenant-Generals Commanding Forces to all concerned. Additional copies, if required, will be obtainable from the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta, *on payment* at Re. 1 per copy.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 979 A. G.—9-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 7th March 1898.

137. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

5th Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant L. C. Jones, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Patterson, vacated. Dated 5th February 1898.

12th Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant R. I. Chamberlain, officiating Squadron Officer on probation, 2nd Madras Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity.

5th Bengal Light Infantry.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. E. Angelo, 2nd-in-Command, 12th Bengal Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Birch, retired. Dated 1st December 1897.

6th Bengal Light Infantry.—Lieutenant M. Synge, supernumerary on the establishment of the 8th Bengal Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Wimberley, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

13th Bengal Infantry.—Lieutenant F. C. S. P. Samborne, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Prior, seconded on appointment as a District Recruiting Officer. Dated 3rd February 1898.

27th Bombay Light Infantry.—Captain C. O. O. Tanner, Wing Officer, 29th Bombay Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

Lieutenant H. Hulseberg, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 15th January 1898.

137—*contd.*

1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.—Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Gwatkin, 2nd-in-Command, 13th Bengal Lancers, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Adye, deceased. Dated 27th January 1898.

(This cancels Lieutenant-Colonel Gwatkin's appointment, notified in G. O. C. C. No. 763, dated 27th November 1897.)

---

138. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment :—

Lieut.-Col. J. W. E. Angelo ... 12th Bengal Infantry.

---

139. The appointment of Lieutenant E. S. Earle, 33rd Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Officer, 24th Punjab Infantry, notified in G. O. C. C. No. 710, dated 9th November 1897, is cancelled.

---

140. With reference to G. G. O. No. 173 of 1898, Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Murray, Royal Artillery, Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to the Madras Command.

---

141. It is notified that the rules regulating the issue of clothing to time-expired men and invalids, and the grant of money allowances for the provision of plain clothes to men discharged, embodied in Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, Provisional Issue, by India Army Circular, clause 178 of 1895, section XIII, and paragraph 4, section XXIII, as well as the corrections to the tables of periodical issues on pages 104, 105 and 106; also reproduced in December 1897 in List No. 16, correcting the above regulations, have been superseded by the rules and tables published in India Army Circular, clause 31 of 1897.

142. The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for War has been pleased to approve of passes being granted during the present year, should the exigencies of the service permit, to all soldiers of the Jewish persuasion, who may be desirous of observing the undermentioned festivals :—

Passover, 4 days	...	April 7th, 8th, 13th and 14th.
Pentecost, 2 „	...	May 27th and 28th.
New Year, 2 „	...	September 17th and 18th.
Day of Atonement, 1 day		September 26th.
Tabernacles, 4 days	...	October 1st, 2nd, 8th and 9th.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 982 A. G.—9-3-98.—2,200.

143.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 14th March 1898.

143. The following are expected by the hired transport *Dilwara*, arriving at Bombay on the 19th March 1898 :—

143.

143—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class I5.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class I6.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class I7.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes I8 and I9.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male Servants.	Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Troop.	Remarks.
For Bombay.																				
1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	104	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Cheshire Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	93	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	
2nd Bn. Royal Scots Regiment.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment.	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	198	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	198	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Middlesex Regiment	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers.	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	2	...	197	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	

143.

143—*contd.*

"B" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
16th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
30th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
31st Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
34th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
35th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
55th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
No. 4 Co., Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
No. 23 Co., Southern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
No. 25 Co., Western Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	49	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
Schools "	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schoolmaster G. A. White.
" "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schoolmistress (Mrs.) Smythe.
" "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Wife of Schoolmaster Waldron.
Public Works Department	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sub-Conductor E. J. Dixon.
Commissariat "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Wife of Sub-Conductor O'Neill (*not-entitled*).
Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	3rd class Master Gunner J. Cracknell.

143.

143—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Officers' Families.										Soldiers' Families.		Horses.		Remarks.
		Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Wives.	Children.	Male servants.	Female servants.	Wives.	Children.	Officers'.	Troop.	
20th Hussars ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Bandmaster A. Hendry.
Military Works Department	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Barrack Sergeant E. Linlil.
Ordnance Department	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Staff Sergeant T. W. Eastlope.
" "	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	Staff Sergeant R. Walters.
Royal Engineers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9th Lancers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Wife of Sergeant Bateman.
25th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Wife of Br. Cr. Mr. Goode.
Various ...	...	33 officers				...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Not-entitled passengers.																				
Unattached List	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	A. Tibbett, intended wife of Sergeant Sherel.
" "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	A. M. Connell, intended wife of Sub-Conductor Davis.

3rd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	M. O'Brien, intended wife of Sergeant Benham.
1st Bn. Royal Highlanders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	E. Farrow, intended wife of Corporal Lindsay.
2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	M. Scanlon, intended wife of Sergeant Mangan.
Deolali Depôt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Box of warm clothing.
Soldiers' Home, Rawal Pindi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Two cases of books.
From Gibraltar.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Three cases containing a memorial cross from General F. Burton, C.B.
No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
From Malta.																					
2nd Bn. Border Regiment...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 995 A. G.—16-3-98.—2,200.

144.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 14th March 1898.

144. At a General Court-Martial held at Bareilly on the ninth day of February 1898, No. 4056, Private Edwin Alfred Jones, 2nd Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, was arraigned on the following charge:—

CHARGE.

When on active service committing the offence of murder;

in that,

at Boia, on the 23rd December 1897, when on active service, he feloniously, wilfully and of his malice aforethought did kill and murder George Inglis, a Lance-Sergeant of the same Battalion.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, No. 4056, Private Edwin Alfred Jones, 2nd Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 4056, Private Edwin Alfred Jones, 2nd Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, to suffer death by being hanged.

Signed at Bareilly this ninth day of February 1898.

(Sd.) W. H. LYSTER, *Colonel,*

President.

144—*contd.*

CONFIRMED.

Signed at Calcutta this 21st day of February 1898.

(Sd.) GEO. S. WHITE, *General,*
Commander-in-Chief in India.

The Governor-General of India in Council approves of the confirmation by the Commander-in-Chief of the sentence of death passed upon No. 4056, Private Edwin Alfred Jones, of the 2nd Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and of the said sentence being carried into execution.

By command,

FORT WILLIAM ; } (Sd.) P. J. MAITLAND,
The 26th February 1898. } *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 993 A. G.—17-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 14th March 1898.

145. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain (temporary Major) W. H. Dobbie, 32nd Madras Infantry, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Madras Command, *vice* Captain Mathewes, on leave. Dated 24th February 1898.

Captain H. E. Stanton, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Department, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Punjab Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Monro, on field service. Dated 16th February 1898.

Lieutenant J. B. M. Locke, No. 12 Company, Eastern Division (Heavy Battery), to be Artillery Officer, doing duty with the mountain guns attached to the Native Infantry regiments in Assam, *vice* E. C. Pottinger, promoted. Dated 22nd February 1898.

1st Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant E. F. Holland, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be officiating Wing Officer.

31st Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant L. A. Watson, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 8th October 1897.

"*Q. O.*" *Madras Sappers and Miners.*—Major B. B. Russell, Royal Engineers, to be Superintendent of Instruction, *vice* Major H. E. Goodwyn, D.S.O., Royal Engineers, vacated. Dated 24th February 1898.

146. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—Lieutenant A. T. Chamier, Royal Engineers, is posted to No. 1 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to complete war establishment

147. *Military Works Department.*—On return from Field Service, Captain H. V. Biggs, Royal Engineers, is re-posted to the Punjab Command.

Lieutenants J. L. Meyer and R. F. Knox, Royal Engineers, are transferred from the Bengal to the Punjab Command.

---

148. *Royal Engineers.*—On completion of a tour of Indian service, Lieutenant J. B. MacGeorge is permitted to revert to the Imperial establishment. He is directed to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, paragraph 212 (*xxii*), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*), and on arrival to report himself to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, War Office.

---

149. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 15th of April 1897, and are entitled to the pay of the same with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 700, third grade, Ghause Muhammad (E).	15th April	1897.
,, 767, third grade, Barkat Ram (E).	12th ,,	1898.
,, 771, third grade, Manghat Rai (E).	12th ,,	1898.
,, 774, third grade, Buta Mal (E).	12th ,,	1898.

---

150. In continuation of G O. C. C. No. 543, dated 26th August 1897, it is notified, for general information and for the guidance of all despatching officers, that the Ahmedabad-Parantij Railway to Idar-Ahmednagar is open for traffic.

(E) Passed in English.

151. Reference G. O. C. C. No. 581 of 1895, notifying the appointment of Captain A. H. T. Newnham as Examiner in the Russian language in India :—

Captain Newnham having been appointed* to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, all correspondence intended for that officer relating to his duties as Examiner in Russian should, until further orders, be directed to that station.

* Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 16, dated 5th January 1898, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 8th January 1898.

---

152. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Lieutenant G. K. Cockerill, 28th Punjab Infantry, Staff Lieutenant, Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Department, to England, for one year, on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—11th year commenced on 11th February 1898.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 987 A. G.—16-3 98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 17th March 1898.

153. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief :—

2nd Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.—Lieutenant A. C. M. Alington to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant H. F. Wethered, deceased. Dated 26th January 1898.

154. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department :—

Major G. V. Kemball, Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General, *vice* Colonel More-Molyneux, on field service. Dated 31st January 1898.

155. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

13th Bengal Infantry.—Lieutenant F. C. S. P. Samborne, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant. Dated 3rd February 1898.

36th Sikhs.—Captain C. R. A. Bond, Wing Officer, 35th Sikhs, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

Lieutenant E. F. Knox, Wing Officer on probation, 16th Bengal Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer on probation, as a temporary measure.

Lieutenant B. R. Graham, officiating Wing Officer, 31st Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

153—158.

155—*contd.*

2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.—2nd-Lieutenant J. T. Ferris, officiating Squadron Officer, 17th Bengal Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity.

1st Madras Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant J. Bruce, 5th Lancers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 11th February 1898.

---

156. At the examination for promotion held at stations abroad in November 1897, the undermentioned officers, serving on the Indian establishment, passed or completed their examination in the subjects mentioned against their names :—

Capt. E. W. R. Stephenson	1st Bn. Middlesex Regiment.	Subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*e*), para. 16-III, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Major.	
Lieut. F. W. Gray (1), (2), (4), (6).	1st Bn. South Wales Borderers.	Subject (*c*), (*d*) and (*e*), para. 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Captain.	
„ G. E. E. Welby (2).	Ditto.		
„ C. S. Stooks (1), (2), (5).	Ditto.		
„ E. V. Fox (2), (4), (6).	1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment.		

(1) Distinguished in Military Law.
(2) „ Field Fortification.
(3) „ Tactics.
(4) „ Military Topography.
(5) „ Organisation and Equipment.
(6) Special mention.

157. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 74, dated 4th February 1898, the hired transport *Jelunga*, with 450 non-commissioned officers and men, will arrive at Bombay on the 1st April 1898.

---

158. The Government of India* have been pleased to approve of the "Bagh-o-Bahar" being abolished as a text-book for examinations in Urdu and of the adoption in lieu of the undermentioned text-book :—

* Military Department letter No. 646-B., dated 3rd March 1897.

Lower Standard, Urdu.—Part I of the selections from Indian History, prepared under the authority of the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, by the Secretary to the Board.

Higher Standard, Urdu.—The whole of the above selections from Indian History.

2. The above noted text-book will be brought into use with effect from the 1st April 1899.

Copies of the book will be available on the 1st October 1898. Indents submitted in anticipation will be complied with from that date.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 997 A. G.—18-3-98.—2,200.

159.

GENERAL ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th March 1898.

159. His Excellency LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR C. E. NAIRNE, K.C.B., on appointment as Provisional Commander-in-Chief in India, will leave Poona at 10 P.M. on the 20th March 1898, and arrive at Calcutta at 11 A.M. on the 23rd March.

His Excellency will leave Calcutta for Simla at 8 P.M. on the 28th March, and reach Simla at 2 P.M. on the 30th idem.

Correspondence for His Excellency to be addressed accordingly.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 1010 A. G.—18-3-98.—2,200.

160.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th March 1898.

160. The following are expected in the hired transport *Dunera*, arriving at Bombay on the 23rd March 1898 :—

160.

160—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 1.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, (Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male servants.	Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Troop.	Remarks.
1st Bn. East Kent Regiment	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	548	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	
2nd Bn. Derbyshire "	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Devonshire "	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	519	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
1st Bn. East Yorkshire "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	579	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	
2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	569	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	
1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	554	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	540	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	

2nd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	107	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...		
2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
20th Hussars	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
2nd Bn. East Lancashire Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment.	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..		
2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry.	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	1	116	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...		
3rd Bn. Durham Light Infantry.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
5th Dragoon Guards ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...		
3rd Rifle Brigade ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles ...	...	..	1	...	..	...	...	1	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Bengal Sappers and Miners	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sergeant-Major W. Burnett.	
Ordnance Department ...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Sub-Conductor J. W. Thatcher.	

160—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male servants.	Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Troop.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	2nd class Master Gunner J. J. Hunt.
" " ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Wife of Master Gunner R. H. Cooper.
4th Dragoon Guards ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Wife of Bandmaster Lee, *not-entitled.*
and Bn. Suffolk Regiment...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Quarter Master-Sergeant Felstead, off furlough.
Unattached List ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Store Sergeant J. Lalor.
" " ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Sister of Sergeant Duncan, *not-entitled.*
Army Ordnance Corps ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Armourer Sergeant Bakewell.
Unattached List ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporal F. Fealey.
9. 6 Mountain Battery, Nikoyal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Wife of Gunner King,

80th Field Battery																1		1	...	...	Wife of Corporal Ryan.
80th " "																1		...	...	...	" " Gunner Ratley.
Various	38	officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Not-entitled passengers.																				
1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment.																2		...	...	...	E. Smith, intended wife of Sergeant Thake.
Ditto ditto																			...	...	A. Underhill, intended wife of Sergeant Green.
1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment.																1		...	...	...	J. Double, intended wife of Color-Sergeant Do lhg.
—																...		...	...	...	Case containing brass memorial to son of Major-General Maclean, C.B., C.I.E.
From Egypt.																				
2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers																1		...	...	...	M. Wynne, intended wife of Color-Sergeant Redmond.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 107 A. G.—17-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th March 1898.

161. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department :—

Captain C. H. Clay, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, to officiate as a Staff Captain, *vice* Captain Stanton, D.S.O., officiating as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Rawal Pindi District. Dated 15th February 1898.

162. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

13th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant W. C. T. G. G. Plant, 20th Hussars, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 18th February 1898.

19th Madras Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant G. S. F. Routh, Manchester Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 26th February 1898.

22nd Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant W. E. Pye, Derbyshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated 26th February 1898.

163. The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps, having passed the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, are qualified

163—*contd.*

for appointment on the regimental, general and personal staff of the army :—

Captain	M. Stevens	...	13th Bengal Infantry.
„	J. M. Camilleri	...	Ditto.
„	F. W. Evatt	...	2nd Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles.
„	F. A. Loudon	...	25th Madras Infantry.
Lieut.	E. W. Grimshaw	...	24th „ „

---

164. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 591 of 1897, and No. 21 of 1898, the undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps, qualified* as noted against their names, at the examination held at Home stations in May 1897 :—

Captain	H. G. Benn (5)	...	3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.
* Lieut.	O. G. Gunning	...	35th Sikhs.
* „	A. F. Ferguson-Davie (3).		3rd Sikh Infantry.
* „	W. W. G. Griffith (2), (3), (5), 6).		2nd Bombay Lancers.
* „	A. R. Saunders (5)		2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.

Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.

(1) Distinguished in Military Law.
(2) „ „ Field Fortification.
(3) „ „ Tactics.
(4) „ „ Military Topography.
(5) „ „ Organisation and Equipment.
(6) Special mention.

* These officers have yet to pass a supplementary examination in the Indian Articles of War, and Indian Military Law, under paragraph 331-A, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.

165. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify that the Government of India have sanctioned the special grant of ninety instead of sixty days' privilege leave to all officers (including General Officers) and subordinates subject to military rules, serving under the orders of departments under the Government of India in the Military Department, or under the Commander-in-Chief, who are ordinarily entitled to privilege leave, and who have been employed with any of the forces mobilised during the year 1897. Also to those who have been serving during the year in any command, district or department in which privilege leave has been withheld by order on account of the frontier operations.

2. No extra expense is to be caused to the State by the grant of this leave, and, except as provided for in this order, the rules for the grant of ordinary privilege leave in respect to overstayal, etc., will apply.

3. The leave will be granted irrespective of the season of the year, but not until officers and subordinates can be spared, or, in the case of those now on service, until they have returned to India.

4. This order will remain in force until the *31st December 1899.*

5. The following instructions are published for the guidance of sanctioning authorities :—

(*a*) Officers and others entitled to this special leave, who have had no privilege leave last year, may be granted the full ninety days as provided for above.

(*b*) Officers and others who enjoyed a portion of the sixty days' leave last year, and who were recalled or rejoined their appointments, but who did not actually join any of the field forces, may be granted the balance to complete ninety days.

(*c*) Officers and others belonging to the field forces, who enjoyed a portion of the sixty days' leave last year or who are now on privilege leave, may be granted the balance to complete ninety days ; and those who have enjoyed the full period of sixty days

165—*contd.*

may be granted the additional thirty days on return ; or on the occasion of their taking the next grant of *ordinary* privilege leave, they may be allowed ninety instead of sixty days.

(*d*) The additional thirty days will not be granted *in conjunction with* accumulated privilege leave ; but may be added to the next grant of ordinary privilege leave.

---

166. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 91, dated 15th February 1898, appointing Lieutenants W. E. E. Lloyd and A. I. R. Glasfurd to be Adjutant and Quarter Master, respectively, of the 4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, *for* " 8th December 1897 " *read* " 16th December 1897."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 1008 A. G.—22-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th March 1898.

167. The *London Gazettes* of the 11th and 15th February 1898 were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 8th March 1898.

168. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Captain A. B. N. Churchill, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Head Quarters, Punjab Command, *vice* Captain Hamilton, on field service. Dated 23rd February 1898.

169. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

13th Bengal Infantry.—Lieutenant C. Vickers, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Giles, promoted Wing Commander, *pro tem.* Dated 13th February 1898.

170. *Native Mountain Artillery.*—Lieutenant E. W. M. Walker, Royal Artillery, to be Subaltern, *vice* F. R. Patch, promoted. Dated 23rd February 1898.

171. Colonel T. R. Cowie, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside in India on vacating his appointment in the Civil Department.

172. The undermentioned passed the examination in the Parvatiya (colloquial) language at Camp Bara on the 30th December 1897 :—

Lieut. W. F. T. O'Connor ... Royal Artillery.

167—179.

173. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major F. Peel ... ... Royal Engineers.

---

174. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations and is tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment :—

Major F. Hawkins ... 1st Bengal Infantry.

---

175. At the examination held at Home stations in November 1897, the undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps qualified* as noted against their names :—

Examination in Part II, para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II.

Lieut. W. A. Fisher ... { 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.

„ G. H. G. Mockler ... { 30th Madras Infantry.

---

176. *Add* the following to paragraph 5 (*iii*) of G. O. C. C. No. 820 of 1897, immediately following the scale of marks for high proficiency examinations :—

In order to pass, a candidate must obtain a minimum of 60 per cent. of the total number of marks and a minimum of 35 per cent. of the marks in each subject.

---

* These officers have yet to pass a supplementary examination in the Indian Articles of War and Indian Military Law under paragraph 331 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

167—179.

177. In accordance with Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraphs 1332 to 1334, the undermentioned men have been selected to join the Lahore Veterinary School, and are to be sent to join at Lahore in sufficient time for the course which commences on the 15th April 1898 :—

Sowar	Fateh Khan	... 1st Bengal	Lancers.
„	Sucha Singh	... 2nd „	„
„	Luchman Singh	... 4th „	Cavalry.
„	Muhammad Ali	... 4th „	„
„	Sham Singh	... 6th „	„
„	Chand Singh	... 8th „	„
„	Prem Singh	... 9th „	Lancers.
„	Hari Singh	... 9th „	„
„	Kishori Lal	... 10th „	„
„	Sher Ahmed	... 11th „	„
„	Kamal Khan	... 13th „	„
„	Shah Muhammad Khan	... 15th „	„
„	Hasham Ali ...	... 17th „	Cavalry.
„	Ghulam Muhammad Khan	18th „	Lancers.
„	Ghulam Rasul	... 19th „	„
„	Alam Sher Khan	... 1st Punjab	Cavalry.
„	Abdul Ghani ...	... 3rd „	„
„	Imam Din ...	... 5th „	„
„	Sultan Khan ...	... 5th „	„
„	Muhammad Umar	... 5th „	„
„	Abbas Ali Shah	... Deoli Irregular	Force.

167—179.

178. The following addition is made to item IV in G. O. C. C. No. 13 of 1898 :—

The shoulder-straps are tacked under the collar.

---

179. The hired transport *Dunara,* leaving Bombay on the 30th March 1898, will call at Aden and embark details for England.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 992 A. G.—23-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th March 1898.

180. The *London Gazettes* of the 16th, 18th and 22nd February 1898, were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 14th March 1898.

181. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

36th Sikhs.—Lieutenant deC. Ireland, officiating Wing Officer, 13th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

45th Sikhs.—Lieutenant H. F. Cooke, officiating Wing Officer, 32nd Punjab Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

4th Bombay Rifles.—Lieutenant W. F. Stevenson, Wing Officer, 23rd Bombay Rifles, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

182. With reference to G. G. O. No. 176 of 1898, Brigadier-General J. H. Wodehouse, C.B., C.M.G., is posted to the Presidency District.

183. With reference to G. G. O. No. 177 of 1898, Colonel W. H. Meiklejohn, C.B., C.M.G., Colonel on the Staff, is posted to Mooltan.

184. With reference to G. G. O. No. 173 of 1898, Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Murray, Royal Artillery, Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to the Madras Command.

---

185. Colonel E. Mockler, General List Infantry, Bombay, has been permitted, by the Secretary of State for India, to reside out of India, on vacating his appointment in the Civil Department, under Article 756 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Secretary of State's list No. 5, dated 4th February 1898 (Military Department No. 532-A., dated 2nd March 1898).

---

186. *Military Works Department.*—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Peacocke, C.M.G., Royal Engineers, officiating Superintending Engineer Punjab Command, is transferred to the charge of the Sirhind-Lahore Circle.

On arrival in India, the undermentioned officers of Royal Engineers are attached to the Military Works Department, and posted to the commands stated against their names:—

Lieut.	E. S. Sandys	...	Bombay Command.
,,	A. A. McHarg	...	Madras ,,
2nd-Lieut.	H. deL. Pollard-Lowsley.	}	Bengal ,,
,,	E. G. Wace	...	Punjab ,,
,,	W. F. Mathews	...	Madras ,,
,,	J. Charteris	...	,, ,,
,,	O. G. Brandon	...	Bombay ,,

---

187. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—Lieutenant H. E. Winsloe, Royal Engineers, is posted to No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to complete war establishment.

188. The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Major H. Finnis, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Royal Engineers, to England, for ten months, on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—26th year commenced on 22nd February 1898.

District Staff.—Brigadier-General F. Ventris, Commanding Bombay District, for eight months, on urgent private affairs, under Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 1003 A. G.—22-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th March 1898.

189. On making over the Command of the Army in India, which has been entrusted to me for the past five years, I wish to record my sense of the zeal and devotion to duty which have actuated all ranks over whom it has been my privilege to exercise command.

In the period during which I have been Commander-in-Chief, the Armies, both British and Native, have undergone trying campaigns, in all of which they have acquitted themselves so as to secure prompt success in every single instance and to add fresh honor to the grand history of the Army in India.

Any record of the military services which have been rendered to the State during this period would be incomplete without a separate expression of my admiration for, and gratitude to, the Officers (both British and Native) and men of the Native Army for their conduct in such campaigns as the Waziristan and Suakin Expeditions, the Defence and Relief of Chitral, the Maizar affair and consequent Tochi Expedition, the defence of the Malakand and Chakdarra and subsequent operations of the Malakand Field Force, the Mohmand Expedition, the operations of the Tirah Expeditionary Force, the Expeditions to Mombassa and Mekran and other affairs, in all of which the Native Army has played a most prominent and a most honorable part.

I also desire to mark specially my sense of the loyalty and devotion to the interests of the State with which officers and soldiers, both British and Native, have come forward to help the Civil Administration in the arduous struggle with famine and plague.

189—*contd.*

I consider that the efficiency and discipline of all arms in India have reached a high standard. But the uniformity of training, which is so marked in the case of the Cavalry and Artillery, is still wanting in the Infantry and careful teaching in time of peace is still required. Although brilliant exceptions exist, the bulk of our Infantry are insufficiently trained in the theory and practice of hill warfare, the class of service for which the most constant and the most severe calls are made on our Army. It is true that at very many stations no ground exists where this can be practically taught, but there are others, especially those in the hills, where full opportunity for such training is afforded. In these latter cantonments troops should be worked more consistently and for longer hours over the most difficult ground available, and practised in all the requirements and incidents of hill warfare, so that officers and men may not only be acquainted with the theory of hill fighting, but may also be at all times kept physically fit for it by constant practice.

In conclusion, I wish to thank the Lieutenant-Generals of Commands, General Officers Commanding Districts, the Heads of Departments, and, more immediately, the Head Quarter Staff of the Army, for the cordial co-operation and able assistance which have lightened so much to me the labors of this most important command.

FORT WILLIAM; *19th March 1898.* } GEORGE S. WHITE, *General, Commander-in-Chief in India.*

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General, Adjutant General in India.*

G. C. Press Simla.—No. 1017 A. G.—23-3-98.—2200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 22nd March 1898.

190. In pursuance of the following General Order by His Excellency the Viceroy in Council, General Sir Charles Edward Nairne announces to the Army that he assumed the Provisional Command of the Forces in the East Indies on the 20th March 1898:—

"*No. 322, dated 22nd March 1898.*—With the "approval of the Secretary of State for India, the "Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council "is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-General Sir C. E. "Nairne, K.C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, Com- "manding the Forces, Bombay, to act as Provisional "Commander-in-Chief in India with the local rank "of General, *vice* General Sir G. S. White, G.C.B., "G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., V.C., who has vacated, and "pending the assumption of the office by General "Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. Dated "20th March 1898."

2. Ordered that all returns of the Army be made in the usual manner to General Sir Charles Edward Nairne as Provisional Commander-in-Chief in India.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 1026 A. G.—25-3-98.—2,250.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 23rd March 1898.

191. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Captain S. J. Chamier, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Head Quarters, Bombay Command, *vice* Captain Geddes, on field service. Dated 12th February 1898.

192. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major W. G. Hamilton, D.S.O., 2nd Battalion East Lancashire Regiment, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bombay Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Stawell, on leave. Dated 3rd March 1898.

Captain H. F. Loch, 1st Bengal Infantry, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bengal Command, *vice* Major Donne, on leave. Dated 3rd March 1898.

12th Bengal Infantry.—Major J. C. B. Craster, 2nd-in-Command, 5th Bengal Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Angelo, appointed Commandant, 5th Bengal Light Infantry.

34th Punjab Pioneers.—Captain G. L. Holland, Wing Officer (Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, 32nd Punjab Pioneers), to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Hogge, appointed 2nd-in-Command.

191—197.

192—*contd.*

1st Battalion 1st Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant B. M. L. Brodhurst, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

---

193. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—Lieutenant L. E. Hopkins, Royal Engineers, is posted temporarily to No. 3 Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners, to complete war establishment.

---

194. *Military Works Department.*—Lieutenant-Colonel E. Glennie, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Punjab to the Madras Command.

---

195. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Madras Command.*—The undermentioned private medical student has been admitted into the service as Sub-Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 17th July 1897:—

No. 1321, M. Kuppuswami Pillai.

---

196. The Government* of India have been pleased to sanction members of volunteer corps being permitted to present themselves for examination in Urdu by the lower standard, in parts, as laid down in paragraph 2660 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume II, as added by G. O. No. 37 of 1893.

* Military Department letter No. 461-B., dated 10th February 1898.

---

197. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 793, dated 8th December 1897, it is notified, for general information, that the following are the messing charges levied by the India General Steam Navigation Company for officers, warrant and non-commissioned officers and men, travelling on

197—*contd.*

warrant on steamers of the Cachar and Sylhet mail services:—

	Rs.
Officers	4 per diem.
Warrant and non-commissioned officers.	3 „ „
Men	2 „ „

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 1011 A. G.—25-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 28th March 1898.

198. The following are expected by the hired transport *Jelunga*, arriving at Bombay on the 1st April 1898.

198—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 1.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male Servants.	Female Servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Troop.	Remarks.
2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	19	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	
1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	83	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	
1st Bn. East Lancashire Regiment.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	53	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	
2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment.	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Royal West Kent Regiment.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	109	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
5th Dragoon Guards	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

198—*contd.*

"I" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8		
60th Field Battery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
No. 2 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
No. 24 Coy. Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Royal Artillery Staff ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
71st Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...
50th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
48th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 25 Coy. Western Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 9 Coy. Western Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...
Armourer Section, Army Ordnance Corps.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...

198—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 17.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Officers' Families. Male servants.	Officers' Families. Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Remarks.
Bombay Ordnance Department.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	Sub-Conductor F. Charlesworth.
Bombay Military Works Department.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Conductor H. Brazier.
2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Sergeant-Major Bakewell, off furlough.
Schools	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schoolmaster Stevens off furlough.
2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	
Various	39	officers		...	...	12 Non-Commissioned Officers off furlough, nominal list enclosed.					3	...	...	...		1	1	...	...	
No. 4 Coy. Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	Wife of Gunner Day.
Medical Staff Corps ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For duty during voyage; to be sent back to England.
Not-entitled passengers.																				
Unattached List ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	Step-daughters of Sergeant Jones.

198.

198—*contd.*

4th Dragoon Guards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	K. Clarkte, intended wife of Farrier Q. M. S. J. Bell.
"C" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	R. Coulson, Intended wife of Corporal Raddick.
2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	M. Gosling, Intended wife of Sergeant Craton.
Bedford Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Reservist Miles,

198.—*concld.*

Nominal Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers returning to India off furlough in the Transport *Jelunga*, leaving Southampton 10th March 1898.

Corps.	Rank and Name.
16th Lancers	Sergeant Tibbull.
Ditto	Sergeant Farrier Turner.
18th Hussars	Staff Sergeant Farrier Walker.
19th Hussars	Squadron Sergeant-Major (R. R.) Thorogood.
Ditto	Sergeant Whiting.
2nd Bn. Royal Scots ...	Color Sergeant Staple.
2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment ...	Color Sergeant Abbott, wife and child.
1st Bn. Bedford Regiment ...	Band Sergeant Lennon.
Ditto ...	Lance Sergeant Raven.
2nd Bn. Essex Regiment ...	Color Sergeant Scott.
23rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Sergeant Hill.
No. 26 Coy., Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	Coy. Q. M. Sergeant Bleach.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 1,029 A. G.—29-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 28th March 1898.

199. The *London Gazettes* of the 25th February and 1st March 1898, were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 22nd March 1898.

200. On relinquishing the command of the army in India, General Sir G. S. White, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., British Service, is permitted to proceed to England.

201. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

9th Gurkha Rifles.—2nd-Lieutenant R. Garratt, officiating Wing Officer, 7th Bengal Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant M. E. Dopping-Hepenstal, officiating Wing Officer on probation, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is transferred in the same capacity.

Lieutenant G. K. Channer, officiating Wing Officer, 12th Bengal Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant W. L. Dundas, officiating Wing Officer, 6th Bengal Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

2nd-Lieutenant D. I. Shuttleworth, officiating Wing Officer, 10th Bengal Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

199—209.

201—*contd.*

14th Madras Infantry.—Captain C. H. M. Hitchins, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Captain Burrows, retired. Dated 24th December 1897.

Captain S. B. Graham, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Hitchins, and to remain seconded whilst employed as Garrison Quarter Master, Fort St. George. Dated 24th December 1897.

15th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant C. V. Ommanney, Suffolk Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 1st March 1898.

26th Bombay Infantry.—Captain G. H. Turner, Wing Officer, to be 2nd-in-Command. Dated 25th December 1896.

Captain J. Parker, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major Alban, appointed 2nd-in-Command, 24th Bombay Infantry. Dated 16th January 1897.

---

202. Colonel C. E. Shepherd, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India, on vacating his appointment, in the Civil Department, under Article 756 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension service—39th year commenced 10th December 1897.

---

203. Captain Q. G. K. Agnew, Royal Scots Fusiliers, Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief in India, is permitted to proceed to England with His Excellency, under the provisions of Article 231, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

---

204. *Military Works Department.*—On arrival in India, Captain H. J. Barton, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Punjab Command.

On return from field service, Lieutenant J. B. MacGeorge, Royal Engineers, was posted to the Punjab Command.

204—*contd.*

On return from field service, Lieutenant A. L. C. McCormick, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bombay Command.

---

205. *Royal Engineers.*—Lieutenant R. A. Gillam passed the test prescribed in Royal Engineer Corps Memorandum No. 599 on the 19th January 1898, and is technically qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain.

---

206. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Captain F. E. Johnson, Royal Artillery, Brigade-Major to the Inspector General of Artillery in India, for eight months, on private affairs, under Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

---

207. The Government of India have been pleased to decide * that the rates for making up clothing regimentally, as laid down in G. O. C. C. Nos. 167 and 227 of 1897, are to continue in force during 1898-99.

* Military Department telegram No. 1316-D, dated 18th March 1898.

---

208. The following alteration is made in the third tour of the Inspector General of Cavalry in India, published in G. O. C. C. No. 90, dated 15th February 1898:—

Opposite. "Rawalpindi" *for* "Arr., 27th March," *substitute* "Arr., 24th March."

---

209. Attention is invited to G. O. C. C. dated the 6th August 1890, under which all packages containing clothing stores returned to the Clothing Department should be clearly marked on the outside cover with the name or number of the corps or battery returning the stores.

209—*contd.*

With reference thereto the following subsidiary instructions are issued :—

All packages and parcels sent to the Clothing Department direct, or through the Commissariat Department, should also be clearly marked on the outside cover with the name, number and station of the corps or battery sending them.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 1024 A. G.—31-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 29th March 1898.

210. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief:—

1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment.—Captain W. H. Paterson to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant A. H. Hart, whose tenure of the appointment has expired. Dated 1st January 1898.

211. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major C. T. Robinson, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bombay Command, *vice* Colonel Stokes, on leave. Dated 14th March 1898.

39th Garhwal Rifles.—Lieutenant G. de la P. B. Pakenham, officiating Wing Officer, 17th Bengal Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

212. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain:—

Lieut. H. G. Brett ... Royal Artillery.

210—217.

213. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 592, dated 15th September 1897, an exchange of places on the roster for Indian service, between Veterinary-Lieutenant W. J. Tatam and Veterinary-Major W. B. Spooner has been sanctioned, with effect from the 14th February 1898.

---

214. The following Army Order, dated 1st January 1898, is re-published :—

A. O. 19.

RIFLE AND CARBINE EXERCISES.

1. *Revised edition.*—1. Revised Regulations for Rifle and Carbine Exercises and Firing Exercise for the Webley Pistol have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned.

2. The Rifle Exercises (Lee-Metford Rifle), 1896, Army Order 139 of 1896, * * and Army Orders 197 of 1896, * * * * * are cancelled.

2. The following G. O. C. Cs. are accordingly cancelled :—

G. O. C. C. Nos. 649 of 1896 and 31 of 1897 in so far as it relates to the Rifle and Carbine Exercises.

---

215. The following extracts from Army Orders, dated 1st January 1898, are re-published :—

A. O. 2.—(a) Staff College—Final Examination.—1. A list of officers who have graduated at the Staff College, arranged in regimental order, is given below.

* * * * * *

215—*contd.*

3. Those officers whose units are abroad, and who have not received other orders, will hold themselves in readiness to embark in February next.

Rank and Name.	Corps.
Major N. D. Findlay	Royal Artillery.
„ J. T. Johnston	„ „
„ H. G. Burrowes	„ „
Captain T. Capper	2nd Bn. East Lancashire Regiment.
„ P. R. Phipps	1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment.
„ F. C. Colomb	Indian Staff Corps.
„ B. Holloway	„ „ „
„ M. E. Willoughby ...	„ „ „
„ R. E. H. Dyer	„ „ „

* * * * * *

216. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 544, dated 26th August 1897, it is notified, for general information, that the portion of the Assam-Bengal Railway, from Karimganj to Badarpur, has been re-opened for traffic. The Gauhati branch remains closed for the present, and it is not intended to re-open it before the 1st January 1899.

217. It is notified, for general information, that the transport *Jelunga* has been engaged for the conveyance of invalids and details to England, and will leave Bombay on the 6th April 1898.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 1036 A. G.—31-3-98.—2,200.

218.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 30th March 1898.

218. The Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to direct the publication of the results of the competition for the musketry prizes presented by His Excellency the late Commander-in-Chief as detailed in G. O. C. C. No. 400, dated 2nd July 1897.

The silver cup presented to the British Service has been won by the 2nd Battalion Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteers with a score of 552 points.

The silver cup presented to the Native Army has been won by the 29th Punjab Infantry with a score of 518 points.

The Magdala gold medal presented to the best shot in the Native Army has been won by Kot-Duffadar Buta Singh, 2nd Bengal Lancers, with a score of 95 points.

The following return shows the result of the match :—

Order of merit.	Corps.	Points obtained at			Total.
		200 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	
	British.				
1	2nd Battalion Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteers, 1st team.	169	194	189	552
2	2nd Battalion Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteers, 2nd team.	172	186	181	539
3	North-Western Railway Volunteers ...	158	190	182	530

218—*contd.*

Order of merit.	Corps.	Points obtained at 200 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	Total.
	BRITISH—*contd.*				
4	2nd Battalion Connaught Rangers... ...	161	185	181	527
5	South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles ...	160	187	176	523
6	1st Battalion East Yorkshire Regiment (B. team).	167	182	171	520
7	1st Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers ...	159	191	169	519
8	2nd ,, ,, Scots	141	200	175	516
9	1st ,, East Surrey Regiment ...	145	184	186	515
10	Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles ...	162	181	172	515
11	1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment (1st team) ...	158	186	165	509
12	Bangalore Rifle Volunteers	161	186	154	501
13	1st Battalion East Yorkshire Regiment, "A" team.	149	190	160	499
14	2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment	158	185	155	498
15	5th Dragoon Guards	146	185	166	497
16	Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles	153	184	159	496
17	1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment (2nd team) ...	143	179	173	495
18	1st ,, South Wales Borderers ...	149	183	159	491
19	2nd ,, Suffolk Regiment	151	170	164	485
20	Madras Railway Volunteers	153	172	153	478
21	Madras Volunteer Guards	123	182	172	477
22	2nd Battalion South Staffordshire Regiment ...	148	179	145	472
23	1st ,, Royal Highlanders	133	178	158	469
24	Royal Horse Artillery, Meerut	147	160	150	457
25	2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment	125	171	152	448
26	19th Hussars	141	161	139	441

218—*contd.*

Order of merit.	Corps.	Points obtained at 200 yards.	Points obtained at 500 yards	Points obtained at 600 yards	Total.
	NATIVE.				
1	29th Punjab Infantry	160	191	167	518
2	15th Madras ,, ...	161	188	163	512
3	1st ,, Lancers	149	185	169	503
4	26th Punjab Infantry	157	188	155	500
5	29th ,, ,, (2nd team)	161	181	146	488
6	Deoli Irregular Force, Cavalry	161	165	158	484
7	3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent ...	162	170	152	484
8	4th ,, ,, ,, ...	156	168	159	483
9	30th Madras Infantry	141	185	156	482
10	17th ,, ,, ...	153	174	155	482
11	32nd ,, ,, (2nd team)	160	168	152	480
12	11th ,, ,, ...	144	185	148	477
13	2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles	143	172	160	475
14	26th Madras Infantry	157	174	142	473
15	6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent ...	149	173	149	471
16	28th Madras Infantry	147	175	145	467
17	24th ,, ,, ...	145	183	136	464
18	2nd Bengal Lancers	165	163	134	452

218—*concld.*

Order of merit.	Corps.	Points obtained at 200 yards.	Points obtained at 500 yards.	Points obtained at 600 yards.	Total.
	NATIVE—*contd.*				
19	7th Madras Infantry	156	167	138	461
20	32nd ,, ,, (1st team)	152	165	142	459
21	3rd ,, ,, ...	146	160	145	451
22	33rd ,, ,, ...	131	168	150	449
23	12th ,, ,, ...	159	161	127	447
24	1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent ...	154	163	128	445
25	1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent ...	139	179	127	445
26	1st Madras Pioneers	139	158	138	435
27	10th ,, Infantry	150	161	110	421
28	1st ,, Lancers (2nd team)	139	162	113	404

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 1037 A. G.—31-3-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 6th April 1898.

219. The *London Gazettes* of the 4th and 8th March 1898, were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 29th March 1898.

---

220. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 20th March 1898 :—

To be officiating Military Secretary.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. Duff, C.I.E., Commandant, 39th Garhwal Rifles.

To be Interpreter.

Major H. F. Mercer, Royal Artillery.

To be Aides-de-Camp.

Lieutenant W. P. Dimsdale, Royal Irish Rifles.

„ E. S. Nairne, Royal Artillery.

„ A. H. Marindin, 1st Battalion Royal Highlanders.

To be officiating Aide-de-Camp.

Lieutenant H. B. Des V. Wilkinson, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, *vice* Lieutenant Dimsdale, on field service.

To be Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major A. E. J. Croly, Army Medical Staff.

221. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Fortress Asirgarh.—Lieutenant J. H. G. Casserly, 20th Bombay Infantry, to officiate as Commandant, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Lieutenant A. J. S. Taylor, 20th Bombay Infantry, reverted to regimental duty. Dated 9th March 1898.

4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant H. Stewart, Wing Officer, 9th Madras Infantry (officiating Wing Officer, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent) to be officiating Wing Officer.

---

222. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain :—

Lieut. R. A. Gillam ... Royal Engineers.

---

223. *Military Works Department.*—Major R. C. Maxwell, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Punjab Command to the Head-quarters of the Director General of Military Works.

Lieutenant H. Wood, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Bombay to the Punjab Command.

On return from leave, Lieutenant F. W. Saunders, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras Command.

---

224. Under the orders of the Government of India, Assistant Surgeon F. J. Salts, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, has been dismissed from the service for grave misconduct while employed as an Inspecting Officer, under the Epidemic Diseases Act. III of 1897, at the segregation camp at Khana Junction on the East Indian Railway.

225. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistant qualified himself for promotion to the next higher grade on 1st of October 1897, and is entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the date specified against his name:—

No. 602, second grade Hospital Assistant, Muhammad Kazim (E).	1st October 1897.

The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 15th of April 1897, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names:—

No. 765, third grade Hospital Assistant, Rustam Ali (E).	12th April 1898.
„ 768, third grade Hospital Assistant, Dare Khan (E).	Ditto.

---

226. It is notified, for the information of all concerned, that the Secretary of State for War has decided that, until further orders, whenever a soldier of the infantry of the line serving abroad is refused permission to extend his service by his Commanding Officer, a note to that effect should be made in red ink on the first page of his duplicate attestation.

---

227. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 655 of 1897, it is notified that corps supplying their own helmets, but desirous of making up their khaki helmet covers from material supplied by the Army Clothing Department, will be allowed* two annas per cover, *i.e.*, four annas per helmet for this service. If, however, the covers are supplied entirely under regimental arrangements, compensation will be allowed at the

* Military Department letter No. 1378-D., dated 20th March 1897.

(E) Passed in English.

227—*contd.*

rates admissible under India Army Circulars, clause 44 of 1896.

2. The choice of either of the two courses above referred to lies* with the unit concerned.

* Military Department letter No. 1909-D., dated 18th March 1898.

---

228. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 120, dated 28th February 1898, it is notified, for general information, that the 1st Battalion Middlesex Regiment is now expected to arrive at Calicut on the 8th April 1898.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 5 A. G.—9-4-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 16th April 1898.

229. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel J. P. D. Vanrenen, Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Colonel on the Staff, Sialkot, *vice* Colonel (Brigadier-General) Clifford, officiating in command of the Rohilkhand District. Dated 18th March 1898.

---

230. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

3rd Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant J. A. P. Manson, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 6th March 1898.

18th Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant F. F. Innes-Lillingston, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 27th February 1898.

32nd Punjab Pioneers.—2nd-Lieutenant R. A. Lyall, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 11th February 1898.

29th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant S. H. Jacob, Royal Artillery, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 25th February 1898.

---

231. Captain E. F. Marriott, Staff Corps, is attached to the 14th Bombay Infantry for duty. Dated 1st April 1898.

232. Lieutenant A. C. Hobson, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps.

---

233. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—The undermentioned officers of the Military Works Department are transferred to No. 2 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to complete war establishment:—

Lieut. P. Maud	...	Royal Engineers.
„ B. W. Mainprise	...	Ditto.

---

234. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel:—

Major St. J. C. Gore	...	5th Dragoon Guards.
„ A. L. Mein	...	Royal Engineers.
„ F. G. Bond	...	Ditto.
„ R. C. A. B. Bewicke-Copley.	}	King's Royal Rifle Corps.
„ A. W. D. Maclean	{	2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers.
„ J. H. Campbell	{	2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

---

235. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations,

235—*contd.*

and are tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment:—

Major J. H. Balfour ... 13th Bengal Lancers.

,, E. W. F. Martin ... 2nd Bn. 1st Gurkha Rifles.

---

236. Attention is invited to the following Army Orders:—

Army Order 24, dated 1st February 1898, relative to the civil employment of discharged soldiers.

Army Order 33, dated 1st February 1898, relative to standards of height for cavalry recruits.

---

237. Officers Commanding Native Corps are informed that a "Bronze Hunter Magnetic Compass" with vernacular dial (Nagri and Urdu) can be obtained either from Captain A. W. Andrew, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, or the Army and Navy Stores, Bombay, at Rs. 6-8-0 each when not less than 100 are purchased, and at Rs. 6 each when not less than 200 are purchased.

The compass is divided into tens of degrees, and appears to be a suitable instrument for rough and rapid work, which would probably be useful in screening and reconnaissance work by native officers and non-commissioned officers who are unacquainted with the English symbols.

The compass has a swinging needle and fixed dial, but no sight vane by which a bearing can be taken.

---

238. Several applications for spare copies of G. Os., G. Os. C. C., R. A. R. Os., corrections to R. A. Regulations and corrections to the Discharge Regulations, having of late been received at Army Head Quarters, it is hereby notified that spare copies of these publications are not obtainable from Army Head Quarters, but from Command Offices, and applications for them should be made through the proper channel, to the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Command concerned.

229—240.

239. The following alteration is made in the 3rd tour of the Inspector General of Cavalry in India as published in G. O. C. C. No. 90, dated 15th February 1898 :—

For "Muttra" and "Simla" and the entries opposite, *substitute*—

"Simla	...	arr. 12th April |"

240. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 68 of 1898, appointing Lieutenant F. P. James to be Quarter Master, 5th Punjab Infantry, *for* "2nd September 1897" *read* "2nd September 1896."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 13 A. G.—18-4-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 18th April 1898.

241. The *London Gazettes* of the 11th, 14th and 15th March 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 6th April 1898.

242. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Station Staff, Landour.—Captain H. Gore, 2nd Battalion Connaught Rangers, to officiate as Station Staff Officer. Dated 19th March 1898.

Station Staff, Ranikhet.—Captain R. A. Kane, 2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, on return from field service, is re-appointed Station Staff Officer. Dated 18th March 1898.

Station Staff, Jhansi.—Captain L. T. Bowles, 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer. Dated 3rd November 1897.

6th Bengal Light Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant R. W. H. Middlemass, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 9th March 1898.

31st Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant W. G. P. Murray, officiating Wing Officer, 29th Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

36th Sikhs.—2nd-Lieutenant A. Young, officiating Wing Officer, 19th Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

242—*contd.*

26th Madras Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant S. G. G. Bedford, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 15th March 1898.

1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.—2nd-Lieutenant F. P. P. Rouse, officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity.

---

243. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel:—

Major	C. A. Ryan	...	Royal Artillery.
„	J. L. Keir	...	Ditto.
„	F. R. Thackeray	...	Ditto.
„	G. E. Briggs	...	1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers.
„	E. C. Mills	...	1st Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment.
„	S. G. Grant	...	1st Bn. Scottish Rifles.
„	S. Humphery	...	1st Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment.

---

244. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment:—

Major	S. D. Gordon	...	19th Bengal Lancers.
Captain	(temporary Major) M. A. Tuite.	}	23rd Madras Infantry.
„	(temporary Major) G. Rippon.	}	29th „ „

245. The undermentioned officer has qualified for employment in the Transport Branch of the Commissariat Department, under paragraph 1781, Army Regulations, India, Volume V:—

Captain T. M. Ward ... { 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

---

246. On vacating his appointment as Inspector General of Cavalry in India, Colonel H. F. Grant, C.B., British Service, is permitted to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, paragraph 43A (I), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*).

---

247. Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jackson, General List, Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India, on vacating his appointment in the Civil Department, under Article 511, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension service—38th year commenced 7th March 1898.

---

248. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 111 of 1898, the following alterations and addition are made in the details of Army Schoolmistresses for duty at hill stations during the hot season of 1898:—

(1) The appointment of Army Schoolmistress Mrs. M. Mitchell, 1st Battalion Devonshire Regiment, to Cliffden Depôt is cancelled.

(2) Army Schoolmistress Mrs. H. Perry, 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, is detailed for Cliffden Depôt instead of Pachmarhi Depôt.

(3) Army Schoolmistress Mrs. E. F. Noller, 1st Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment, is detailed for duty in the schools of the Family Details in Half Moon Barracks, Ranikhet, instead of Schoolmistress Mrs. R. M. Gilpin, 2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, whose appointment is cancelled.

241—249.

249. The Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, has brought to notice that it is becoming more and more common for indents for papers required for Urdu examinations by the lower and higher standards, to be sent by telegram, such telegrams being frequently received on or after the last open day for the submission of applications.

2. Attention is therefore invited to paragraphs 2663 and 2677, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, which require officers wishing to be examined to send in their names to District Staff Offices *at least one month before the date of the examination.*

3. Officers indenting for examination papers are directed to despatch their* indents in time to reach the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, *by the 15th of the month preceding that in which the examination is to be held.*

* Examinations and Instruction India Army Form X-783

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 16 A. G.—18-4-98.—2,200.

250—257.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 18th April 1898.

250. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain W. B. James, 2nd Bengal Lancers, to officiate as a Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, in the Bengal Command, *vice* Captain Bailey, officiating as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Presidency District. Dated 23rd March 1898.

39th Garhwal Rifles.—Lieutenant deC. Ireland, officiating Wing Officer, 13th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

23rd Madras Light Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant W. C. Little, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 23rd March 1898.

24th Bombay Infantry.—Captain C. W. Jacob, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *pro tem., vice* Major Alban, seconded for employment as Commandant, Zhob Levy Corps.

Captain H. F. Walters, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Jacob.

2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant W. J. Lambert, officiating Wing Officer, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to be officiating Squadron Officer.

251. The undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps, having passed the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, is qualified for appointment on the regimental, general and personal staff of the army :—

Captain H. V. Bradley ... { 2nd Bn. 2nd Gurkha Rifles.

250—257.

252. Lieutenant P. S. Hicks, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps.

---

253. Lieutenant R. C. Goodfellow, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps.

---

254. *Military Works Department.*—On return from field service, the undermentioned officers of the Royal Engineers are posted to Commands as stated against their names :—

Lieut.-Col. H. H. Hart	...	Bengal Command.
Major F. H. Kelly	...	Punjab ,,
Lieut. A. C. Scott	...	Bengal ,,
,, A. R. Winsloe	...	Punjab ,,

On return from leave, Brevet-Colonel W. T. Shone, C.B., D.S.O., Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bombay Command.

---

255. *Indian Submarine Mining Company.*—On return from field service, Lieutenant F. P. Rundle, Royal Engineers, is posted to No. 2 Section, Bombay.

---

256. *Indian Army Nursing Service.*—Nursing Sister M. Muir is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 18th February 1898.

Military Department No. 800-D., dated 16th February 1898.

---

257. Vernacular (Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi) translations of the Native Army Musketry Regulations, 1897, are now ready for distribution.

257—*contd.*

Officers Commanding regiments of Native cavalry and infantry will be supplied with twenty copies free. Indents are to be forwarded to the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta, showing the proportion in each character in which it is desired the twenty free copies should be supplied, also the number and description of copies required on payment at the following rates :—

Hindi	...	4 annas 6 pie per copy.
Urdu	...	4 „ 3 „ „ „
Gurmukhi	...	6 „ 3 „ „ „

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 18 A. G.—19-4-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 19th April 1898.

258. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

1st Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant A. Mactavish, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 25th March 1898.

5th Bengal Light Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant C. R. Wilkinson, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 21st March 1898.

16th Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant R. W. deC. Rennick, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 26th February 1898.

38th Dogras.—Lieutenant C. E. Bateman-Champain, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Stainforth, appointed Wing Commander, *pro tem.*

45th Sikhs.—Lieutenant D. A. D. McVean, supernumerary on the establishment of the 21st Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Rattray, seconded for employment with the Uganda regiment.

1st Madras Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant E. L. Popham, Unattached List, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 25th March 1898.

1st Madras Pioneers.—2nd-Lieutenant R. S. Gordon, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 24th March 1898.

258—*contd.*

4th Madras Pioneers.—2nd-Lieutenant W. F. Marshall, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 27th March 1898.

28th Madras Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant J. W. Sherrard, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 24th March 1898.

5th Bombay Light Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant A. R. B. Shuttleworth, Yorkshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 16th February 1898.

17th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant C. E. B. Robinson, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Whyte, appointed Wing Commander.

19th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant J. T. G. Adamson, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 1st March 1898.

---

259. Lieutenant P. F. Newnham, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps.

---

260. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—Lieutenant E. S. Sandys, Royal Engineers, is posted to No. 4 Company, "Q. O." Madras Sappers and Miners, to complete war establishment.

---

261. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

District Staff.—Brigadier-General D. J. S. McLeod, D.S.O., Commanding Bangalore District, for eight months, on private affairs, under Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

262. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 1st of October 1896, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 757, third grade Hospital Assistant, Inayat Khan (E). } 1st May 1897.

„ 766, third grade Hospital Assistant, Nizam-ud-din (E). } 12th April 1898.

---

263. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bombay Command.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 17th of May 1897, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No 149, second grade Hospital Assistant, Dhondi Nagooji Vezray. } 1st April 1898.

„ 150, second grade Hospital Assistant, Balkrishna Kashinath. } Ditto.

The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 25th of October 1897, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 147, second grade Hospital Assistant, Gopal Narayen. } 1st April 1898.

„ 148, second grade Hospital Assistant, Shaik Mohideen. } Ditto.

---

264. With reference to the second clause of paragraph 1 of G. O. C. C. No. 165 of 1898, it is notified that the special grant of ninety, instead of sixty, days' privilege leave

(E) Passed in English.

264—*contd.*

therein sanctioned in connection with the North-West Frontier Expeditions, is admissible to *all* officers and sub-ordinates serving in the Punjab Command. The condition that privilege leave must have been withheld by order on account of the frontier operations does not apply to that command.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 19 A. G.—19-4-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd April 1898.

265. The *London Gazettes* of the 18th and 22nd March 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 13th April 1898.

266. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Major-General G. C. Hogg, C.B., Commanding Deesa District, to officiate in command of the Poona District, *vice* Lieutenant-General Duncan, acting in command of the Forces, Bombay. Dated 20th March 1898.

267. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments on the personal staff of Lieutenant-General J. Duncan, officiating in command of the Forces, Bombay :—

Major W. C. Ross, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, to officiate as Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp. Dated 27th March 1898.

Lieutenant J. Duncan, Royal Scots Fusiliers, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp. Dated 20th March 1898.

268. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

13th Bengal Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant H. B. D. Baird, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 15th March 1898.

268—*contd.*

8th Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant G. H. Anderson, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Bengal Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

37th Dogras.—Lieutenant W. H. Nicolson, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Wynch, seconded for employment in Gilgit.

4th Bombay Rifles.—2nd-Lieutenant H. M. Butler, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 25th March 1898.

25th Bombay Rifles.—Lieutenant G. H. Prevost, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Sillery, vacated. Dated 5th February 1898.

---

269. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major W. D. Whatman ... 20th Hussars.

---

270. Lieutenant E. E. C. Dalgliesh, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps.

---

271. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, Captain J. C. Rimington, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bengal Command.

272. G. O. C. C. No. 804 of 1897 is cancelled, and the following substituted :—

In G. O. C. C. No. 226 of 1897, laying down the procedure to be followed in reporting the deaths of officers, etc.—

To clause (*d*) *after* the words "Deputy Adjutant General" *add* "and Assistant Military Secretary."

---

273. The following Army Order dated 1st February 1898 is re-published :—

CAVALRY DRILL.

Army Order 29—Revised edition.

A revised edition of "Cavalry Drill," in one volume, has been approved, and copies are issued to all concerned.

Army Order 81 of 1896, and the "Cavalry Drill," in two volumes, issued therewith, are cancelled.

2. On receipt, the new "Cavalry Drill" will be taken into use at once.

3. G. O. C. C. Nos. 495 of 1896, 31 of 1897, "Cavalry Drill," and 462 of 1897 are cancelled.

4. A G. O. C. C., in substitution of No. 462 of 1897, will be issued hereafter.

---

274. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 18 of 1896, candidates at Native language examinations will not only, under their own hand, affix the distinguishing figure or letter allotted to them on their exercises (Army Book 4), but will also initial the same figure or letter entered against their names on the nominal roll of candidates forwarded by Local Boards to District Staff Offices.

275. The Government of India have been pleased to approve* of the permanent adoption of the tentative dates, laid down in G. O. C. C. No. 96 of 1897, for the submission of half-yearly indents for boots and shoes; and of the 15th October being fixed for the submission of requisitions for all boots which are not half-yearly supplies.

* Military Department letter No. 1582-D., dated 7th April 1898.

2. The submission of supplementary indents will be permissible to meet special requirements, such as supplies to men joining during a relief season and to units when employed on active service.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 27 A. G.—23-4-98—2200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 25th April 1898.

276. Lieutenant E. S. Nairne, "K" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, officiated as Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Bombay, from the 18th February 1898 to 20th March 1898, *vice* Lieutenant Dimsdale, on field service.

277. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

2nd Punjab Cavalry.—Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Batten, Squadron Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) Stuart, appointed Commandant. Dated 10th December 1897.

Major M. H. S. Grover, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Batten, and to remain seconded while employed on the staff. Dated 10th December 1897.

Captain W. W. Norman, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Major Grover. Dated 10th December 1897.

Captain A. R. Dick, Staff Corps, to be 4th Squadron Commander, and 3rd Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Norman, and to remain seconded while employed as Personal Assistant to the Hon'ble the Military Member of Council. Dated 10th December 1897.

277—*contd.*

Captain W. N. Campbell, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Dick, and to remain seconded while employed with the Burma Military Police. Dated 10th December 1897.

Captain C. A. Luck, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Campbell. Dated 10th December 1897.

Captain C. C. Cook, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Luck. Dated 10th December 1897.

22nd Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant H. C. D. Jarrett, officiating Wing Officer, 19th Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

29th Madras Infantry.—Captain (temporary Major) G. Rippon, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Major Maxwell, vacated on appointment to the staff. Dated 19th December 1896.

Captain C. V. Mainwaring, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Rippon. Dated 19th December 1896.

Captain R. J. R. Brown, officiating Wing Commander, to be Wing Commander. Dated 24th March 1897.

6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant G. E. J. Perry, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Captain Renton, vacated. Dated 5th February 1898.

---

278. Lieutenant-General Sir A. P. Palmer, K.C.B., Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India.

---

279. *Military Works Department.*—On return from field service, Captain P. E. Dixon, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bombay Command.

279—*contd.*

On return from field service, Lieutenant J. F. H. Carmichael, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bengal Command.

---

280. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—2nd-Lieutenant H. deL. Pollard-Lowsley, Royal Engineers, is posted to No. 4 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to complete war establishment.

2nd-Lieutenant W. F. Mathews, Royal Engineers, is posted to No. 4 Company, "Q. O." Madras Sappers and Miners, to complete war establishment.

---

281. The undermentioned have passed the examination noted against their names :—

Berar Volunteer Rifles.

2nd-Lieutenant W. A. Forbes. Sergeant J. Vincent. " D. Stracey. Lance-Corporal R. Thomas. Volunteer J. Fairweather. " W. Kennedy.	Paragraph 127, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX (Provisional Issue).

---

282. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 15th of April 1897, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 628, second grade, Saiyid Ali Naki (E).	4th April 1898.
" 604, second grade, Saiyid Turab Ali (E).	15th April 1898.

(E) Passed in English.

283. *Indian Army Nursing Service.*—Senior Nursing Sister M. Pearse is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 15th September 1898.

Military Department No. 1387-D., dated 23rd March 1898.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 25 A. G.—23-4-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 27th April 1898.

284. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the personal staff of Major-General G. C. Hogg, C.B., officiating in command of the Poona District :—

Captain H. J. E. Purvis, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp. Dated 30th March 1898.

285. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Colonel G. L. R. Richardson, C.I.E., 18th Bengal Lancers, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Punjab Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Ridgeway, on leave. Dated 2nd April 1898.

1st Bengal Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant H. B. Cheyne, officiating Wing Officer, 16th Bengal Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer.

13th Bengal Lancers.—Major F. G. Atkinson, Squadron Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Gwatkin, appointed Commandant, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent. Dated 27th January 1898.

15th Sikhs.—Captain G. F. Rowcroft, Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Hadow, appointed Commandant. Dated 15th February 1898.

285—*contd.*

1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant A. B. Tillard, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Ormsby, promoted Wing Commander, *pro tem.*

2nd Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant A. L. Bickford, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Hornby, seconded for employment with the Uganda Regiment.

20th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant W. P. N. Hicks, officiating Wing Officer, 21st Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

24th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant B. F. R. Holbrooke, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Captain Twigg, vacated. Dated 24th February 1898.

---

286. *Military Works Department.*—On return from field service, the undermentioned officers of Royal Engineers are posted as stated against their names :—

Major J. A. Ferrier, D.S.O., to the Head Quarters of the Director-General of Military Works, Simla.

Lieutenant H. D. Pearson to Bengal Command.

---

287. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

District Staff.—Major-General M. H. Nicolson, C.B., Commanding Mhow District, for six months, on private affairs, under Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

---

288. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 15th of April 1897,

288—*contd.*

and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 555, second grade, Bisheshar Nath Sukul (E).	}	1st October 1897.
„ 772, third grade, Pohlo Ram (E).	}	12th April 1898.

289. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 1st of October 1897, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 759, third grade, Abdus Shakur Khan (E).	}	1st October 1897.
„ 763, third grade, Imdad Husain Khan (E).	}	25th „ 1897.

290. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction* the inclusion in the provisions of G. O. C. C. No. 408 of 1897 of all obligatory examinations in Native languages whether by the higher or lower standard.

* Military Department letter No. 975-B., dated 16th March 1898.

(E) Passed in English.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 32 A. G.—28-4-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 4th May 1898.

291. The *London Gazettes* of the 25th and 29th March 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 19th April 1898.

---

292. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department :—

Captain J. K. Tod, 7th Bengal Cavalry, to be a Staff Captain, *vice* Captain Swayne, vacated on appointment to the Uganda Regiment. Dated 8th March 1898.

---

293. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the personal staff of General Sir W. S A. Lockhart, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commanding the Forces, Punjab :—

Major H. D. Fanshawe, 19th Hussars, to be Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp. Dated 7th April 1898.

---

294. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel G. H. C. Dyce, C.B., Assistant Adjutant General, Quetta District, to officiate as Colonel on the Staff, Multan, *vice* Colonel Meiklejohn, on leave. Dated 31st March 1898.

295. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

1st Bengal Infantry.—Captain H. Comins, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Loch, seconded for employment on the staff.

Lieutenant H. T. Marshall, Wing Officer, 6th Bengal Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Captain Comins.

39th Garhwal Rifles.—Lieutenant K. Henderson, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, is transferred in the same capacity.

10th Bombay Light Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant R. A. Cassels, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Grenadiers, is transferred in the same capacity.

29th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant G. Hutchison, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 24th March 1898.

30th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant W. F. Adair, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 24th March 1898.

1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant W. H. Lane, Wing Officer, 5th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer.

6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant C. deJ. Luxmoore, officiating Wing Officer, 24th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

---

296. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following transfer:—

Major-General G. C. Bird, C.B., from the command of the Oudh District to the command of the Punjab Frontier Force. Dated 1st April 1898.

297. Under instructions from the War Office, Colonel I. S. M. Hamilton, C.B., D.S.O., British Service, is directed to proceed to England to join his appointment as Commandant, School of Musketry, Hythe.

Travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, paragraph 212 (*iii*), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*).

---

298. Colonel R. Warburton, C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India on vacating his appointment in the Civil Department, under Article 756 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension service—37th year commenced 18th December 1897.

---

299. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain :—

Lieut. C. N. B. Ballard	...	Royal Artillery.
„ F. R. Patch	...	Ditto.

---

300. The undermentioned has passed the lower standard examination in Pushtu :—

6th April 1898.

Surg.-Lieut. V. E. H. Lindesay ... Indian Medical Service.

---

301. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Royal Engineers.—Major J. A. Ferrier, D.S.O., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, for two years, on private affairs, under Rule IX of the Furlough Regulations of 1868.

302. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Assistant Surgeon Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned second class Military Assistant Surgeon, under five years' service, having passed his departmental examination, is entitled to the enhanced rate of pay of his class, *i.e.*, as second class Assistant Surgeon, above five years' service, with effect from the date noted against his name :—

Charles Reginald Washington Bancroft. } 15th April 1897.

---

303. The War Office, having sanctioned an exchange between Surgeon-Major J. R. Barefoot, Army Medical Staff, of the Indian Establishment, and Surgeon-Major H. A. Haines, Army Medical Staff, of the Home Establishment, under paragraphs 611 and 613, Regulations for Army Medical Services, the former named officer is directed to proceed to England, travelling at his own expense.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 33 A. G—5-5-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 5th May 1898.

304. The *London Gazettes* of the 1st and 5th April 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 25th April 1898.

305. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief :—

2nd Battalion Connaught Rangers.—Captain G. L. Hobbs to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain H. A. Thompson, whose extended tenure of the appointment has expired. Dated 1st April 1898.

306. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Captain G. C. Dowell, Royal Artillery, Adjutant, Royal Artillery, Quetta, to officiate as Brigade-Major to the Inspector General of Artillery in India, *vice* Captain Johnson, on leave. Dated 5th April 1898.

307. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department :—

Captain G. A. Robertson, 15th Bengal Lancers, to officiate as a Staff Captain, *vice* Lieutenant Cockerill, on leave. Dated 8th April 1898.

308. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain A. B. Dunsterville, 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment, to officiate as a Station Staff Officer of the 1st class in the Bengal Command, *vice* Major Gosset, on leave. Dated 18th April 1898.

6th Bengal Light Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant F. G. Moore, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 25th March 1898.

14th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant G. A. Perreau, Royal Munster Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 4th April 1898.

17th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant B. U. Nicolay, Hampshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 27th March 1898.

20th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant H. E. Rudkin, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 4th April 1898.

29th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant A. G. Cowan, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 28th March 1898.

5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant S. G. Halliday, officiating Wing Officer, 11th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

---

309. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major H. Finnis ... Royal Engineers.

310. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment :—

Major W. H. Jameson ... 23rd Punjab Pioneers.

---

311. The undermentioned warrant officer is granted furlough to England, on medical certificate, under the Furlough Rules of 1889, the specified period to count from date of leaving India :—

Sub-Conductor Harry Lewis Reynolds, Bengal Miscellaneous List, employed in the office of the Adjutant-General in India, for eight months.

---

312. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Royal Engineers.—Lieutenant L. W. S. Oldham, for one year, on private affairs, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

---

313. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.—Addenda.*—In G. O. C. C. Nos. 638 and 878 of 1895 *for* "No. 155, Ram-pershad" *read* "No. 855, Ram-pershad Sharma."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 44 A. G.—5-5-98.—2,200.

314.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 9th May 1898.

314. The Commander-in-Chief directs the publication, for general information, of the following extracts from the proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Kohat on the 29th March 1898:—

At a General Court-Martial held at Kohat on the 29th March 1898, No. 2383, Sepoy Panjab Singh, 3rd Regiment of Sikh Infantry, was arraigned upon the following charge:—

CHARGE.

Within British India committing a murder against a person subject to Military Law;

in that,

at Kohat, on the 22nd February 1898, he discharged a rifle loaded with gunpowder and a bullet at and against Havildar-Major Rattan Singh of the same regiment, thereby causing the death of the said Rattan Singh.

FINDING.

The Court finds that the prisoner, No. 2383, Sepoy Panjab Singh, 3rd Regiment of Sikh Infantry, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentences the prisoner, No. 2383, Sepoy Panjab Singh, 3rd Regiment of Sikh Infantry, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

(Sd.) BEDFORD ALLEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*
2nd Sikh Infantry,
President.

KOHAT;
29th March 1898.

314.

314—*contd.*

CONFIRMED.

(Sd.) G. B. WOLSELEY, *Lieut.-Genl.,*

MEEAN MEER; } *Commanding the Forces,*

7th April 1898. } *Punjab.*

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 56 A. G.—10-5-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 10th May 1898.

315. Tuesday, the 24th May 1898, having been fixed for the celebration of the Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, Royal Salutes will be fired at all Military Stations in accordance with paragraph 34, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, as reconstructed by G. O. 1 of 1895.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 63 A. G.—11-5-98.—2,200.

316—323.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 14th May 1898.

316. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff, Poona.—Captain C. E. R. Harvey, 2nd Battalion Royal Irish Rifles, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Captain De Lisle, who has vacated on proceeding on leave to England. Dated 13th March 1898.

19th Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant L. C. Thuillier, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 8th April 1898.

20th Punjab Infantry.—Major A. E. P. Burn, 2nd-in-Command, 40th Pathans, to be officiating Commandant, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Woon, on leave, or until further orders.

22nd Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant H. M. Battye, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 7th April 1898.

38th Dogras.—2nd-Lieutenant T. H. Keyes, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 4th April 1898.

32nd Punjab Pioneers.—2nd-Lieutenant G. C. Hodgson, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 5th April 1898.

5th Bombay Light Infantry.—Lieutenant A. A. West, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Chitty, vacated. Dated 5th February 1898.

316—*contd.*

1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—2nd-Lieutenant E. R. Wetherall, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

---

317. Lieutenant R. Ducat, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 21st Punjab Infantry, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, pending orders from the War Office as to his disposal.

---

318. The undermentioned officer has passed the higher standard examination in Persian :—

2nd August 1897.

Lieut. E. Barnes, Indian Staff Corps.	Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India.

---

319. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 111 of 1898, Army Schoolmaster H. Stevens, attached to the Royal Artillery at Meean Meer, has been detailed for duty in the schools of the Dalhousie Depôt during the hot season of 1898.

---

320. *Indian Submarine Mining Company.*—Lieutenant A. Rolland, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Rangoon to the Calcutta Section.

Lieutenant C. O. Halliday, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Calcutta Section to the office of the Inspector of Submarine Defences, Poona.

---

321. The undermentioned officers and non-commissioned officers, having passed an examination in Army Signalling at the class at the Poona Central School, according to the

321—*contd.*

prescribed tests, are awarded certificates of qualification as noted against their names :—

Rank and Name.		Corps.	
Captain ...	E. A. Iremonger ...	2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry.	Special.
Lieutenant ...	D. C. H. MacLean ...	2nd Bn. Royal Scots ...	"
" ...	R. A. C. Daunt ...	2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles.	"
" ...	G. A. Hawks ...	1st Madras Pioneers ...	"
" ...	F. W. Stoddart ...	1st Bn. Wiltshire Regt.	"
2nd-Lieutenant	T. P. Tew ...	4th Hussars ...	"
Lieutenant ...	V. K. Birch ...	2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.	Instructor.
Corporal ...	W. C. Halliwell ...	4th Hussars ...	Asst. Instructor.
" ...	R. Greggon ...	Ditto ...	" "
Lance-Sergeant	E. Freed ...	19th Hussars ...	" "
Corporal ...	J. Brookson ...	Ditto ...	" "
" ...	H. R. Haynes ...	"J" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	" "
" ...	J. Hall	"S" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	" "
" ...	A. Barker	22nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	" "
" ...	F. G. Cook ...	No. 7 Co., Western Division, Royal Artillery.	" "
Bombardier ...	J. W. Ellen ...	No. 24 Co., Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	" "
" ...	W. J. Horan ...	No. 21 Co., Southern Division, Royal Artillery.	" "
Corporal ...	E. Dowsett ...	2nd Bn. Suffolk Regt.	" "
" ...	A. Hobourn ...	Ditto.	" "
" ...	A. Spate ...	1st Bn. Cheshire Regt.	" "
" ...	J. Caveney ...	Ditto.	" "
Sergeant ...	J. Doyne	2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment.	" "
Corporal ...	J. Gilmore ...	Ditto.	" "

321—*concld.*

Rank and Name.		Corps.	
Lance-Sergeant	G. Smewin ...	2nd Bn. Border Regt.	Asst. Instructor.
Corporal ...	J. Bailey	Ditto.	,, ,,
,, ...	W. Evetts	2nd Bn. South Staffordshire Regiment.	,, ,,
,, ...	W. Mason	Ditto.	,, ,,
,, ...	J. Grailey	2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment.	,, ,,
,, ...	R. Wells	Ditto.	,, ,,
,, ...	J. Hopkins ...	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	,, ,,
,, ...	F. McFarland ...	2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles.	,, ,,

322. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistant qualified himself for promotion to the next higher grade on 15th of April 1897, and is entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the date specified against his name :—

No. 769, third grade, Amir Hamza (E). } 12th April 1898.

323. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Assistant Surgeon Branch, Bombay Command.*—The undermentioned second class Military Assistant Surgeon, under five years' service, having passed his departmental examination, is entitled to the enhanced rate of pay of his class, *i.e.*, as second class Assistant Surgeon, above five years' service, with effect from the date noted against his name :—

Nicholas Martin ... 14th January 1898.

(E) Passed in English.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 58 A. G.—9-5-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 15th May 1898.

324. The *London Gazettes* of the 8th and 12th April 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 3rd May 1898.

325. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Major R. C. Onslow, 10th Bengal Lancers, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Head Quarters, Madras Command, *vice* Major Lambert, on leave. Dated 15th April 1898.

326. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain J. R. Hill, 20th Bombay Infantry, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry in the Bombay Command, *vice* Captain Mead, on leave. Dated 20th April 1898.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. Swaine, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Principal Medical Officer, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel C. Little, transferred temporarily to the Madras Command.

32nd Punjab Pioneers.—Captain F. H. Peterson, D.S.O., Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Major Borradaile, seconded for employment as an Adjutant of Volunteers.

324—334.

326—*contd.*

39th Garhwal Rifles.—Captain D. E. Mocatta, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Evatt, seconded for employment with the Uganda Regiment. Dated 7th March 1898.

Lieutenant J. H. K. Stewart, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Mocatta. Dated 7th March 1898.

14th Madras Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant H. W. Davies, East Surrey Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 14th April 1898.

17th Bombay Infantry.—Major J. M. Candy, 2nd-in-Command, 14th Bombay Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Morse, vacated. Dated 27th April 1898.

14th Bombay Infantry.—Major J. M. Candy, Commandant, 17th Bombay Infantry, to be officiating Commandant, *vice* Colonel Lyster, officiating as a Colonel on the Staff.

---

327. With reference to G. G. O. No. 325 of 1898, Brigadier-General P. D. Jeffreys, C.B., is posted to the Narbudda District.

---

328. Lieutenant-Colonel M. E. H. O. Welch, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside in India, on vacating the command of the 23rd Madras Infantry.

---

329. Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India, to reside out of India, on vacating his appointment in the Civil Department, under Article 756 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

---

330. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Major:—

Captain A. M. Addison ... { 1st Bn. South Wales Borderers.

331. *Military Works Department.*—On return from Chitral, Lieutenant F. W. Brunner, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Punjab Command, and Lieutenant E. G. Henderson, Royal Engineers, to the Bengal Command.

---

332. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bombay Command.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistant qualified himself for promotion to the next higher grade on 17th of May 1897, and is entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the date specified against his name:—

No. 142, second grade Yerrabally Shewlingu Heraiya. } 28th March 1898.

---

333. The white shoulder pad worn by Highland regiments (kilted) and the Highland Light Infantry with the white jacket is* to be of similar pattern to the scarlet shoulder pads referred to in G. O. C. C. No. 514 of 1897.

* Military Department letter No. 1828-D., dated 22nd April 1898.

2. The necessary material will be supplied in bulk by the Army Clothing Department to enable the pads to be made up and fitted regimentally at Re. 0-1-6 per pad. The white jacket being also a biennial issue, no allowance for refitting the pads will be admissible.

---

334. *Corrigendum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 432 of 1895, *for* the words "will represent the flag staff" in the sixth and seventh lines, *substitute* "and flag staff will be used."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 61 A. G.—16-5-98.—2,200.

335—345.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 18th May 1898.

335. The *London Gazettes* of the 15th and 19th April 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 9th May 1898.

336. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Colonel W. H. Lyster, 14th Bombay Infantry, to officiate as Colonel on the Staff, Nusseerabad, *vice* Colonel Tandy, on leave. Dated 27th April 1898.

Major R. C. Maxwell, Royal Engineers, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Royal Engineers, Army Head Quarters, *vice* Major Finnis, on leave. Dated 3rd May 1898.

337. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Garrison Staff, Fort St. George.—Captain E. M. Jackson, 9th Madras Infantry, to officiate as Garrison Quarter Master, *vice* Captain Graham, on leave, and in relief of Captain Dawes. Dated 25th April 1898.

6th Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant A. B. Battye, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Squadron Officer.

10th Bengal Lancers.—Lieutenant H. G. Young, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant. Dated 16th October 1896.

2nd-Lieutenant J. E. Moir, Unattached List, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 13th April 1898.

335—345.

337—*contd.*

1st Bengal Infantry.—Major F. Hawkins, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Lydiard, vacated. Dated 7th May 1898.

Captain H. F. Loch, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Hawkins, and to remain seconded whilst employed on the Staff. Dated 7th May 1898.

Captain H. Comins, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *pro tem., vice* Captain Loch. Dated 7th May 1898.

Captain A. W. deWilton, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Comins. Dated 7th May 1898.

Lieutenant R. Hawkes, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain deWilton. Dated 7th May 1898.

8th Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant H. C. Cutler, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 2nd April 1898.

14th Sikhs.—2nd-Lieutenant H. E. F. Currie, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 13th April 1898.

21st Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant W. G. P. Murray, officiating Wing Officer, 29th Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles.—Captain N. G. Woodyatt, Wing Officer (Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, 1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles), to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major Lyster, retired, and to remain seconded whilst employed on the Staff. Dated 10th April 1898.

Captain F. A. Kingston, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Woodyatt. Dated 10th April 1898.

7th Bombay Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant F. S. J. Murray, Unattached List, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 23rd March 1898.

338. With reference to G. G. O. No. 447 of 1898, Brigadier-General A. G. Creagh, C.B., Royal Artillery, is posted to the Bombay District.

---

339. With reference to G. G. O. No. 446 of 1898, Brigadier-General O'M. Creagh, V.C., is posted to the Aden District.

---

340. Colonel H. A. Abbott, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside in India on vacating the command of the 15th Sikhs.

---

341. With reference to G. G. O. No. 440 of 1898, Major C. P. Triscott, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to the Bombay Command.

---

342. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment:—

Major J. W. Cowley ... 43rd Gurkha Rifles.

---

343. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Native military pupils, having passed their final examination, are admitted into the service as Sub-Hospital Assistants, with effect from the 7th April 1898:—

No. 951, Ghulam Muhammad (E).

„ 952, Ghulam Ahmad (E).

(E) Passed in English.

335—345.

344. It is notified, for information, that the Government of India have approved of the provisional issue of revised sections I and III of Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and that these sections, having been printed and distributed to all concerned, will be taken into use at once, and quoted in official correspondence.

The remaining sections of Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be printed and distributed as they are approved by the Government of India, and will be taken into use, as above, from date of receipt, without further notification.

---

345. *Addendum.*—To G. O. C. C. No. 391 of 1897, appointing Lieutenant W. M. Guthrie-Smith to be Wing Officer, 10th Burma Rifles, *add* the words—"Dated 10th February 1897."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 72 A. G.—19-5-98.—2,200.

346.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 20th May 1898.

346. At the examination held on the 28th March 1898, and following days, the undermentioned officers passed or completed their examination in the subjects mentioned against their names :—

Captain H. G. De Pledge (1), (4).	19th Hussars.	Examination in subjects (c), (d) and (g), paragraph 16. III, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Major.
„ G. F. W. St. John (1), (2), (3), (6).	Royal Artillery.	
„ W. E. Kerrich (5)	„ „	
„ W. W. T. Duhan	„ „	
„ R. W. Fuller (1), (5)	„ „	
„ J. E. Bush (1), (3), (4), (6).	2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry.	

346.

346—*contd.*

Lieut. E. R. C. Clutterbuck (3). } 4th Hussars

" H. B. O. Williams (5). } 20th Hussars.

" G. S. F. Broome ... Royal Artillery.

" J. H. M. Davie { 2nd Bn. Royal Scots.

" C. J. Tawney { 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regt.

" C. S. Wood { 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regt.

" P. Coode (4), (6) { 2nd Bn. West Riding Regt.

" B. T. Ready { 2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment.

" E. U. Bradbridge (3), (4), (6). } 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment.

Examination in subjects (c), (d) and (g), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Captain.

" F. C. Lane (5) ... Royal Artillery.

" H. W. Bowen (4) ... " "

" A. W. Clark-Kennedy (1), (5). } " "

" J. B. Barstow ... Royal Engineers.

Examination in subjects (c), (d) and (g), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895.

346.

346—*concld.*

Major	A. M. Lloyd	24th Madras Infantry.	Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.
Captain	F. Bruce (3)	1st Madras Pioneers.	
„	E. W. Harris (3), (4), (5), (6).	3rd Madras Infantry.	
„	M. A. B. Kappey (1), (3), (6).	26th Madras Infantry.	
Lieut.	F. H. H. Jeffcoat (5)	7th Madras Infantry.	
„	A. R. Nethersole (1), (2), (6).	27th Madras Infantry.	
„	W. W. G. Griffith	2nd Bombay Lancers.	

(1) Distinguished in Military Law.
(2) „ „ Field Fortification.
(3) „ „ Tactics.
(4) „ „ Military Topography.
(5) „ „ Organisation and Equipment.
(6) Special mention.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla, No. 88 A. G.—21-5-98,—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 26th May 1898.

347. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

3rd Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant E. F. Holland, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Bengal Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

5th Bengal Light Infantry.—Lieutenant C. C. Jackson, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant. Dated 9th December 1897.

36th Sikhs.—Lieutenant E. F. Knox, Wing Officer on probation, 16th Bengal Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Captain Searle, appointed Wing Commander, *pro tem.*

39th Garhwal Rifles.—2nd-Lieutenant D. I. Shuttleworth, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

1st Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles.—Major F. P. Hutchinson, Wing Commander, 2nd Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Captain (temporary Major) Judge, killed in action. Dated 30th April 1898.

Captain L. W. Shakespear, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Macintyre, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Assam Military Police. Dated 1st May 1898.

Captain J. Fisher, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Shakespear. Dated 1st May 1898.

347—*contd.*

Lieutenant D. M. Watt, supernumerary on the establishment of the 2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles, to be Wing Officer on probation, *vice* Captain Robinson, died of wounds received in action.

Lieutenant E. H. Sweet, supernumerary on the establishment of the 2nd Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles, to be Wing Officer, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Captain Fisher.

2nd Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles.—Captain D. C. F. Macintyre, Wing Commander, 1st Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Captain Hutchinson, appointed 2nd-in-Command, 1st Battalion. Dated 1st May 1898.

5th Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant A. W. F. Knox, Wing Officer, 19th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer.

1st Madras Lancers.—Lieutenant C. E. S. Cox, Wiltshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 23rd April 1898.

14th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant I. A. Keble, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity.

---

348. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel:—

Major H. Ringwood ... 1st Bn. East Surrey Regiment.

„ B. F. Holme ... 1st Bn. East Kent Regiment.

---

349. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment:—

Major P. M. Carpendale ... 21st Punjab Infantry.

350. Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. G. Lydiard, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside in India on vacating the command of the 1st Bengal Infantry.

---

351. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 404 of 1897, the undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps, having passed the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Volume II, Army Regulations, India, is qualified for appointment on the regimental, general and personal staff of the Army:—

Captain E. F. Rainey ... 12th Madras Infantry.

---

352. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—No. 931, Sub-Hospital Assistant, Parshotam Lal (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 2nd September 1897, *vice* No. 104, Senior Hospital Assistant, Shaikh Yunas, pensioned.

No. 932, Sub-Hospital Assistant, Chuni Lal (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 3rd September 1897, *vice* No. 30, Senior Hospital Assistant, Bhola Misir, pensioned.

No. 933, Sub-Hospital Assistant, Salagram (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 14th September 1897, *vice* No. 308, first grade Hospital Assistant, Haidar Khan, pensioned.

No. 934, Sub-Hospital Assistant, Gopal-das (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 17th October 1897, *vice* No. 269, Senior Hospital Assistant, Man Singh, deceased.

No. 935, Sub-Hospital Assistant, Khem-chand (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 21st November 1897, *vice* No. 594, second grade Hospital Assistant, Amir-bakhsh, deceased.

No. 936, Sub-Hospital Assistant, Muhammad Shafi (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 8th December 1897, *vice* No. 314, first grade Hospital Assistant, Wajid Ali, deceased.

(E) Passed in English.

353. The Government of India have been pleased to decide* that when *arrival* issues of clothing due† to British troops on landing in India are withheld, *full* compensation is to be granted for the articles not issued.

* Military Department No. 1050-F., dated 25th April 1898.
† See India Army Circulars, clause 31 of 1897.

---

354. It is notified for information and guidance that the despatch of stores from Bandipur in Kashmir to the Gilgit Agency will commence on the 1st June 1898, and be continued to the 30th September 1898, after which date no stores can be received at Bandipur for onward despatch in 1898.

2. Parcels should, as far as possible, weigh 80 or 100 lbs. each, and be otherwise suitable for pony transport.

3. The following rates will be charged for the conveyance of private stores of officers, and carriage hire must be paid in advance to the Commissariat-Transport Officer at Bandipur, or such stores will not be forwarded:—

	Per maund of 80 lbs. Rs.	A.	P.
Astor	2	8	0
Bunji	3	10	0
Chilas	5	9	0
Gilgit	5	3	0
Gupis	7	4	0
Aliabad (Hunza)	7	3	0

Half the above rates will be charged from the Gilgit Agency to Bandipur when returning carriage is used.

Payment must be made in advance to the Commissariat-Transport Officer, Gilgit.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 80 A. G.—26-5-98.—2200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 28th May 1898.

355. The *London Gazettes* of the 22nd and 26th April 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 16th May 1898.

356. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel A. McL. Mills, 37th Dogras, to officiate as Colonel on the Staff, Cawnpore, *vice* Colonel (Brigadier-General) Gaselee, C.B., A.D.C., on field service. Dated 7th May 1898.

357. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department :—

Lieutenant C. E. E. F. K. Macquoid, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, to be Staff Lieutenant, *vice* Captain Carrick, resigned. Dated 9th May 1898.

358. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Major E. C. Bethune, 16th Lancers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Nagpore District, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bombay Command, *vice* Major Triscott, on leave. Dated 23rd April 1898.

358—*contd.*

Station Staff, Allahabad.—Lieutenant G. E. Bruce, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, officiating Station Staff Officer, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain Burder, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 26th November 1897.

Station Staff, Meerut.—Captain A. G. V. Chichester, 2nd Battalion Connaught Rangers, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Lewes, whose tenure has expired, and in relief of Captain Hobbs. Dated 9th May 1898.

Station Staff, Landour.—Captain H. Gore, 2nd Battalion, Connaught Rangers, officiating Station Staff Officer, is confirmed in the appointment, *vice* Captain Mantell, vacated. Dated 19th March 1898.

Hill Depôt, Pachmarhi.—Captain C. E. Spearman, Royal Munster Fusiliers, is confirmed in the appointment of Station Staff Officer, *vice* Captain Scott, Royal Sussex Regiment, vacated. Dated 18th August 1897.

Hill Depôt, Poonamallee.—Captain W. L. Stretton, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, to be Commandant. Dated 13th May 1898.

3rd Bengal Infantry.—Lieutenant L. H. Abbott, Norfolk Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 3rd May 1898.

5th Bengal Light Infantry.—Captain J. Lampen, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Craster, transferred to the 12th Bengal Infantry. Dated 3rd April 1898.

Captain A. D. C. Pond, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Lampen. Dated 3rd April 1898.

21st Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant H. F. M. Browne, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 18th April 1898.

32nd Punjab Pioneers.—Lieutenant H. F. Cooke, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Cobbe, seconded for employment in British Central Africa.

358—*concld.*

"*Q. O.*" *Madras Sappers and Miners.*—Lieutenant-Colonel S. Grant, Royal Engineers, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. Wilkieson, Royal Engineers, vacated. Dated 9th May 1898.

2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Surgeon-Captain E. H. Sharman to the medical charge of the regiment, *vice* Surgeon-Captain C. A. Johnston, re-transferred to the Madras Command.

Lieutenant S. V. Byland, Wing Officer, 5th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer.

---

359. Miss L. M. Robinson is admitted into the Indian Army Nursing Service in the grade of Nursing Sister, with effect from the 26th April 1898.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 91 A. G.—30-5-98.—2,200.

360.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 3rd June 1898.

360. The Commander-in-Chief directs the publication, for general information, of the following extracts from the proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Mhow on the 26th and 29th April 1898:—

At a General Court-Martial, held at Mhow on the 26th and 29th April 1898, Jemadar Mansing Thawria, Malwa Bhil Corps, was arraigned upon the following charges:—

CHARGES.

1st charge.—Without sufficient cause, failing to appear at the parade appointed for duty;

in that,

at Sirdarpore, on the 5th March 1898, at 7 A.M., he, without sufficient cause, failed to appear at the parade appointed for Morning Roll Call.

2nd charge.—Intoxication after having been warned for duty;

in that,

at Sirdarpore, on the 5th March 1898, at about 8-30 A.M., he was in a state of intoxication after having been warned for duty as orderly officer.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, Jemadar Mansing Thawria, Malwa Bhil Corps, is guilty of the 1st charge and of the 2nd charge.

360.

360—*contd.*

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, Jemadar Mansing Thawria, Malwa Bhil Corps, to be dismissed from the service.

Signed at Mhow this 29th day of April 1898.

(Sd.) J. R. FORSTER, *Lieut-Col.,*
2nd Battalion Royal Irish Regiment. } *President.*

CONFIRMED.

Signed at Mahableshwar this 3rd day of May 1898.

(Sd.) J. DUNCAN, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Commanding the Forces, Bombay.

The sentence is to take effect from date of communication of this order to Jemadar Mansing Thawria, which date is to be reported to the Deputy Adjutant General.

By order,

(Sd.) R. CURTIS, *Brigdr.-Genl.,*
Deputy Adjutant General,
Bombay Command.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 116 A. G.—4-6-98.—2,200.

361.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 3rd June 1898.

361. Pending the necessary correction of Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the following revised tests for the annual examination of signallers of British and Native Corps, which will come into force at the next inspections, are published for the information of all concerned.

Revised tests in lieu of those laid down in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, paragraphs 1347 and 1356.

BRITISH TROOPS.

HORSE, FIELD AND HEAVY ARTILLERY.

No. 1 Test. *Small Flag.*

Each pair will send and receive *one* service message.

No. 2 Test. *Semaphore.*

Each pair will send and receive *one* service message.

The *distance* apart in the above tests to be 500 yards or more.

N.B.—The Assistant Instructors will not assist in the above tests.

361.

361—*contd.*

MOUNTAIN AND GARRISON ARTILLERY.

No. 1 Test. *Heliograph.*

Each pair will send and receive two service messages.

Distance, one mile or more.

No. 2 Test. *Small Flag (through Telescope).*

Each pair will send and receive two service messages.

Distance, one mile or more.

No. 3 Test. *Semaphore.*

Each pair will send and receive one service message.

Distance, 500 yards or more.

No. 4 Test. *Lamp.*

Each signaller will read two "KK" "KK" messages sent by the Assistant Instructor.

Distance, 500 yards or more.

In this test the best of the two messages of each man will count towards the figure of merit.

CAVALRY AND INFANTRY.

No. 1 Test. *Heliograph.*

Regimental signallers.

Each pair will send and receive two service messages (the duties of "reader" and "writer," "sender" and "caller," being performed alternately by each signaller).

The "answers" will be given with the small flag, and read with the aid of a telescope by the sending station.

Distance, one mile or more.

N.B.—In the Infantry the two Assistant Instructors will join in this test to complete the pairs.

361—*contd.*

No. 2 Test. *Heliograph.*

Supernumeraries, four in Cavalry and twelve in Infantry.

Each pair will send and receive one service message in the same manner as the regimental signallers in No. 1 Test.

No. 3 Test. *Small Flag.*

The regimental signallers and supernumeraries will form two terminal, and two transmitting stations, and send one service message each way. The terminals may be close to each other, but must be out of sight and hearing.

The transmitting stations will be 500 yards or more, between each other, and from the terminals.

No. 4 Test. *Semaphore.*

Regimental signallers and supernumeraries (4 in Cavalry and 10 in Infantry).

Each pair will send and receive one service message.

Distance, 500 yards or more.

No. 5 Test. *Lamp.*

The regimental signallers and supernumeraries (4 in Cavalry and 12 in Infantry) will work in pairs and each signaller will read two "KK" "KK" messages sent by an Assistant Instructor.

They will work in two separate parties, with an Assistant Instructor to each party.

Distance, 500 yards or more.

The best of the two messages of each man will count towards the figure of merit.

N.B.—Nos. 1 and 5 tests are the *only tests* in which the Assistant Instructors take part.

361.

361—*contd.*

The Inspecting Officer will select the senders, readers, etc.

All the messages will be "service messages," containing words, figures, and cypher.

Each one will consist of about 48 words or 240 letters and figures.

This will include the "preamble" and all repetitions.

The messages will be prepared by the Inspectors of Army Signalling, on India Army Form 369.

At the inspection a nominal roll, signed by the Officer Commanding the unit, will be handed to the Inspecting Officer, showing the names of the Instructor, Assistant Instructors, regimental signallers, and supernumeraries in the order named.

The regimental instructor will be held responsible that the specific duties allotted to each signaller, are carried out by him, and if any man, after being told off, exchanges his duty for that of a different man, fails to change rounds before the commencement of a new message, or otherwise neglects to comply with the regulations laid down, the unit to which he belongs will be disqualified for any prize.

Before proceeding with a message, the sending terminal will receive "G" (go on) in reply to "KQ" (are you ready), sent to the distant terminal. *Time* will be taken from the moment the Inspecting Officer makes the signal or gives the word "go" until the message is handed in to him at the receiving terminal station, he having previously directed the "caller" at the sending station to count up the message, code it ready for despatch, and read it over to his sender, spelling out, if necessary, any difficult words.

The sender may, if he so desires, read the message off the paper.

The time taken in transmitting a message, the apparatus used, and the designation of the unit, will be recorded on the back of the message form, at the receiving terminal station by the Inspecting Officer.

361—*contd.*

Message forms will be collected from each station after every message, and on completion of the inspection, the whole will be placed in an envelope, and sent to the Central Schools of Signalling, Kasauli or Poona, for correction and award of points.

The messages between two terminals only will be transmitted at a minimum rate of six words a minute, and those sent through two transmitting stations, and with lamp by the Assistant Instructors, at a minimum rate of four words a minute, one point being deducted, and one point added to the figure of merit, for every 15 seconds (or portion of 15 seconds), over or under that rate.

The estimated time will be entered by those in charge of stations, on the message form, after "sent to," and "received from."

Points will be deducted in the following manner for mistakes made :—

Three (3) points will be forfeited for :—

1. An unintelligible word.
2. Misspelt name or place.
3. Incorrect cipher group.
4. Inserting or omitting a word.

Two (2) points will be forfeited for :—

1. Every mistake or omission, made in that part of the message form to be filled in by the signaller.
2. Failing to erase a word.
3. Misspelt but intelligible word.
4. Failing to enter cipher in block letters.

If a similar error occurs in the forms used at the transmitting and terminal stations, it will only be penalised once, but if a word misread at a transmitting station, is misread in a different manner at the terminal, it will count as an error in either case.

The maximum number of marks allotted to each message is 20 (plus one for every 15 seconds under the time allowed).

N.B.—Extra points will not be given for time unless the message is *absolutely correct.*

361.

361—*contd.*

Should the points awarded for a service message be under the qualifying standard or two-thirds of the maximum allotted, the message will be considered as V. I. (very inaccurate), and will not be counted in the figure of merit of the unit.

The maximum is arrived at thus:—

Accuracy	...	...	40
Time allowance	...	...	20
			60÷3=20

The regimental, battery, or company figure of merit is calculated from the number of points obtained in each message, added together.

The satisfactory standard of efficiency for each branch of the service is:

Horse, Field and Heavy Artillery	...	53·32
Mountain and Garrison Artillery	...	186·62
Cavalry and Infantry	...	533·20

or two-thirds of the aggregate.

Any battery, company or regiment, below the satisfactory standard, will be disqualified for any prize.

Corps which do not bring forward the proper number of signallers, and supernumeraries, cannot compete for the higher prizes.

The following table shews the number of messages, sent by each unit, which will count towards the figure of merit, and the number of signallers and supernumeraries, that will take part in the tests.

361—*contd.*

Branch of service.	Messages by		Regimental signallers.	Supernumeraries.
	Day.	Night.		
Horse, Field and Heavy Artillery.	4	*Nil.*	4	*Nil.*
Mountain and Garrison Artillery.	10	4	4	*Nil.*
Cavalry	24	16	12	4
Infantry	22	18	6	12

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1 Test. *Heliograph.*

Sending and Reading in pairs.

Each signaller will send two test messages consecutively, which will be read alternately by the signallers of the opposite party; one man reading at a time. Maximum rate allowed, 16 words a minute.

No. 2 Test. *Heliograph.*

Reading from a signaller selected by the Regimental Instructor. Each signaller will read two test messages.

The maximum rate allowed being 16 words a minute.

The distance in the above tests will be one mile or more.

No. 3 Test. *Small Flag.*

Service Messages.

Each pair will send and receive one service message.

The distance in this test will be 500 yards or more.

361.

361—*concld.*

The senders, readers, etc., will be selected by the Inspecting Officer.

N.B.—*In this test*, the six *best* messages in the Cavalry and Infantry, and the two *best* in Artillery, will count towards the figure of merit.

No. 4 Test. *Lamp.*

Reading from a signaller selected by the Regimental Instructor.

Each signaller will read two test messages.

Maximum rate allowed: 16 words a minute.

Distance, 500 yards or more.

N.B.—The minimum rate allowed for each service message is 4 (four) words a minute.

The messages will be the same as those for British troops, and points will be awarded in a similar manner.

The figure of merit will be made up by taking the average reading and sending (the best message of each man to count) of the 12 best men in the Cavalry and Infantry, and 4 in Artillery in Nos. 1, 2 and 4 tests and the points awarded in number 3 test.

A regiment of Cavalry and Infantry will be considered to have attained a satisfactory standard of efficiency when the figure of merit is not below *400·59*, and a battery of Artillery, when the figure of merit is not below *347·27*.

Regiments of Cavalry and Battalions of Infantry producing less than 12 signallers, and batteries of artillery, less than 4 signallers, for inspection, will not be given a figure of merit, but the men examined and found efficient, will be eligible for the bonus and badge or badge only as the case may be.

The first eight men in Cavalry and Infantry, and two in Artillery, will be eligible for the bonus of rupees five, unless disqualified by the Inspecting Officer.

Each branch of the service will be shown separately in the annual return.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 108 A. G.—6-6-93.—2,200.

362—373.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 6th June 1898.

362. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel J. P. D. Vanrenen, Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Colonel on the Staff, Sialkot, *vice* Colonel Reid, Commanding the Malakand Force. Dated 4th April 1898.

363. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Riddell, 1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bengal Command, *vice* Major Wintour, on leave. Dated 19th April 1898.

Brevet-Major L. Herbert, 2nd Central India Horse, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Punjab Command, *vice* Major Younghusband, officiating as Assistant Quarter Master General, Army Head Quarters. Dated 20th April 1898.

Lieutenant F. C. S. P. Samborne, 13th Bengal Infantry, to officiate as Assistant Judge Advocate-General, 4th Circle, Allahabad, *vice* Major Onslow, officiating as Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Head Quarters, Madras Command. Dated 20th April 1898.

33rd Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant G. H. Gunning, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 3rd April 1898.

362—373.

363—*contd.*

38th Dogras.—2nd-Lieutenant H. Campbell, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 18th April 1898.

3rd Bombay Light Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant B. A. McH. Rice, Somersetshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 26th April 1898.

12th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant C. A. G. Shoubridge, Norfolk Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 19th April 1898.

---

364. With reference to G. G. O. No. 411 of 1898, Major-General R. M. Jennings, C.B., and Brigadier-General R. M. Clifford are posted to the Oudh and Assam Districts respectively.

---

365. With reference to G. G. O. No. 413 of 1898, Colonel A. J. F. Reid, Colonel on the Staff, is posted to Sialkot, but will continue to command the Malakand Force.

---

366. With reference to G. G. O. No. 412 of 1898, Brigadier-General P. W. Percy-Smith is posted to the Deesa District.

---

367. With reference to G. G. O. No. 484 of 1898, Brevet-Major F. Wintour, Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to the Bengal Command.

---

368. With reference to G. G. O. No. 485 of 1898, Captain W. J. McWhinnie, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to the Bombay Command.

---

369. Major R. C. Onslow, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, is transferred from the 2nd to the 4th Circle, but will continue to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Head Quarters, Madras Command.

370. With reference to G. G. O. No. 486 of 1898, Captain L. H. Reid, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, is posted to the 2nd Circle.

---

371. On vacating his appointment on the personal staff of General Sir G. S. White, G.C.B, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., V.C., Captain Q. G. K. Agnew, Royal Scots Fusiliers, is posted to the 1st Battalion of his regiment, pending orders from the War Office as to his final disposal.

---

372. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major A. J. W. Allen ... 1st Bn. East Kent Regt.

---

373. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment :—

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Adams, V.C. } (The Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.
Major H. J. J. Middleton ... 3rd Bengal Cavalry.
" R. H. Twigg ... 12th " Infantry.
" R. H. Rattray ... 22nd Punjab "
" J. S. E. Western ... 1st " Cavalry.
" L. S. H. Baker ... 3rd " "
" A. P. Williamson ... 5th " "
" E. Vansittart ... 1st Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles.
Captain A. C. O'Donnell ... 39th Garhwal Rifles.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, ***Major-General,***

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 101 A. G.—5-6-98.—2,300.

374—379.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 7th June 1898.

374. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Colonel H. E. Penton, 7th Bombay Infantry, to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General, Head Quarters, Bombay Command, *vice* Colonel (Brigadier-General) Creagh, V.C., officiating in command of Aden District, Dated 7th May 1898.

Captain W. H. Bowes, 1st Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head Quarters. Dated 26th May 1898.

Captain W. J. McWhinnie, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Poona District, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bombay Command, *vice* Major O'Sullivan, on special duty in Chitral. Dated 19th April 1898.

---

375. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following transfers :—

Brigadier-General R. C. Hart, C.B., V.C., from the Rangoon to the Belgaum District.

Brigadier-General S. E. Rolland from the Belgaum to the Rangoon District.

374—379.

376. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain G. S. Broome, 29th Bombay Infantry, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bombay Command, *vice* Captain McWhinnie, officiating as an Assistant Adjutant General. Dated 19th April 1898.

15th Sikhs.—Captain H. Trevor, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Buckland, seconded for employment in the Military Department. Dated 15th February 1898.

Lieutenant J. R. Carden, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Trevor. Dated 15th February 1898.

Lieutenant C. A. Vivian, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain O'Brien, appointed to the 45th Sikhs.

16th Bengal Infantry.—Lieutenant H. Walker, supernumerary on the establishment of the 11th Bengal Infantry, to be Wing Officer, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Lieutenant Knox, transferred to the 36th Sikhs.

26th Punjab Infantry.—Captain L. C. Dunsterville, Wing Officer, 20th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Commander, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Captain Hancock, officiating as 2nd-in-Command, or until further orders.

2nd-Lieutenant G. H. Gunning, supernumerary on the establishment of the 33rd Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, with effect from date of joining.

37th Dogras.—2nd-Lieutenant H. M. Battye, supernumerary on the establishment of the 22nd Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, with effect from date of joining.

1st Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles.—2nd-Lieutenant E. W. C. Ridgeway, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity.

376—*contd.*

5th Punjab Cavalry.—Lieutenant A. J. S. Taylor, officiating Wing Officer, 20th Bombay Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer.

3rd Madras Light Infantry.—Major M. A. Tuite, 2nd-in-Command, 23rd Madras Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major Atkinson, appointed Commandant, 23rd Madras Light Infantry. Dated 13th May 1898.

23rd Madras Light Infantry.—Major G. C. Atkinson, 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Madras Light Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Welch, vacated. Dated 13th May 1898.

Captain G. W. S. Hawks, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Tuite, transferred to the 3rd Madras Light Infantry. Dated 13th May 1898.

Captain J. C. Erck, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Hawks. Dated 13th May 1898.

---

377. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel:—

Major T. Digby ... Royal Engineers.

---

378. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistant qualified himself for promotion to the next higher grade on 15th of April 1896, and is entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the date specified against his name:—

No. 611, 2nd grade, Hospital Assistant, Nohal Chand Sahni (E). } 6th April 1897.

(E.) Passed in English.

374—379.

379. In order to save gymnasium shoes from undue wear and tear, the Commander-in-Chief directs that these shoes be not used at free gymnastics in the open air or at the Physical Training prescribed in the Infantry Drill, on which occasions ordinary boots should be worn.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 117 A. G.—7-6-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 9th June 1898.

380. The *London Gazettes* of the 29th April and 3rd May 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 23rd May 1898.

381. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Brigadier-General R. Westmacott, C.B., D.S.O., Commanding Nagpore District, to officiate in command of the Mhow District, *vice* Major-General Nicolson, C.B., on leave. Dated 14th May 1898.

Colonel F. B. J. Jerrard, Assistant Adjutant General (temporary), Army Head Quarters, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Head Quarters, Madras Command, *vice* Colonel Kempster, D.S.O., A.D.C., on leave. Dated 13th April 1898.

382. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Captain F. A. Wilkinson, Royal Fusiliers, officiating Station Staff Officer, 1st class, Nusseerabad, is confirmed as a Station Staff Officer of the 1st class in the Bombay Command, *vice* Captain Norie, appointed a Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department. Dated 4th May 1898.

382—*contd.*

Native Mountain Artillery.—Lieutenant G. C. Merrick, No. 18 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery, to be Subaltern, *vice* R. S. deWinton, resigned. Dated 9th May 1898.

9th Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant E. S. Gale, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Madras Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity.

43rd Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant Æ. C. Perkins, officiating Wing Officer on probation, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

3rd Sikh Infantry.—Lieutenant C. E. DeL. Solbe, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Captain Davies, vacated. Dated 5th February 1898.

29th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant G. W. S. Sherlock, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 1st May 1898.

---

383. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel:—

Major	A. H. Browne	... Royal Artillery.
,,	W. E. Sturges	... Northumberland Fusiliers.
,,	F. C. Annesley	... 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers.
,,	R. L. Payne	1st Bn. Somersetshire Light Infantry.

---

384. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment:—

Major	F. G. R. Ostrehan	... 9th Gurkha Rifles.
,,	W. E. Phillips	... 28th Punjab Infantry.
,,	H. T. Faithfull	... 33rd ,, ,,

385. Lieutenant W. J. Lambert, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent (now serving with 2nd Lancers Hyderabad Contingent), has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps.

---

386. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bombay Command.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistant qualified himself for promotion to the next higher grade on 25th of October 1897, and is entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the date specified against his name :—

No. 191, third grade, Hospital Assistant, Ramchander Hari Mendjogi.	19th October 1897.

---

387. The Government of India have been pleased to approve* of the following badges of rank for Sergeant Instructors of Volunteer corps :—

* Military Department letter No. 1546-B., dated 18th May 1898.

Acting Sergeant Majors.—A four bar chevron, points upwards, and crown (to be worn below the elbow).

Other Sergeant Instructors.—A four bar chevron, points downwards, and crown (to be worn above the elbow).

Chevrons and crowns in both cases of silver lace.

2. Sealed patterns of the badges which are to be adopted will be supplied to Commanding Officers of Volunteer corps by the Superintendents of Army Clothing, Bengal and Madras.

---

388. Certain cases which have recently occurred where British soldiers were found to have gone out shooting without a pass, once more bring under the notice of the

288—*contd.*

Commander-in-Chief the question of the punishment of non-commissioned officers and men who infringe any of the rules laid down in paragraph 749, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

2. In clause 16 of the paragraph quoted above, British soldiers are warned that if they are found shooting without a pass, or disobeying any of the rules on the subject, they will be severely punished and deprived of the privilege of shooting during the remainder of their Indian service ; and on the form of shooting pass it is stated that any breach of the rules will entail trial by Court-Martial for disobedience of orders, regardless of the previous good character of the offender.

3. In the Commander-in-Chief's opinion punishments such as a few days' confinement to barracks, or deprivation of the privilege of shooting for a few months, are quite inadequate to meet cases of the nature in question; and His Excellency expects from General Officers Commanding districts and Officers Commanding stations and corps, that deterring action in dealing with these offences which their gravity demands, *viz.*, by ensuring that all men who commit a breach of any of the shooting pass rules shall, unless there is some very special reason to the contrary, be brought to trial by Court-Martial in view to suitable punishment being meted out to the offenders. No such case is to be disposed of without trial except under the special sanction of the Lieutenant-General of the Command.

4. Any officer, who, by undue leniency, fails to properly appreciate the gravity of offences such as those under notice, will incur the Commander-in-Chief's grave displeasure.

---

389. The following notification of the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce,

389—*concld.*

No. 397-S.-R., dated 24th January 1898, is published for information :—

"In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from the whole of the duties of customs leviable thereon under No. 70 of Schedule IV of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), as amended by Act III of 1896, saddlery of a military pattern imported by an officer of Her Majesty's Regular Forces and forming part of the equipment with which he is required to supply himself under Army Regulations."

Military Department No. 560-D., dated 4th February 1898.

2. Shabracques, flounces, throat-plumes or any other similar ornament forming part of a military officer's saddlery, as laid down in the War Office Dress Regulations or in Army Regulations, India, Volume VII, "Dress," are included in the term "saddlery of a military pattern," as used in the notification quoted in the preceding paragraph, and are therefore exempted from customs duty.

Military Department No. 2044-D., dated 5th May 1898.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simal.—No. 94 A. G.—11-6-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 13th June 1898.

390. The *London Gazettes* of the 6th and 10th May 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 31st May 1898.

---

391. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

15th Bengal Lancers.—Lieutenant A. Y. Cheyne, officiating Squadron Officer on probation, 13th Bengal Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity.

25th Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant L. C. Thuillier, supernumerary on the establishment of the 19th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer.

32nd Punjab Pioneers.—2nd-Lieutenant C. W. Robinson, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 15th May 1898.

2nd Punjab Cavalry.—2nd-Lieutenant F. S. J. Murray, officiating Squadron Officer, 7th Bombay Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity.

1st Sikh Infantry.—Lieutenant H. E. Herdon, Wing Officer, 26th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer.

390—398.

392. The following candidates have passed the prescribed tests in Pushtu by the Higher Standard at examinations held at Peshawar, Dera Ismail Khan, Meean Meer, Quetta, Garhshankar and Gilgit on the 4th and 5th April 1898 :—

Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench.	Indian Staff Corps.
Lieut. J. C. C. Angelo	... 20th Punjab Infantry.
2nd class Assistant Surgeon A. Robertson.	Indian Subordinate Medical Department.

---

393. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 346, dated the 20th May 1898, the undermentioned officer, having also passed in range-finding and subject (*e*), is qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain :—

Lieut. A. W. Clarke-Kennedy.	Royal Artillery.

---

394. The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Major-General A. R. Badcock, C.B., C.S.I., Quarter Master General in India, for eighteen months, on private affairs, under Rule IX of the Furlough Regulations of 1868.

---

395. When units providing helmets regimentally demand materials* for khaki covers from the Army Clothing Department, indents for the same must, as in the case of caps,† be submitted fifteen months before due date of issue.

* G. O. C. C. No. 227 of 1898.

† G. O. C. C. No. 689 of 1896.

---

396. Attention is called to the Army (Annual) Act, 1898, 61 Victoria, Chapter I, and to the amendment made thereby to the Army Act, printed in the *Gazette of India*, dated 7th May 1898, by which it is provided that the Army Act will be in force in India from the 31st December 1898 to the 31st December 1899, both days inclusive.

397. Under instructions from the Secretary of State for War, it is notified, for the information of all concerned, that, in order to check, if possible, the great waste which is caused by the invaliding of young British soldiers, it is desirable that a certain time may be allowed to pass after the discharge of men from hospital before they are called upon to perform their full duties as soldiers.

With a view to attaining this object, officers in medical charge of British troops, in notifying to Commanding Officers, under paragraph 718, Army Regulations, India, Volume VI, that soldiers have been discharged from hospital, will, when they consider it advisable, state from what particular duties and for what period such men should be exempted.

---

398. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 354, dated 25th May 1898, it is notified, for information and guidance, that all heavy packages not suitable for pony loads, intended for despatch from Bandipur up the Gilgit road during the ensuing open season, should reach Bandipur not later than the 30th June 1898 for despatch on camels.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 124 A. G.—14-6-98.—2,200.

399—407.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 16th June 1898.

399. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointments on the Head Quarters Staff of the Army in India :—

Captain H. B. B. Watkis, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General (temporary), *vice* Colonel Jerrard, appointed to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Head Quarters, Madras Command. Dated 6th April 1898.

Captain MacC. R. E. Ray, 7th Bengal Infantry, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Captain Watkis. Dated 6th April 1898.

---

400. The Commander-in-Chief in India in pleased to make the following appointments :—

Station Staff, Deesa.—Captain E. R. I. Chitty, 5th Bombay Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Captain Purvis, who has completed his tenure of the appointment. Dated 24th May 1898.

10th Bengal Lancers.—Captain W. Stewart, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Major Fagan, retired. Dated 15th May 1898.

Captain M. Cowper, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Captain Stewart. Dated 15th May 1898.

399—407.

400—*contd.*

Captain W. H. Fasken, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Cowper, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Imperial Service Troops. Dated 15th May 1898.

Captain F. G. Cardew, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Fasken. Dated 15th May 1898.

13th Bengal Lancers.—Major J. H. Balfour, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Major Aitkinson, appointed 2nd-in-Command. Dated 27th January 1898.

Major M. L. Shipley, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Major Balfour. Dated 27th January 1898.

Major R. C. Broome, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major Shipley, and to remain seconded whilst employed in the Army Remount Department. Dated 27th January 1898.

Captain H. E. Whiffin, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem., vice* Major Broome, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Burma Military Police. Dated 27th January 1898.

Captain A. G. B. Turner, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Whiffin. Dated 27th January 1898.

Lieutenant G. A. S. Gordon, supernumerary on the establishment of the 16th Bengal Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Captain Turner.

2nd-Lieutenant H. B. D. Baird, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be officiating Squadron Officer.

15th Sikhs.—2nd-Lieutenant W. G. K. Gough, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 3rd April 1898.

400—*concld.*

19th Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant J. G. Lyons, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, to be officiating Wing Officer, *vice* 2nd-Lieutenant Pocock, who exchanges.

14th Bombay Infantry.—Captain A. E. S. Searle, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Candy, appointed Commandant, 17th Bombay Infantry. Dated 27th April 1898.

Captain E. G. R. Wilkins, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Searle. Dated 27th April 1898.

6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Surgeon-Lieutenant T. E. Watson to the officiating medical charge of the regiment, *vice* Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. Swaine, appointed to officiate as Principal Medical Officer, Hyderabad Contingent, *vide* G. O. C. C. No. 326 of 1898.

1st Regiment, Central India Horse.—Lieutenant S. A. Cooke, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Officer and Adjutant, with effect from date of joining.

2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.—2nd-Lieutenant M. R. Pocock, officiating Wing Officer, 19th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer, *vice* 2nd-Lieutenant Lyons, who exchanges.

---

401. Colonel J. Davidson, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India under Article 756 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension service—36th year commenced 24th March 1898.

---

402. *Military Works Department.*—On return from Field Service, the undermentioned Royal Engineer officers are posted to the commands stated against their names :—

Captain	J. E. Capper	... Bombay Command.
Lieut.	G. T. Scott	... „ „
„	H. E. Winsloe	... Madras „

399—407.

402—*contd.*

Lieut.	W. A. Stokes	... Bengal	Command.
„	C. B. L. Greenstreet.	Punjab	„
„	A. E. Turner	... „	„
„	G. R. Pridham	... Bombay	„
„	A. J. Close	... Bengal	„

---

403. Lieutenant A. N. D. Fagan, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps.

---

404. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Madras Command.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 20th of October 1897, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 1237, third grade, Hospital Assistant, J. M. Ponnusawmy.	1st July 1898.
„ 1251, third grade, Hospital Assistant, T. Perianayagam Pillay.	Ditto.

---

405. Army Order No. 50, dated 1st April 1898, having been received at Army Head Quarters, India, on 16th May 1898, vacancies occurring on or after that date in the rank of Sergeant will not be filled up in battalions of British Infantry proceeding Home during the coming trooping season.

406. The following forms have been revised and should be taken into use for the forthcoming inspection:—

406—*contd.*

Army Form B-224—1 (*a*) (*India*).—"Horse, Field, Heavy or Mountain Artillery."

Army Form B-224—1 (*b*) (*India*).—"Horse, Field, Heavy or Mountain Artillery."

Army Form B-240—1 (*b*) (*India*).—"Garrison Artillery."

---

407. *Erratum.*—*Expunge* the name of Surgeon-Captain H. D. Mason from G. O. C. C. No. 532, dated 26th August 1897.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 130 A. G.—16-6-98.—2,200.

408—413.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 18th June 1898.

408. The *London Gazettes* of the 13th and 17th May 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 6th June 1898.

---

409. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief :—

9th Lancers.—Lieutenant E. F. Bell to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant D. J. E. Beale-Brown, resigned. Dated 20th April 1898.

---

410. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

2nd Bengal Light Infantry.—Lieutenant J. S. Swan, Indian Staff Corps, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Bower, deceased, and to remain seconded whilst employed in the Commissariat Department. Dated 25th May 1898.

Lieutenant A. LeF. Smith, Squadron Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Swan. Dated 25th May 1898.

408—413.

410—*contd.*

2nd Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant K. Wigram, officiating Wing Officer, 28th Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity.

26th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant E. F. Orton, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Parker, appointed Wing Commander.

2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant J. D. Stirling, officiating Wing Officer, 16th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

---

411. Colonel T. Deane, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India on vacating his appointment of Director, Army Remount Department, under Article 756 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension service—37th year commenced 4th March 1898.

---

412. Intimation has been received from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, that the undermentioned officer passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, at Aldershot, on the 28th March 1898, and is tactically fitted for appointment to the command of a Native regiment :—

Major W. H. Lowry ... 28th Madras Infantry.

---

413. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction* Officers Commanding British units in India being permitted to obtain on payment, through the Commissariat Department, oval camp kettles required for use in regimental institutions, sergeants' messes, etc.

*Military Department letter No. 2179-D., dated 11th May 1898.

2. Payment will be made at the actual cost to the State, including freight and incidental charges.

413—*contd.*

3. The attention of Commanding Officers is invited to the rules laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume V, regarding the submission of indents for stores required from the Home Government. Indents for these oval camp kettles should be submitted in sufficient time for inclusion in the general indent which the Commissary-General-in-Chief is required to submit to the Government of India one year in advance.

4. Kettles indented for must be accepted when received.

5. Full sets need not be demanded.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 151 A. G.—20-6-98.—2,200.

414.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 20th June 1898.

414. At the examination held on the 11th May 1898, and following days, the undermentioned officers passed, or completed their examination, in the subjects mentioned against their names :—

Captain	Honourable W. Wrottesley (*1*).	4th Dragoon Guards.	Examination in subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*), paragraph 16-III, section IX. Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Major.
,,	E. DeG. Beaumont (*1*), (*2*), (*6*).	16th Lancers.	
,,	W. K. McLeod (*1*), (*2*), (*3*), (*5*), (*6*).	Royal Artillery.	
,,	A. L. Walker (*2*), (*4*), (*5*), (*6*).	,, ,,	
,,	M. M. Noble (*5*) ...	,, ,,	
,,	E. deL. Hayes (*1*), (*4*), (*6*).	1st Bn. Scottish Rifles.	
,,	C. W. Crofton (*1*)	1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt.	
,,	S. W. Scrase-Dickens (*1*), (*2*), (*3*), (*4*), (*5*), (*6*).	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	
,,	S. Thomson (*1*), (*2*), (*3*), (*4*), (*5*), (*6*).	1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders.	

414.

414—*cont'd.*

Lieut.	A. Savory (2), (3), (5), (6).	4th Hussars.	Examination in subjects (c), (d) and (g), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Captain.
,,	E. P. Smith ...	Royal Artillery.	
,,	F. W. Watling (5), (6).	,, Engineers.	
,,	G. H. Griffith (6) ...	,, ,,	
,,	W. H. Trevor (3), (4), (5), (6).	1st Bn. East Kent Regiment.	
,,	C. C. M. Maynard (1), (2), (4), (5), (6).	1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment.	
,,	R. P. Yates	1st Bn. South Wales Borderers.	
,,	C. J. Safford (5) ...	Ditto.	
,,	W. E. Lawrence ...	Ditto.	
,,	N. E. Playfair (3)	2nd Bn. "K. O." Scottish Borderers.	
,,	R. M. S. Gardner (2).	1st Bn. Gloucestershire Regt.	
,,	H. B. DesV. Wilkinson.	2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry.	
,,	C. W. H. Bell (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6).	2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	

414—*contd.*

Lieut.	K. F. C. Marshall (*2*), (*4*), (*6*).	2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	Examination in subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Captain.
,,	J. Campbell (*3*), (*6*) ...	Ditto.	
,,	A. A. MacLaughlin (*1*), (*5*).	2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers.	
,,	G. B. Gosling (*1*), (*2*), (*4*), (*5*), (*6*).	3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade.	
Lieut.	G. V. Davidson (*1*), (*5*), (*6*).	Royal Artillery.	Examination in subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895.
,,	F. Lyon (*5*) ...	,, ,,	
,,	E. E. Edlmann (*1*) ...	,, ,,	
,,	R. E. Home (*3*), (*4*), (*5*), (*6*).	,, ,,	
,,	E. F. Delaforce ...	,, ,,	

414.

414—*concld.*

Captain E. M. J. Molyneux (1), (4), (5), (6).	12th Bengal Cavalry.	Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.
„ F. H. Peterson, D.S.O. (1), (3), (5).	32nd Punjab Pioneers.	
„ R. C. O. Creagh (1), (5), (6).	5th Punjab Infantry.	
„ A. P. A. Elphinstone	7th Bombay Infantry.	
Lieut. L. A. G. Hanmer (1), (2), (4), (6).	1st Punjab Cavalry.	

(1) Distinguished in Military Law.
(2) „ „ Field Fortification.
(3) „ „ Tactics.
(4) „ „ Military Topography.
(5) „ „ Organisation and Equipment.
(6) Special mention.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 152 A. G.—22-6-98.—2,200.

415—424.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 25th June 1898.

415. The *London Gazettes* of the 20th and 24th May 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 13th June 1898.

416. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel W. J. Morse, Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Head Quarters, Bombay Command, *vice* Colonel (Brigadier-General) Black, officiating in command of the Nagpur District. Dated 17th May 1898.

417. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Major H. Chance, Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Sind District, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bombay Command, *vice* Colonel Dyce, C.B., officiating as Colonel on the Staff, Multan. Dated 7th June 1898.

15th Sikhs.—2nd-Lieutenant F. A. Magniac, officiating Wing Officer, 25th Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

2nd Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant C. R. M. Hutchinson, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

415—424.

417—*contd.*

2nd Punjab Cavalry.—Lieutenant E. H. S. James, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Madras Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity.

28th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant E. H. Boome, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Oakes, vacated. Dated 20th May 1898.

1st Bombay Lancers.—Major G. F. N. Tinley, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Elliot, vacated on appointment as Inspector-General of Cavalry in India. Dated 31st March 1898.

Captain W. A. Thompson, Squadron Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Tinley. Dated 31st March 1898.

Captain C. V. Schneider, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Captain Thompson. Dated 31st March 1898.

Captain C. C. Leveson-Gower, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Captain Schneider, and to remain seconded while employed as Commandant, Governor's Body-Guard, Bombay. Dated 31st March 1898.

Captain L. N. Beatty, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Captain Leveson-Gower. Dated 31st March 1898.

Lieutenant C. F. Templer, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Beatty. Dated 31st March 1898.

2nd Bombay Lancers.—Lieutenant L. B. H. Haworth, Yorkshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 22nd May 1898.

---

418. With reference to G. G. O. No. 619 of 1898, Brigadier-General W. C. Black is posted to the Nagpur District.

419. Major J. E. Preston, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, on vacating the command of the 33rd Madras Infantry, under Article 756 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

---

420. Lieutenant M. E. Dopping-Hepenstal, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent (now serving with the 1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles), has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps.

---

421. The Commander-in-Chief in India has been pleased to sanction an exchange of places on the roster of Indian service between the undermentioned officers of the Army Medical Staff:—

Surgeon-Major H. H. Johnston
and
Surgeon-Major P. C. H. Gordon;

Surgeon-Major E. Davis,
and
Surgeon-Major S. C. Philson.

---

422. Applications for the retention in the service, under Article 688 of the Royal Warrant for Pay, etc., 1897, of the following warrant officers may be sanctioned by the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces concerned, subject to the confirmation of the Government of India:—

Sergeant-Major	...	Corps of Sappers and Miners.
Sergeant-Major, Foreman of Works.	}	Indian Submarine Mining Company.
Superintending Clerk	}	

G. O. C. C. No. 29 of 1897 is cancelled.

415—424.

423. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 165 of 1898, it is notified, with the sanction of the Government of India, that officers entitled to the extra thirty days' privilege leave therein sanctioned, may be allowed the option of availing themselves of it either in 1898 or 1899, irrespective of the season of the year, provided their services can be spared.

It must be remembered, however, that, in the case of ordinary privilege leave, any leave taken this year which may run into the following year, will be deducted from the leave due in 1899; also that those who defer taking the extra thirty days' privilege leave till next year will have no claim to it beyond the 31st December 1899, should the exigencies of the service not admit of their taking privilege leave in 1899.

Examples:—A takes sixty days' privilege leave from 1st December 1898, rejoining on 30th January 1899. He would in 1899 be entitled to only 60—29 + 30 days' privilege leave, and it must be taken before the 31st December 1899.

B takes sixty days' leave from 1st November 1898, rejoining on 31st December 1898. He would in 1899 be entitled to 60 + 30 days' privilege leave, and it must all be taken before 31st December 1899.

---

424. *Corrigendum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 316 of the 14th May 1898, notifying the appointment of Captain C. E. R. Harvey, Royal Irish Rifles, to be Station Staff Officer, Poona, *for* "13th March" *read* "30th March," 1898.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 157 A. G.—25-6-98.—2,200.

425—428.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 27th June 1898.

425. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

2nd Punjab Cavalry.—Lieutenant L. Slater, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Barnes, seconded for employment with the Political Department.

5th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant R. P. W. Quin, officiating Wing Officer, 27th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

20th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant J. D. Reece, officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

---

426. *Indian Army Nursing Service.*—Nursing Sister F. Chambers is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 2nd May 1898.

Military Department No. 2358-D., dated 21st May 1898.

---

427. Copies of garniture lists showing the quantity of material (cloth, tartan, serge, white or khaki drill, etc.) authorised for the clothing of the different arms of the service, can be obtained by Officers Commanding British units on application to the Superintendent, Army Clothing, concerned.

425—428.

428. A "long reconnaissance" will be carried out annually by all British and Native cavalry regiments, for a period of one week, with a "general idea" in accordance with the Cavalry Drill. Some portion of the regiment should invariably be detached as an enemy, which can be supplemented by flagmen, if necessary.

The work should be carried out, as far as possible, under service conditions (including scale of baggage, etc., in accordance with Field Service Equipment Tables).

If more than one regiment is in the station, endeavours should be made to combine in carrying out the above. In the case of adjacent cavalry stations, in the same or different districts, it is desirable that the week's reconnaissance should be that of opposing forces, from the respective stations.

Regiments may execute the "long reconnaissance" at any time during the drill season, provided General Officers Commanding consider they have had sufficient preliminary instruction in reconnaissance work.

Sketches with detailed reports of the operations should be submitted to the District Staff Office for the inspection of the General Officer Commanding, who will cause them to be carefully examined and any defects brought to the notice of Commanding Officers. Those of the regiments most deserving of merit in each district should be submitted to the Inspector General of Cavalry in India by the 1st May.

II.—The following documents should accompany the reports submitted to the Inspector General of Cavalry in India:—

(1) General idea.

(2) Special orders issued to the brigade or regiment.

(3) Correct map of the country reconnoitred, showing in coloured pencil the route of each squadron, and generally the enemy's position.

428—*contd.*

(4) Diary of the reports on the following form :—

No. of message.	Place and square from which despatched.	Who from.	Time sent.	Time received.	Purport of message.
1	Dogri (L-5).	O. C. R. A. S.	1-5 P.M.	1-47 P.M.	Two troops of enemy moving west through Nagar (L-6) at a trot.

(5) Report by Commanding Officer on the work done.

III.—G. O. C. C. No. 645 of 1896 is hereby cancelled.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 160 A.G.—28-6-98.—2,200.

429.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 28th June 1898.

429. The Commander-in-Chief directs the publication, for general information, of the following extracts from the proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Kohat on the 6th May 1898 :—

At a General Court-Martial held at Kohat on the 6th May 1898, No. 1083, Sepoy Zahur Khan, 12th (Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, was arraigned upon the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Committing murder against a person subject to Military Law ;

in that,

at Shinawari, in the Miranzai Valley, on or about the 20th February 1898, he discharged a rifle loaded with gunpowder and a bullet at and against Jemadar Ausan Khan of the same regiment, thereby causing the death of the said Ausan Khan.

FINDING.

The Court finds that the prisoner, No. 1083, Sepoy Zahur Khan, 12th (Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is guilty of the charge.

429.

429—*contd.*

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 1083, Sepoy Zahur Khan, 12th (Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

KOHAT; *7th May 1898.* } (Sd.) BEDFORD ALLEN, *Lieut.-Col., 2nd Sikh Infantry, President.*

CONFIRMED.

MURREE; *26th May 1898.* } (Sd.) G. B. WOLSELEY, *Major-Genl., Commanding the Forces, Punjab.*

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 171 A. G.—28-6-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 28th June 1898.

430. The accounts of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund for 1897 are published for general information.

General Statement of Accounts of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund for the year 1897.

Receipts.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
By Balance on 1st January 1897	...	...	...	19,512		1
„ Subscriptions received during 1897	26,993	12	9			
„ Government donation	6,400	0	0			
„ Interest on Government Promissory Notes ...	20,708	12	9			
„ Interest on Floating Account	147	0	7			
				54,249	10	1
Disbursements.				73,762	1	2
To Awards paid to families of deceased subscribers ...	49,950	0	0			
„ Office Establishment	2,388	15	6			
„ Bank Charges	126	5	1			
„ Subscriptions refunded (Major-General Blundell, Rs. 36, Surgeon-Captain Freeman, Rs. 27).	63	0	0			
„ Cost of purchasing Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 15,000 (including Rs. 38-2-11 commission).	15,311	5	11	67,839	10	6
Balance ...	...	...	...	5,922	6	8
Rs. A. P.						
In Bank of Bengal ... 1,626 13 0						
„ Alliance Bank ... 1,435 14 6						
„ Honorary Secretary's hands ... 2,859 11 2						
5,922 6 8						

J. H. S. CRAIGIE, *Colonel,*
Hon. Secy., Q. M. Widows' Fund.

STATEMENT No. I.

Subscriptions received between 1st January and 31st December 1897.

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Adams, R. F., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Addison, C. J., Surgeon-Major ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Ainslie, C., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	Entrance donation	.....	45	0	0
	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	9	0	0
Allen, A. J. W., Major, The Buffs ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	48	0	0
———, R. F., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Anderson, A. D., Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1896 ...	30th September 1897	48	0	0
———, C. A., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
———, L. E., Surgeon-Major ...	1st October 1896 ...	31st March 1898	74	0	0
———, A., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Anthonisz, A. H., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonal, M. B.	1st January 1897 ...	28th February 1897	8	0	0
Appleton, A. F., Veterinary-Captain ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Armstrong, J., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Arnott, N., Major-General, Royal Engineers	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Atlay, H. W., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0

430—*contd.*

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Attree, F. W. T., Major, Royal Engineers ...	{Entrance donation {1st October 1897	..... 31st December 1897	8 12	0 0	0 0
Austin, R. F. E., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Baddeley, W. L. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1898 ...	72	0	0
Bailey, H. V., Captain, 5th Lancers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Baird, A., Surgeon-Major, M. B. ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	48	0	0
Banks, W. S., Captain, Dorsetshire Regiment	1st July 1896 ...	30th September 1897	45	0	0
Barefoot, J. R., Surgeon-Major ...	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	8	0
——, G. H., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	2	0
Barlow, J. A., Colonel	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	24	0	0
Barnard, J. H., Brigadier-General, C.B., C.M.G.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Barnes, R. W., Surgeon-Major ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Barratt, H. J., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Barton, M. C., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Begbie, F. W., Surgeon-Captain... ...	1st January 1897	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Bellers, E. V., Major, Middlesex Regiment ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Bennett, R. D., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	60	0	0
Beresford, W. R. H., Major, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Berrymen, W. E., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	30	0	0

Bicknell, M. B., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Biddulph, N. T., Captain, Durham Light Infantry.	1st October 1896 ...	31st December 1897	45	0	0
Biggs, H. V., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Bingham, Hon'ble F. R., Captain, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Birch, A. H. C., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Blackett, E. U., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Blount, W. F., Lieutenant	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	24	0	0
Blundell, R. B. H., Major-General ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Blunt, E., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Bond, F. G., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Bonham-Carter, H., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Bourke, G. D., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	48	0	0
Bowles, F. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Brackenbury, H. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Brett, A. H. W., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th November 1897	44	0	0
Bridges, G. T. M., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Broadbent, J. E., Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	4	0
Brodie, J., FitzG., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	24	0	0
Browne, A. L., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Brownlow, C. W., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	45	0	0
Brownrigg, H. S., Colonel	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	4	0
Bryan, T. W. G., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st August 1897 ...	31st December 1897	15	0	0
Buchanan, J. B. W., Surgeon-Major, M.B. .	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Buckley, E. H. D., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
Burch, W. E. S., Captain, Royal Irish Regiment.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Burnett, W. F., Surgeon-Colonel ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Burn-Murdoch, J., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Burridge, F. J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Burrows, E. A., Major, Royal Horse Artillery	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
Butler, H. H., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Campbell, M. S. C., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	24	0	0
———, G. P., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	55	0	0
Cardew, G. S., Surgeon-Major ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Carew, R. H., Surgeon-Colonel ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	12	0
Carey, H. R. LeM., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps.	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Carter, S. H., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.	1st April 1897 ...	30th June 1898 ...	60	0	0
Chamier, S. J., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Charlesworth, H., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	24	0	0
Charlton, W. J., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0

Chesney, H. F., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Churchill, C. F., Surgeon-Colonel, M.B. ...	1st March 1897 ...	28th February 1898	48	0	0
Clarke, T., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1896 ...	30th September 1897	24	0	0
——, H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
——, W. W., Lieutenant	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
——, Sir C. M., Lieutenant-General, K.C.B.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Cockburn, W. F., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Cole, F. T., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st February 1897 ...	31st January 1898 ...	36	0	0
Colleton, Sir R. A. W., Major, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.	1st January 1896 ...	31st December 1897	96	0	0
Cordue, W. G. R., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	8	0
Corker, T. M., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	60	0	0
Coutts, G., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Cowan, H. V., Major, Royal Horse Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st May 1897 ...	20	0	0
Coxhead, J. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Horse Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Craigie, J. H. S., Colonel	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Crawford, F. F., Veterinary-Major ...	1st May 1897 ...	28th February 1898	40	0	0
Cree, H. E., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	9	0	0
——, E. R., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1896 ...	31st December 1897	60	0	0
Cresswell, E. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Culling, J. C., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Cunliffe, F. L., Major, Royal Horse Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Cunningham, J. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery.	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	48	0	0
Dallas, A. G., Captain, 16th Lancers ...	1st February 1897 ...	30th September 1897	24	0	0
Dalrymple, W. L., Major-General, C.B. ...	1st October 1896 ...	31st March 1898 ...	72	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Davidson, J. R. B., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	57	6	0
Davies, A. M., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Dawkins, H. S., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
De Butts, F. R. McC., Captain, Royal Artillery.	1st February 1897 ...	30th April 1897 ...	9	0	0
de Jersey, W. G., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Delaforce, E. F., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
Denne, H. W. D., Major, Gordon Highlanders.	1st July 1896 ...	31st December 1897	68	0	0
Dickie, J. E., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st July 1898 ...	76	0	0
Dickinson, W. V., Major, Welsh Regiment	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Dixon, P. E., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Donaldson, J. W. E., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	33	0	0
Douglas, A. P., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
———, J. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1896 ...	31st January 1896 ...	4	0	0
Drake, B. F., Captain, Royal Horse Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
———, F. R., Captain, Royal Horse Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0

Draper, F., Captain, Royal Horse Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Drury, R., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Duncan, J., Major-General	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
———, J., Lieutenant, Royal Scots Fusiliers	1st August 1897 ...	31st December 1897	15	0	0
Dunsterville, K. S., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1898	96	8	0
Duperier, H. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	48	0	0
Durant, R. J. A., Surgeon-Major ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Duthy, A. E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Edge, J. D., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Edgell, E. A., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	60	0	0
Elles, E. R., Brigadier-General, C.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
———, A. W., Captain, Yorkshire Light Infantry.	1st January 1897 ...	31st July 1897 ...	17	0	0
Ellis, P. M., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
English, J. O., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Exham, R., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.	1st January 1897 ...	28th February 1897	8	0	0
Farmer, J., Veterinary-Lieutenant ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Fawcett, W. J. Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.	1st November 1897	31st May 1898 ...	27	0	0
Fayrer, J., Surgeon-Captain	1st September 1897	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Fegen, M. F., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Fendall, C. P., Major, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	39	0	0
Ferrier, J. A., Major, D.S.O., Royal Engineers	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Finn, H., Major, 21st Lancers	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Finnis, H., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Firth, R. H., Surgeon-Captain	1st November 1897	31st January 1898 ...	12	0	0
Fitzherbert, E. H., Lieutenant-Colonel ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Fleming, F., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ...	Entrance donation 1st July 1897 ...	..... 31st December 1897	48 12	0 0	0 0
Foote, H. B., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1898 ...	54	0	0
Forde, L., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	30	0	0
Forman, R. H., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st Januarp 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Forsdyke, F. W., Veterinary-Captain ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	36	0	0
Foster, W. Y., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Fowle, T. F. T., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1896 ...	15th November 1897	54	0	0
Freeland, H. F. E., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Freeman, E. C., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0

Fry, W., Captain, West Yorkshire Regiment	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	18	0	0
Fuller, R. W., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Gale, W. A., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Gardiner, A., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	28	12	0
Garstin, H. E., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Garwood, J. F., Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st March 1897 ...	28th February 1898	48	0	0
Glasgow, J. C. R., Colonel	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Glennie, E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Goggin, G. T., Surgeon-Major ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Gooch, J. S., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
Goodwyn, H. E., Major, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Gordon, P. C. H., Surgeon-Major ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	38	8	0
———, L. C., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st March 1897 ...	28th February 1898	36	0	0
Gore, St. G. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Gore, A. A., Surgeon-Major-General, M.D. ...	1st April 1897 ...	30th June 1898 ...	60	0	0
Graham, E. R. C., Major, Cheshire Regiment	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Grant, S., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers,	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
———, C., Major, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	1st January 1896	31st March 1896 ...	9	0	0
	1st January 1897	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Green, S. F. St. D., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st December 1896...	31st December 1897	26	0	0
Greenstreet, W. L., Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Haggard, C. M., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Hagger, W. R., Veterinary-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1898	96	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Hall, C. A. K., Major, Royal Munster Fusiliers.	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Hamilton, C. deC., Captain, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Harris, H. C., Veterinary-Lieutenant ...	1st February 1897 ...	30th April 1898 ...	45	0	0
Hart, R. C., Brigadier-General, V.C., C.B. ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	48	0	0
——, H. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Harvey, J. E., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Haslett, J. C., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Hawkes, L. H., Captain, Welsh Regiment ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	18	0	0
Haywood, L., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Head, G., Captain, Norfolk Regiment ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
——, H. F., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st July 1895 ...	31st August 1896 ...	42	0	0
	1st May 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	33	0	0
Hemming, E. H., Captain, Royal Engineers.	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Hennessy, J., Surgeon-Captain, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Henry, G., Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0

430—*contd.*

Hepburne, R. G. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	8	0
Hilliard, W. R., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Holt, R. H. E., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
—— M. P. C., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Hope, G. A., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ...	1st February 1897 ...	31st October 1897 ...	27	0	0
Hopkins, C. H. I., Major, Scottish Rifles ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Hotham, J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st December 1896	30th June 1898 ...	76	0	0
Iggulden, H. A., Captain, Derbyshire Regiment.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Jeffreys, P. D., Brigadier-General, C.B. ...	1st August 1897 ...	31st December 1898	68	0	0
Jellett, J. H., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1896 ...	31st December 1897	58	14	11
Jennings, H. A. K., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Jerram, H., Lieutenant	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Jerrard, F. B. J., Colonel	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	44	0	0
Johnson, E. P., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Joly deLotbiniere, A. C. deL., Captain, Royal Engineers.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	49	0	0
Jones, G. T., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	24	0	0
——, G. T., Surgeon-Captain	1st September 1896	31st December 1897	37	0	0
Kay, A. G., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Keatly, J., Surgeon-Captain	1st March 1897 ...	30th November 1897	27	0	0
Keene, A., Major, D.S.O., Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Keir, J. L., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
Kellett, R. O., Captain, Royal Irish Regiment	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Kellie, J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1898 ...	72	0	0
Kelly, W., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0

430—*contd.*

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Kelly, F. H., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	60	0	0
Kelsall, H. J., Captain, Royal Artillery	Entrance donation	.....	18	0	0
	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	12	0	0
Kemp, G. C., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	45	0	0
Kempster, F. J., Brigadier-General, D.S.O. ...	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
King, R. A. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Lane, W. L., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Lathbury, H.O., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	Entrance donation	.....	75	0	0
	1st August 1897 ...	31st December 1897	15	0	0
Lawson, C. B., Surgeon-Captain, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	30	0	0
Leach, J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Horse Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Lees, K., Veterinary-Captain	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lethbridge, S., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers...	1st July 1896 ...	31st December 1897	38	0	0
Lewes, H. C., Major-General, Royal Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Lewis, R. C., Surgeon-Captain	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	36	0	0
Lilly, A. T. I., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	21	0	0
Lloyd, R. O., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	19th November 1896	31st December 1897	54	0	0

Love, R. L., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ...	1st October 1896 ...	14th February 1897	18	0	0
——, H. D., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Lugard, E. J., Brigadier-General ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
McArthur, A. D., Colonel, Royal Engineers...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
——, C. J. E. A., Captain, King's Own Scottish Borderers.	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	18	0	0
McCormick, A. L. C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers.	Entrance donation	.....	30	0	0
	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	18	0	0
McCrea, R. F., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1896 ...	31st December 1897	60	0	0
McGrath, C. W. S., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ...	1st January 1898 ...	30th June 1898 ...	24	0	0
McIlroy, H., Lieutenant	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
McLeod, R. F. R., Surgeon-Major ...	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
McNaught, J. G., Surgeon-Captain, M.D. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
MacGeorge, J. B., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	1st July 1897	31st December 1897	18	0	0
MacMunn, G. F., Lieutenant, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	8	0
Mahon, R. H. E. A., Major, Royal Artillery...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	53	0	0
Malleson, W., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Mallins, J. R., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Mangin, F. M., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Mapleton, E. A., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.B.	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Martin, M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	1st April 1897 ...	31st October 1897 ...	28	0	0
May, W. A., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Melville, C. H., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Mercer, H. F., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st October 1896 ...	31st December 1897	60	0	0
Miley, J. A., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Mills, B. L., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
——, J., Veterinary-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Milward, E. O., Surgeon-Major	1st April 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	12	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Mitchell, L. A., Surgeon-Captain, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	30	0	0
Molesworth, H. C., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Monro, S. C. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Seaforth Highlanders.	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Moore, R. R. H., Surgeon-Major	Entrance donation	.....	16	0	0
	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
———, R. T., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st August 1895 ...	31st October 1898 ...	142	0	0
Moorsom, C. J., Major-General	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Morgan, J. C., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Morris, W. A., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	4	0
Morrison, R. H., Major, 18th Hussars ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Mortimer, F. J., Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Morton, G. deC., Major-General, C.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Mullaly, H., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	60	0	0
Mumby, L. P., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Murray, J. Wolfe, Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery.	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Murray, J. H. S., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st May 1897 ...	31st December 1897	32	0	0
	Entrance donation	.....	48	0	0

Muspratt Williams, C. A., Captain, Royal Artillery.	1st February 1897 ...	31st December 1897	44	0	0
Muter, St. J. A. D., Captain, Royal Artillery...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Nairne, Sir C. E., General, K.C.B. ...	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Nanton, H. C., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0 0
Nichol, C. E., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0 0
——, F. P., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st October 1896 ...	31st December 1897	60	0	0 0
Nicholson, R. W. E. H., Surgeon-Major ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0 0
——, J. E., Surgeon-Major ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	24	0	0 0
——, C. L., Captain, Yorkshire Regiment	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1898 ...	45	0	0 0
North, R. C. E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	24	0	0
O'Connell, M. D., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D.	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
O'Leary, T. E., Major, Royal Irish Fusiliers ...	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
O'Neill, W. H., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st March 1897 ...	28th February 1898	48	0	0
O'Reilly, H. W. R., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
O'Sullivan, G. H. W., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Ogilvie, N. S, Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	44	0	0
Oldfield, C. G., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Oldham, F. T., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Ottley, J. W., Colonel, C.I.E., Royal Engineers	1st July 1897 ...	30th April 1898 ...	40	0	0
Owen, H. O'B., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Paine, J. H., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Panet, A. E., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Peard, H. J., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0

430—*contd.*

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period. From	Period. To	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.
Peel, F., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Perkins, A. E. J., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Peterkin, A., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Peyton, J. L., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.B.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Philson, S. C., Surgeon-Major	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	4	0
Phipps, E. V. A., Surgeon-Major ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Pipon, H., Brigadier-General, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Plant, W. A., Major, Royal Horse Artillery...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Poole, W. C., Surgeon-Captain, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	45	0	0
Porter, G. M., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Pottinger, E. C., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st August 1893 ...	31st December 1897	159	0	0
Potts, J. W. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Horse Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Poulter, R. D., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	36	0	0
Powell, J. Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
——, S., Surgeon-Major	1st November 1897...	31st January 1898 ...	12	0	0
——, B. A. W., Veterinary-Major ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	18	0	0

Presscott-Decie, C., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Price, W. S. M., Surgeon-Colonel ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	60	0	0
Queripel, A. E., Veterinary-Colonel ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Radcliffe, W. C. A., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Rainsford, S. D., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
———, W. J. R., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st September 1897...	31st December 1897	16	0	0
Ravenhill, F. T., Captain, Royal Artillery ..	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	36	0	0
Rawson, C. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	20	0	0
Rayment, G. J. R., Veterinary-Major ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Raymond, F., Veterinary-Captain	Entrance donation ...	.....	60	0	0
	1st November 1897...	31st December 1897	8	0	0
Read, H. W. K., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Reay, E. H. J., Captain, Wiltshire Regiment	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Reid, H. A., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st July 1897 ...	30th June 1898 ...	36	8	0
Rhodes, J. H. A., Surgeon-Major ...	1st July 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	36	0	0
Riach, A. H. D., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Richardson, C. W., Captain, Royal Artillery...	1st October 1896 ...	31st December 1897	60	0	0
Ring, J., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D.	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	12	0
Ringe, R. H., Veterinary-Captain ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Ringwood, H., Major, East Surrey Regiment	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Rogers, M. W., Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Rooke, B. H., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	29	0	0
Rose, C. S., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	42	0	0
——, C., Veterinary-Lieutenant	1st May 1897 ...	30th April 1898 ...	36	0	0
Rosher, H. L., Captain, Dorsetshire Regiment	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Rouse, H., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Routh, W. R., Lieutenant-Colonel ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	48	0	0
Rowan, T. E., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Rowney, W., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Russell, M. W., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Rutherford, C., Veterinary-Captain ...	1st February 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	56	0	0
Ryan, C. A., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Sanford, G. E. L. S., Major-General, C.B., C.S.I.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Saunders, W. E., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
———, A. A., Brigadier-General ...	1st August 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	32	0	0
Savage, J. B., Veterinary-Captain ...	1st November 1897...	31st October 1898 ...	36	8	0
Sawyer, G. W., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	48	0	0
Schreiber, A. L., Captain, Royal Engineers...	1st April 1896 ...	31st December 1897	84	0	0
Scott, C. H., Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
——, A. B., Captain, Royal Horse Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
——, H. W., Major, Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Scudamore, W. V., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0

Selby, H. O., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Semple, J., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Seton, H. J., Major, Royal Irish Rifles ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Sexton, M. J., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	41	0	0
Seymour, C., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st January 1897 ...	4	0	0
Sherston, J., Major, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Simpson, R., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Skinner, B. M., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Smith, S. G. D., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
——, S. M., Veterinary-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Smithson, A. E., Surgeon-Captain, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st October 1897 ...	30	0	0
Smyth, O. S., Major, D.S.O., Royal Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
——, G. A., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ...	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
Spence, A. E. C., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Spilsbury, E. C., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	60	0	0
Spragge, C. H., Brigadier-General ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	48	0	0
Spratt, F. T. N., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	Entrance donation ...	.....	18	0	0
	1st November 1897	31st December 1897	12	0	0
St. John, G. F. W., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Standbridge, E. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Stansfeld, J. R., Captain, Royal Artillery	Entrance donation ...	.....	21	0	0
	1st December 1897...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Stanton, E. C., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	24	0	0
Stannell, H. S. McC., Captain, Royal Scots Fusiliers.	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Stawell, G. D., Lieutenant-Colonel ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Stevens, G. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Stevens-Nash, C. G. E., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery.	Entrance donation ...	.....	20	0	0
	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	6	0	0
Stopford, A. B., Colonel	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Strange, R. G., Captain, Royal Horse Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Stuart, S. O., Surgeon-Major	1st June 1897 ...	31st December 1897	28	0	0
——, R. C. O., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Sturges, W. E., Major, Northumberland Fusiliers.	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	48	0	0
Suart, W. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Horse Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Swayne, C. H., Surgeon-Colonel	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Swiney, A., Captain, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Tate, A. E., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Taylor, E. T., Captain, Cheshire Regiment ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	33	0	0
Thackeray, F. R., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Thomas, E. A., D'A. Captain, Worcestershire Regiment.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0

430—*contd.* 430.

———, H. M., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st May 1897 ...	31st October 1897 ...	12	0	0
Thomson, H., Veterinary-Colonel ...	1st October 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	24	0	0
Thuillier, H. F., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	1st October 1896 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Thurburn, J. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Thurston, H. S., Surgeon-Captain, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Todd, O., Surgeon-Major, M.B.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Tomlinson, L. P., Surgeon-Lieutenant ...	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	2	0	0
Townsend, E., Surgeon-Colonel	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
———, S., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ...	16th November 1896	15th February 1898	60	0	0
Tracey, A., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Traill, W. S., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Trevor, H. O., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Trewman, G. T., Surgeon-Major ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Triscott, C. P., Major, D.S.O., Royal Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Trotter, W. J., Surgeon-Captain... ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Tucker, C., Major-General, C.B.	1st July 1897 ...	30th June 1898 ...	48	0	0
Turner, S. C., Colonel, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Tyler, T. B., Major-General, Royal Artillery	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Ventris, F., Brigadier-General	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Vores, C. H. S., Captain, Royal Horse Artillery.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Wace, R., Major-General, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Walker, G. S., Surgeon-Captain ...	1st February 1897 ...	28th February 1898	33	0	0
———, W. R., Veterinary-Captain ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
———, J., Surgeon-Captain	1st March 1897 ...	31st December 1897	20	0	0
———, E. S. F., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
Waller, E. A., Major, Royal Engineers ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
———, J. D. H., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Watkins, L. G., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Watson, J., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
———, C. G., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ..	30th September 1897	27	0	0
Weekes, H. W., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Welman, H. B., Captain, Shropshire Light Infantry.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Western, C. M. T., Major, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Whaite, T. DuB., Surgeon-Captain, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Whitehead, R. H., Surgeon-Major ...	1st June 1897 ...	31st December 1897	28	0	0
Willcocks, J., Lieutenant-Colonel, D.S.O. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Williamson, J., Surgeon-Colonel, M.B. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Wilson, G. F., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers.	1st January 1897 ..	31st December 1897	48	0	0
———, J. B., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ...	1st March 1897 ...	28th February 1898	36	0	0
Windle, R. J., Surgeon-Captain	1st January 1898 ..	31st March 1898 ...	9	0	0
Winter, T. B., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	60	0	0
Witham, E., Captain, 20th Hussars ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Withers, S. H., Surgeon-Captain... ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	19	0	0

Wood, O. G., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
———, T. B., Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	27	0	0
Woollcome, C. L., Major, King's Own Scottish Borderers.	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	35	0	0
Wright, W. N., Veterinary-Lieutenant ...	1st October 1896 ...	31st December 1897	45	0	0
———, H. B. H., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Young, H. A., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	45	0	0
Zimmermann, B. F., Surgeon-Major ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
4th Dragoon Guards.					
Major H. C. T. Littledale	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain J. Flint	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain G. F. Mappin	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant E. Rickards	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant M. FitzGerald	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	6	0	0
Lieutenant H. T. McClellan	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Captain and Riding Master E. P. Cant ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. Hopkins ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master F. H. Charters...	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	9	0	0
5th Dragoon Guards.					
Lieutenant-Colonel M. Bowers	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Major E. Hegan	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	60	0	0
Captain W. Leetham...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	9	0	0

430—*contd.*

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
5th Dragoon Guards—contd.					
Captain M. FitzGerald	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	36	0	0
Lieutenant H. G. H. Kennard	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	30	0	0
Lieutenant R. L. C. Wilkinson	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	6	0	0
Lieutenant B. G. Clay ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	6	0	0
Captain and Riding Master R. Gifford ...	1st October 1896 ...	31st December 1897	45	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master C. H. Farbrother.	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	30	0	0
4th Hussars.					
Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Ramsay ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Lieutenant and Riding Master W. J. Rose ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. A. Cochrane.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	19	0	0
5th Lancers.					
Major J. F. M. Fawcett	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
Major R. J. Spurrell	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0

Captain A. Parker	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant M. P. R. Oakes	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Riding Master H. Payne ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master G. Waterman ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
11th Hussars.					
Lieutenant-Colonel E. R. Courtenay ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain F. H. Lehmann	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	45	0	0
Captain F. T. Bacon	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant S. P. Yates	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	18	0	0
Lieutenant and Riding Master H. H. Morton	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master G. Page ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
16th Lancers.					
Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Aylmer ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major J. Oswald	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
Major E. C. Bethune	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major H. C. Higgs	15th February 1897	31st December 1897	42	0	0
Captain H. C. Dugdale	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	9	0	0
Lieutenant R. L. Macalpine-Leny ...	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	9	0	0
Lieutenant and Riding Master J. Laing ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master I. Hart ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
18th Hussars.					
Major B. D. Möller	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain M. S. Wellby	1st April 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	1	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
18th Hussars—contd.					
Captain C. H. Corbett	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Lieutenant J. L. Wood	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant C. D. Field	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	2	0	0
19th Hussars.					
Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. H. Wolseley-Jenkins	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major H. D. Fanshawe	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Major H. G. Marsh	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	45	0	0
Captain H. G. S. Young	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain A. Brack-Boyd-Wilson	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	18	0	0
Captain A. Jennings-Bramly	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	39	0	0
Lieutenant A. L. Powell	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	28	0	0
Lieutenant N. F. Uniacke	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	6	0	0
Lieutenant and Riding Master W. F. G. Percy	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master W. T. Marshall, V.C.	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0

430—*contd.* 430.

20th Hussars.					
Major T. B. Weston	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major W. D. Whatman	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	39	0	0
Captain H. R. Manton	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	18	0	0
Captain A. O. Jacob	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain G. W. Dundas	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant and Riding Master J. N. Crawshaw	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master F. Talland ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
2nd Royal Scots.					
Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Shaw	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	24	0	0
Major C. W. S. Hallett	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
1st Royal West Surrey Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. Collins	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Major E. O. F. Hamilton	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Major C. C. Monro	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Captain J. G. King-King	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Lieutenant H. R. Bottomley	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
Lieutenant A. Mudge...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant A. W. Tufnell	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	6	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. J. Grubb ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
1st East Kent Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Ommanney ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major R. S. H. Moody	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
1st East Kent Regiment—contd.					
Major B. F. Holme	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
Major E. E. Ravenhill	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain L. G. N. Eales	1st December 1896...	31st August 1897 ...	26	0	0
Captain F. D. J. Annesley	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ..	45	0	0
Captain L. I. B. Hulke	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	29	0	0
Captain A. G. Trollope	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master H. C. Cumber	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	6	0	0
1st Royal Fusiliers.					
Lieutenant and Quarter Master H. R. Bell ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	24	0	0
1st Norfolk Regiment.					
Captain H. J. W. Kennedy	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain G. Massy	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant C. R. Ballard	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master J. Connors ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	27	0	0

1st Devonshire Regiment.					
LieutenantColonel J. H. Yule ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Major S. K. Harries	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Major F. C. Briggs	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	18	0	0
Captain G. J. Ellicombe	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Captain G. M. Gloster	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain J. O. Travers	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant C. S. Warwick	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant E. M. Morris	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant D. C. Kane	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	1	0	0
Lieutenant P. H. Price-Dent	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master H. Honner ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
2nd Suffolk Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Townley ...	1st December 1896...	31st December 1897	52	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master W. Norris ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
1st Somersetshire Light Infantry.					
Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Borton ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Major E. J. Gallwey	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain H. C. Frith	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Lieutenant C. W. Compton	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	15	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master L. Donnelly ...	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period. From	Period. To	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.
1st East Yorkshire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Allen ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major C. F. Garnett	1st December 1896..	31st December 1897	52	0	0
Major E. F. Gosset	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain T. N. Bagnall	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain R. E. Benson	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
1st Bedfordshire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Riddell ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major F. W. Becher	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Captain E. D. Pickard-Cambridge ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant E. I. de S. Thorpe	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	6	0	0
Lieutenant H. M. A. Hales	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. T. Simkins	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	6	0	0

2nd Royal Irish Regiment.					
Colonel W. W. Lawrence	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major H. S. Lye	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major E. Lindesay	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain A. B. King	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. J. Fox ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
2nd Yorkshire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Franklyn ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major A. G. Cartright	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	39	0	0
Captain J. T. Cotesworth	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Captain C. L. Nicholson	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	9	0	0
Lieutenant H F. Lea	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. Greer ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
2nd Lancashire Fusiliers.					
Captain R. B. Page	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	27	0	0
Captain H. V. S. Ormond	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenent T. G. C. Bliss	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master J. S. Cameron...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
1st Royal Scots Fusiliers.					
Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Spurgin ...	16th October 1896 ...	28th February 1898...	69	1	7
Major E. E. Carr	16th October 1896 ...	28th February 1898...	69	1	7
Captain C. P. Scudamore, D.S.O. ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
1st Cheshire Regiment.					
Major F. W. Bromfield	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain W. L. Stretton	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Lieutenant B. Leicester	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master A. McDermott	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
1st Royal Welsh Fusiliers.					
Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. H. Thorold ..	1st January 1897 ...	30th November 1897	44	0	0
Major F. Morris	1st January 1897 ...	30th November 1897	44	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master R. S. Ransome.	1st January 1897 ...	30th November 1897	22	0	0
2nd King's Own Scottish Borderers.					
Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Godfray ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0

1st Scottish Rifles.					
Lieutenant-Colonel S. H. Lomax ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain P. R. Robertson	1st November 1897 ...	31st December 1897	6	0	0
Captain W. A. Dykes	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. Woolger ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.					
Lieutenant-Colonel R. M. Greenfield ...	1st October 1896 ...	31st December 1897	60	0	0
Major H. G. Daniel	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain R. C. C. Cox	1st June 1897 ...	31st December 1897	21	0	0
Captain F. W. H. Sherwin	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	27	0	0
Captain C. R. Heastey	1st January 1897 ..	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain A. St. Q. Ricardo	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Lieutenant S. J. Somerville	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master E. H. Bell ...	1st February 1897 ...	31st December 1897	46	0	0
1st Gloucestershire Regiment.					
Major H. C. Cure, D.S.O.	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	7	10	8
Major W. R. P. Wallace	1st June 1897 ...	31st December 1897	21	0	0
Captain C. J. Venables	20th December 1897	31st December 1897	1	2	0
Lieutenant R. E. Rising	1st June 1897 ...	30th September 1897	8	0	0
Lieutenant W. A. M. Temple	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
1st East Lancashire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. B. Little ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Major A. J. A. Wright	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Major W. H. Scott	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period. From	Period. To	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.
1st East Lancashire Regiment—contd.					
Major F. S. Derham	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Captain H. M. Browne	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Captain E. H. F. Finch	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	9	0	0
Captain F. H. Trent	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Captain L. St. G. LeMarchant	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	1	0	0
Captain G. R. C. Stuart	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Captain L. Head	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	27	0	0
Lieutenant G. E. Sharpe	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant J. S. J. Baumgartner	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant E. C. DaCosta	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant W. H. Cooper	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	2	0	0
Lieutenant W. H. Traill	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant B. C. DeGex	1st July 1897 ...	30th September 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant C. E. Wilson	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant R. J. Hilson	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant W. J. Lambert	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant R. A. Dobbin	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant H. W. Fletcher	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant G. E. M. Hill	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	2	0	0
Lieutenant E. E. Coventry	1st July 1897 ...	30th September 1897	1	0	0

Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. Holbourn	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	18	0	0
2nd East Lancashire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Watson ...	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
Major M. W. Battye	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
Major W. G. Hamilton, D.S.O.	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
Captain H. J. Martin	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	9	0	0
Captain J. H. Anderson	1st October 1897 ..	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Captain T. H. F. Pearse	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	9	0	0
Lieutenant H. F. Wethered	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant T. S. Lambert	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant A. A. Sanders	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant E. R. Collins	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant E. F. Rutter	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant W. J. C. Luddington ...	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant A. C. M. Alington	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant L. Russell	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant P. Lonsdale	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant W. F. Richardson	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant G. T. Seabroke	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant G. Burrows	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	1	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. A. Webb,	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	6	0	0
1st East Surrey Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel F. F. Roupell ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	24	0	0
Major W. J. H. Frodsham	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain A. B. Dunsterville	1st October 1896 ...	31st December 1897	45	0	0
Captain L. T. Bowles	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	45	0	0
Captain E. G. Bayliss	1st January 1897 ..	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant A. H. S. Hart	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master H. McDermott	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	20	1	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
1st Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.					
Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. A. Turnbull ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major E. J. Hollway	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	1	0	0
Major H. G. Morris	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain F. H. Chapman	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain F. G. G. Griffin	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain H. B. Walker	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain B. A. Newbury	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Captain E. S. Burder	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Captain C. B. Jervis-Edwards	.....	.....	...		
Captain E. S. Williams	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	9	0	0
Captain L. P. H. Bliss	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Lieutenant Hon'ble W. J. H. deMontmorency	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant Hon'ble G. B. Molesworth ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
Lieutenant T. L. Trethewy	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Lieutenant J. H. T. Cornish-Bowden ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Lieutenant T. R. Stokoe	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	1	0	0
Lieutenant W. K. H. Campbell	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	1	0	0
Lieutenant C. B. Norton	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	9	0	0

Lieutenant R. W. Young	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	2	0	0
Lieutenant H. H. Champernowne ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	2	0	0
Lieutenant F. A. Dickinson	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Lieutenant H. J. de la Condamine ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Lieutenant S. C. Birch	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant A. M. Collard	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
Lieutenant A. Williams-Freeman	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	2	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master A. Hearsay	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
2nd Border Regiment.					
Major J. S. Wood	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. Richards	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
2nd Royal Sussex Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. W. Cafe ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major B. D. A. Donne	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Major C. Russell	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Major L. E. du Moulin	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain R. A. Kane	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain J. H. Burbury	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master W. Speak	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	4	0	0
1st Hampshire Regiment.					
Colonel W. H. Moberly	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	24	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. LeMarchant ...	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
Major A. R. Hennel	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
1st Hampshire Regiment—contd.					
Major H. W. Smith	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	39	0	0
Captain R. I. Forbes	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	9	0	0
Captain F. H. G. Playfair	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	9	0	0
Captain B. H. Boucher	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain A. B. Ennis	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Lieutenant W. J. Geddes	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master M. Lynch ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
2nd South Staffordshire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel W. Moore	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain E. Layton	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant T. Ormsby	1st July 1897 ...	30th September 1897	9	0	0
1st Dorsetshire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Piercy	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Major H. St. L. Wood, D.S.O.	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain E. H. S. Boxer	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0

Captain A. G. FitzR. Day	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant J. C. Hewett	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master W. Kerr ...	1st April 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	9	0	0
2nd South Lancashire Regiment.					
Captain W. A. Dudgeon	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
2nd Welsh Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. F. Banfield ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	48	0	0
Major F. S. L. Penno	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	60	0	0
Major O. J. H. Ball	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Major F. R. Parkinson	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	48	0	0
Captain J. H. Goodwyn	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	45	0	0
Captain R. W. C Vyvyan	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	45	0	0
Lieutenant H. R. Westmacott	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. McDonald	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	30	0	0
1st Black Watch.					
Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. L. Brickenden ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Major E. G. Grogan	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Major E. M. Willshire	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain P. J. C. Livingston	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Captain W. G. Wolrige-Gordon... ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Captain H. Jennings-Bramly	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Captain E. S. Herbert	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant A. C. McLean	1st April 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	6	0	0
Lieutenant A. Grant-Duff	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	2	0	0

Subscriptions received —*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
1st Black Watch—contd.					
Lieutenant A. H. Marindin	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant F. D. Murray	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant Sir W. Dick-Cunyngham, Bart ...	1st April 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	1	0	0
Lieutenant W. J. St. J. Harvey	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant H. H. Sutherland	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant C. McLean	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant J. T. C. Murray	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	3	0	0
Lieutenant Lord G. Stewart-Murray ...	1st April 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	1	0	0
Lieutenant H. S. F. Amery	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	2	0	0
Lieutenant E. F. M. Urquhart	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	2	0	0
Lieutenant P. A. F. Spence	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	2	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. Linning ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry.					
Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Plowden ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Lieutenant K. R. Hamilton	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0

430—*contd.*

2nd Essex Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel D. A. Blest	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major W. G. Carter	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain W. H. Chawner	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain W. H. Wreford-Brown	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant E. D. Fawkes	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Captain H. R. Rice	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master M. Mead ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
2nd Derbyshire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Dowse	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain F. C. Shaw	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	27	0	0
Captain H. J. Bowman	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain L. A. Bosanquet	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain A. K. Slessor	Entrance donation	.....	15	8	0
	1st October 1897...	31st December 1897	9	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master A. E. Riddell ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
1st Northamptonshire Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. Chaytor ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Major T. E. Compton	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Major W. Weallens	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain E. F. Brereton	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Captain A. H. Barthorp	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
1st Northamptonshire Regiment—contd.					
Captain A. Parkin	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Captain W. B. Woodham	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Lieutenant H. A. Luard	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. Devlin ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
1st Royal West Kent Regiment.					
Captain J. M. Maxwell	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36		0
Lieutenant J. Golding	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant C. R. Bradshaw	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	12	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master A. E. Mansfield	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
2nd Yorkshire Light Infantry.					
Major V. E. Hunt	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	36	0	0
Captain P. D. D. de Wilton	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	36	0	0
Captain R. Dill	1st April 1897 ...	30th June 1898 ...	45	0	0

Captain R. C. Bond	1st October 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	18	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master W. G. Judge ...	1st April 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	36	0	0
1st Shropshire Light Infantry.					
Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Robinson ...	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Major A. F. A. Lyle	Entrance donation		48	0	0
	1st October 1897...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. C. Wilson	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
2nd Middlesex Regiment.					
Major N. J. R. Blake	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	60	0	0
Major E. V. Bellers	1st April 1897 ...	31st January 1898 ...	40	0	0
Major W. Scott-Moncrieff	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain G. W. W. Savile	1st January 1897 ...	31st January 1898 ...	39	0	0
Lieutenant W. F. Leader	1st July 1897 ...	31st January 1898 ...	14	0	0
1st Wiltshire Regiment.					
Major C. H. Alexander	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain R. W. C. Brook	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
1st Wiltshire Regiment—contd.					
Captain Hon'ble L. Holmes-a'Court ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain J. F. Forbes	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant J. R. Wyndham	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	9	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master C. S. Barnes	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	12	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master H. Mankelow	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	6	0	0
2nd Manchester Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel C. P. Ridley ...	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	24	0	0
Major W. B. Graham	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	24	0	0
Major H. B. N. Bewicke	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Major A. B. Maxwell	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	24	0	0
Captain W. Bertram	1st October 1897 ...	31st January 1898 ...	12	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master O. Stewart-Wynne.	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	12	0	0
2nd York and Lancaster Regiment.					
Lieutenant-Colonel H. Boughey ...	1st March 1897 ...	31st December 1897	40	0	0

Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Kirkpatrick ...	1st March 1897 ...	31st December 1897	40	0	0
Major E. C. Broughton	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	12	0	0
Captain H. N. Byass	1st March 1897 ...	31st December 1897	30	0	0
Captain C. M. FitzGerald	1st March 1897 ...	30th September 1897	21	0	0
Lieutenant E. J. Woodley	1st March 1897 ...	31st December 1897	20	0	0
Lieutenant F. E. Ashton	1st March 1897 ...	31st December 1897	20	0	0
2nd Durham Light Infantry.					
Major W. C. Ross	1st November 1897...	31st December 1897	6	0	0
Captain E. A. Iremonger	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master W. J. Qualtrough	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	27	0	0
2nd Highland Light Infantry.					
Major C. W. Carey	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Major E. A. C. Garland	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major C. C. Cavendish	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major H. Midwood	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	45	0	0
Captain F. M. Sandys-Lumsdaine ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain R. W. H. Ronaldson	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
Captain H. C. Fergusson	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. T. Johnson	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
1st Gordon Highlanders.					
Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Mathias ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major G. T. F. Downman	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major F. Macbean	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major H. H. Burney	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1898 ...	60	0	0

Subscriptions received—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Period.		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	A.	P.
1st Gordon Highlanders—contd.					
Major R. D. Jennings-Bramly	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain H. P. Uniacke	1st October 1897 ...	31st December 1897	9	0	0
Captain and Quarter Master H. Carlaw ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
2nd Royal Irish Rifles.					
Major H. J. Seton	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	24	0	0
Captain A. R. K. Hall	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	30	0	0
Captain A. V. Weir	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	12	0	0
Lieutenant B. H. M. Fox	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. Dwyer ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
1st Royal Irish Fusiliers.					
Lieutenant-Colonel G. O. Smith ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major F. H. Munn	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major J. D. Standen	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Captain G. B. H. Rice	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain W. F. Templer	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master R. Johnston	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0

430—*contd.* 430.

2nd Connaught Rangers.					
Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. Brook	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Major J. deC. O'Grady	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Major A. W. D. Maclean	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Major J. J. F. Hume	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Captain S. J. Murray	1st July 1897 ...	31st Decembar 1897	18	0	0
Lieutenant J. C. H. Raven	1st September 1897 ...	31st December 1897	8	0	0
2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.					
Lieutenant-Colonel J. D. Fetherstonhaugh ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain F. M. Aitkin	1st April 1897 ...	31st December 1897	27	0	0
Captain H. d'E. Vallancey	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	27	0	0
Captain H. P. Moulton-Barrett ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	9	0	0
Captain C. F. H. Davidson	1st July 1897 ...	30th September 1897	9	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master A. Beattie ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
3rd Rifle Brigade.					
Major F. S. W. Raikes	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Captain H. P. King-Salter	1st July 1897 ...	31st December 1897	18	0	0
Captain R. J. Strachey	1st April 1897 ...	30th September 1897	18	0	0
Lieutenant E. G. Campbell	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	18	0	0

Subscriptions received—*concld.*

Rank and name.	Period. From	Period. To	Amount. Rs.	A.	P.
2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers.					
Colonel F. J. Kempster	1st January 1897 ...	30th September 1897	36	0	0
Major C. A. K. Hall	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Major A. H. B. Clough	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	48	0	0
Captain A. F. Mann	1st January 1897 ...	30th June 1897 ...	18	0	0
Captain R. C. Boyle	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Captain H. E. Tizard... ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant F. A. Goddard	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master T. Trimby ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	24	0	0
2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers.					
Lieutenant-Colonel C. D. Cooper ...	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Major G. A. Mills	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Major S. G. Bird	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	12	0	0
Captain R. A. Rooth	1st January 1897 ...	31st December 1897	36	0	0
Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. C. Crump	1st January 1897 ...	31st March 1897 ...	6	0	0
		TOTAL ..	26,993	12	9

430—*concld.*

Statement showing awards paid to widows of deceased subscribers in 1897.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Lady Elles, widow of Lieutenant-General Sir W. K. Elles, K.C.B., who died at Naini Tal on 5th August 1896 (balance of award) ...	1,500	0	0
2. Mrs. Harding, widow of Lieutenant W. Harding, Inspector of Army Schools, who died at Poona on 17th December 1896	3,000	0	0
3. Mrs. Richards, widow of Major H. M. Richards, 2nd Border Regiment, who died at Quetta on 19th December 1896	6,000	0	0
4. Mrs. Shaw, widow of Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Shaw, 2nd Royal Scots, who died at Maymyo on 2nd May 1897	6,000	0	0
5. Mrs. Barnes, widow of Lieutenant and Quarter Master C. S. Barnes, 1st Wiltshire Regiment, who died at Karachi on 4th June 1897 ...	4,800	0	0
6. Mrs. North, widow of Lieutenant Colonel R. C. E. North, Royal Artillery, who died at Rangoon on 15th June 1897	4,500	0	0
7. Mrs. Graham, widow of Major W. B. Graham, 2nd Manchester Regiment, who died at Ranikhet on 1st September 1897	6,900	0	0
8. Mrs. Fitzgerald, widow of Captain C. M. Fitzgerald, 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment, who died at Simla on 17th September 1897	5,250	0	0
9. Mrs. Jennings-Bramly, widow of Major R. D. Jennings-Bramly, 1st Gordon Highlanders, who was killed in action on 20th October 1897	6,000	0	0
10. Mrs. Battye, widow of Major M. W. Battye, 2nd East Lancashire Regiment, who died at Lucknow on 24th November 1897... ...	6,000	0	0
Total ...	49,950	0	0

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press Simla.—No. 1014 A. G.—1-7-98.—2108

431—441.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 1st July 1898.

431. The *London Gazettes* of the 27th and 31st May 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 20th June 1898.

432. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Station Staff, Agra.—Captain C. H. Kekewich, 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Captain Nicholson, vacated on proceeding on leave on medical certificate and in relief of Captain Chichester, transferred to Meerut. Dated 1st June 1898.

2nd Bombay Lancers.—Major L. A. Gordon, Squadron Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Pringle, resigned. Dated 29th October 1897.

Captain H. T. Kenny, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Major Gordon. Dated 29th October 1897.

Captain C. E. Baynes, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Captain Kenny, and to remain seconded whilst employed in the Central India Horse. Dated 29th October 1897.

Lieutenant W. W. G. Griffith, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Captain Baynes. Dated 29th October 1897.

Lieutenant H. W. Cobham, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem., vice* Lieutenant W. W. G. Griffith. Dated 29th October 1897.

431—441.

432—*contd.*

Lieutenant J. G. Griffith, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Cobham. Dated 29th October 1897.

1st Regiment, Central India Horse.—Captain E. C. B. Cotgrave, 4th Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*, 2nd Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major Campbell, appointed 3rd Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*

---

433. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major	J. Sherston	... Rifle Brigade.
„	S. K. Harries	... 1st Bn. Devonshire Regt.

---

434. The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps, having passed the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, are qualified for appointment on the regimental, general and personal staff of the army :—

Captain	J. J. H. B. Eckford	...	1st Bengal Infantry.
„	M. R. E. Ray	...	7th „ „
„	P. J. Miles	...	4th Punjab „
„	F. Bruce	...	1st Madras Pioneers.
„	B. Trydell	...	10th „ Infantry.
„	M. A. B. Kappey	...	26th „ „
Lieut.	F. H. H. Jeffcoat	...	7th „ „
„	L. H. Ricketts	...	12th „ „
„	H. W. Heffernan	...	19th „ „
„	A. R. Nethersole	...	27th „ „
„	E. R. B. Murray	...	29th „ „
„	W. W. G. Griffith	...	2nd Bombay Lancers.

---

435. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Native military pupils, having passed

435—*contd.*

their final examination, are admitted into the service as Sub-Hospital Assistants, with effect from the 1st May 1898 :—

No. 953, Hira Singh.
" 954, Ajudhya-pershad Misir (E).
" 955, Makkhan Lal Gupta (E).
" 956, Amir Ahmad (E).
" 957, Hakikat Singh (E).
" 958, Ram-pershad (E).

---

436. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Madras Command.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 20th of October 1897, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 1253, third grade, Hospital Assistant, R. Lakshminarayanasawmy. } 1st July 1898.
No. 1255, third grade, Hospital Assistant P. Heralaul. } Ditto.

---

437. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Madras Command.*—The undermentioned Native military pupils, having passed their final examination, are admitted into the service as Sub-Hospital Assistants, with effect from the 31st March 1898 :—

No. 1322, V. Veerasawmy Naidu.
" 1323, V. Muthu Komarum Pillay.
" 1324, D. Manonmony Pillay.
" 1325, T. Sivaprakasa Mudali.

---

438. Miss M. E. Katsch is admitted into the Indian Army Nursing Service in the grade of Nursing Sister. Dated 11th June 1898.

---

439. The following description of the sword authorised for Honorary Commissioned, Warrant and Non-commissioned officers of departments, is promulgated for information :—

Sword.—Half basket hilt and back-piece of gilt metal black fish skin grip, bound with gilt wire. Royal and

(E) Passed in English.

431—441.

439—*contd.*

Imperial cypher (V.R.I.) on the outer boss of the hilt. Blade grooved, spear pointed and slightly curved; 32½ inches long, one inch wide at the shoulder. Weight, without scabbard, about 2 lbs.

Scabbard.—Steel.

---

440. The following arrangement will be observed* in adjusting claims for compensation in lieu of clothing due to British troops coming out to, or leaving, India :

* Military Department No. 1376-F., dated 25th May 1898.

Compensation, when due, will be issued in full by the Government under which the soldiers are serving, and on their transfer from the service of one Government to that of the other, the compensation so paid is to be treated as an issue in kind, and the unexpired proportion claimed through the valuation statement. The transfer clothing statements of men leaving India should, therefore, show clearly the period for which compensation (if any) is paid in India, in order that the valuation statements may be accurately compiled.

2. The above arrangement only applies to such articles of personal clothing as are at present interchangeable between the two Governments, and care is to be taken that full compensation is paid for no other articles.

---

441. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 361 of 1898, publishing the revised signalling tests for British and Native troops, *after* "the satisfactory standard of efficiency of British Cavalry and Infantry," *expunge* the words "or two-thirds of the aggregate."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 168 A. G.—5-7-98.—2,200.

442.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd July 1898.

442. The following extract from Foreign Department Notification No. 670-G., dated 20th May 1898, is published for information and guidance :—

The Governor-General in Council has had under consideration the procedure connected with the selection of junior military officers for the Political Department of the Government of India and for the Berar Commission. It has been the practice for candidates to send in applications direct to the Secretary in the Foreign Department ; and usually all such applications have been accepted. The number of names so registered had recently risen to about 200. The vacancies occurring in the Political Department do not ordinarily exceed an average of three a year, while only one military officer a year is on the average nominated to the Berar Commission. A revision of the present system appears therefore highly desirable with the objects—

(i) of preventing, as far as possible, the entertainment of hopes which can never be realised ; and

(ii) of obtaining fuller information regarding applicants before their names are registered.

The Governor-General in Council is therefore pleased to publish the following rules for general information :—

I.—For the future all applications by military officers for political employ should be submitted officially through the proper* channels with information in the forms published herewith. Such applications will be considered in the Foreign Department, and the candidate will be duly informed,

* *i.e.*, through Commanding Officers and General Officers Commanding Districts to Lieutenant-Generals of Commands who will forward the applications to Army Head Quarters.

442.

442—*contd.*

through the military authorities, whether his name has or has not been registered. Officers are not eligible for appointment to the Political Department, nor are they to submit applications for such employment, until they have passed all the prescribed examinations for admission to the Staff Corps. The name of an accepted candidate for the Political Department will be removed from the list, if he obtains any other permanent extra-regimental employ, *e.g.*, in the Bombay Political Department or in the Military Accounts Department.

II.—The names of officers with more than seven years' service will be struck off the existing list of candidates. In future names will ordinarily be removed from the list when the candidate completes seven years' army service or attains the age of twenty-seven years.

III.—In making selections much weight will be given to linguistic attainments, especially in the languages marginally cited.

Urdu and Hindi. | Pashtu. | Persian. | Arabic. | Russian.

IV.—A military officer selected for the Political Department will be attached, for at least one year, to one of the provinces, as a supernumerary Assistant Commissioner and will be required to pass the tests prescribed for Assistant Commissioners in Law, Revenue and Treasury, or modified forms of those tests. On passing the required tests, which will include examination in a few selected books on political subjects, the officer will, when the course of preliminary training is completed, be posted to an appointment in the Political Department, and will be seconded in his regiment; but his employment in the Department will be regarded as probationary for a further period of two years, during which, in order to become eligible for confirmation, his retention must be recommended by the senior political authority under whom he has been serving, in terms and on grounds which are accepted as sufficient by the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

442—*contd.*

V.—The above procedure and rules apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to military candidates for employment in the Berar Commission, but subject to the following modifications :—

(i) The limits of age and army service will be 30 and 12 years, respectively.

(ii) The only language to which special importance will be attached is Marathi.

(iii) (*a*) The Departmental Examination by the Lower Standard must be passed within eighteen months from the date on which the officer joins the Commission.

(*b*) Failure to so pass by the Lower Standard will render the officer liable to be at once reverted to his regiment, but the Resident at Hyderabad may, in special cases and on public grounds, direct his temporary retention for a further period of probation.

(*c*) The Departmental Examination by the Higher Standard must be passed within three years of the date on which an officer joins the Commission. The report of his having thus passed will be submitted to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, accompanied by an expression of the Resident's opinion as to the probationer's general qualifications for civil employ. If this opinion is favorable and is accepted by the Government of India, the officer will be at once confirmed in the Commission, and his name will be struck* off the strength of his regiment with effect from the date on which he passed by the Higher Standard.

* Article 280, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

(*d*) If an officer fails to pass by the Higher Standard within three years of joining the Commission, his services will be immediately replaced at the disposal of the military authorities.

VI.—Nothing in the present Resolution is intended to interfere in any way with the absolute discretion of the Governor-General in Council to select for political employ, without reference to age or length of service, any officer whom he may consider specially qualified therefor.

442.

442—*contd.*

A.

Information to be supplied by a military candidate for political employ.

---

1. Name and profession of father	1.
2. Date of candidate's birth	2.
3. Where educated	3.
4. Language qualifications, stating degree of proficiency and examinations (if any) passed in each.	4.
5. Brief statement of how and where army service has been passed.	5.
6. Particulars as to any active service in the field ...	6.
7. Whether married or single	7.
8. Names of any near relatives who have served or are serving in India.	8.
9. Names of persons, other than immediate military superiors, who can testify to character and qualifications.	9.

442.

442—*concld.*

B.

Information to be supplied by the Officer Commanding ——— Regiment respecting Lieut. ———, an applicant for political employ.

1. How long have you been acquainted with Lieutenant ——— ?	1.
*2. Would you recommend him for the appointment of Adjutant ?	2.
3. Do you consider him suited for Staff employ ?	3.
*4. Is he popular—	4.—
(*a*) with his brother British officers and in society generally ?	(*a*)
(*b*) with the Native ranks ?	(*b*)
*5. Do you consider that he shows tact in dealing with Natives of India ?	5.
6. Give the medical officer's opinion respecting his physique and general health.	6.
7. Is he of active habits and proficient in field sports ?	7.
8. Is he a good, bad or indifferent horseman ?	8.
*9. Do you consider him to be in general ability above, up to, or under the average of his rank and service ?	9.
10. Has Lieutenant ——— in any way specially distinguished himself ?	10.
*11. Add any general remarks you may have to offer in respect to his ability, character, &c.	11.

*It will be convenient if reasons are given for the replies to these questions, which should be answered in some detail.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 173 A. G.—6-7-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 6th July 1898.

443. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel W. E. Hilliard, British Service, to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General, Head Quarters, Bengal Command, *vice* Colonel Henry, officiating as Deputy Adjutant General. Dated 15th June 1898.

444. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

15th Sikhs.—2nd-Lieutenant W. G. K. Gough, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be officiating Wing Officer.

1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Rundall, D.S.O., 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Mercer, vacated. Dated 8th June 1898.

Major P. M. Carnegy, Wing Commander, 2nd Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles, to be 2nd-in-Command, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Rundall.

20th Madras Infantry.—Major J. W. Currie, Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Pollard, deceased. Dated 1st July 1898.

19th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant R. E. E. Kriekenbeek, supernumerary on the establishment of the 4th Bombay Rifles, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Deas, seconded on appointment to the Commissariat-Transport Department.

443—449.

445. Major-General W. W. Biscoe, C.B., Bengal General List Cavalry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India.

---

446. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major W. Hanna ... Royal Artillery.

---

447. The undermentioned have qualified for the appointment of Pioneer Sergeant :—

At Roorkee.

No. 3146, Sergeant H. W. Tutte. } 1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment.

„ 3680, Corporal A. Wilson { 1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry.

„ 4358, „ R. Douglas { 2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers.

„ 3677, Lance-Corporal A. Morgan. } 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers.

„ 3542, Lance-Corporal T. Foster. } 2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers.

„ 4235, Lance-Corporal G. Hughes. } 1st Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment.

„ 3654, Lance-Corporal R. Sparrow. } 2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment.

„ 4142, Private W. George { 1st Bn. Royal Highlanders.

At Kirkee.

No. 2336, Sergeant Ellison ... 2nd Bn. Border Regt.

„ 5140, Lance-Corporal King. } 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers.

447—*contd.*

No. 3074, Private Reason ... 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regt.
„ 4452 „ Clarke ... 2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry.
„ 3303 „ Butler ... 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles.

---

448. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 1st of October 1897, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 587, second grade, Rur-Chand (E). } 1st July 1898.
„ 783, third grade, Muham-mad Ghaus (E). } 15th July 1898.

---

449. The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has been pleased to sanction* the special Staff College allowances to officers of the Staff Corps of £20 per annum, authorised under clause 65, India Army Circulars, 1889, being increased to £70 in the case of a Captain, and to £100 in the case of a Lieutenant. His Lordship has also sanctioned the grant to each officer of an outfit allowance of £50 to assist him in meeting the necessary outlay on account of outfit.

* Government of India, Military Department, letter No. 919-C., dated 23rd May 1898.

(E) Passed in English.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 174 A. G.—6-7-98.—2,200.

450—456.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 9th July 1898.

450. The *London Gazettes* of the 3rd and 7th June 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 27th June 1898.

---

451. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department :—

Captain C. H. Clay, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, to officiate as Staff Captain, *vice* Brevet-Major Stanton, D.S.O., appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Khyber Brigade. Dated 17th June 1898.

---

452. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Station Staff, Mhow.—Captain A. P. D. C. Stuart, 25th Bombay Rifles, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Major Wilkinson, appointed Station Staff Officer, Nusseerabad. Dated 5th September 1897.

19th Punjab Infantry.—Major E. T. Gastrell, Indian Staff Corps, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major McCarthy, retired, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Imperial Service Troops. Dated 12th May 1898.

450—456.

452—*contd.*

Captain D. Beames, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Major Gastrell. Dated 12th May 1898.

Lieutenant G. R. D. Churchill, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Beames. Dated 12th May 1898.

36th Sikhs.—Lieutenant F. W. Birch, Wing Officer, 29th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

2nd Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles.—Captain H. Hamilton, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major Carnegy, appointed 2nd-in-Command, 1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant R. E. Travers, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Hamilton.

Corps of Guides.—2nd-Lieutenant H. Campbell, supernumerary on the establishment of the 38th Dogras, to be officiating Wing Officer.

1st Punjab Infantry.—Captain W. Kirkpatrick, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major Hight, retired. Dated 14th May 1898.

6th Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant H. DeC. O'Grady, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.—Captain C. G. Watson, No. 9 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, to be officiating Commandant, *vice* O. C. Williamson, granted twelve months' leave out of India. Dated 11th June 1898.

14th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant W. F. Lang, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Wilkins, appointed Wing Commander.

452—*concld.*

22nd Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant J. B. Keogh, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Nurse, vacated. Dated 5th February 1898.

23rd Bombay Rifles.—Lieutenant M. E. L. Bruce, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Stevenson, deceased.

(Lieutenant Bruce will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant B. G. B. Kidd and below Lieutenant R. W. C. Blair.)

No. 4 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent.—Captain E. P. Lambert, 72nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, to be officiating Commandant, *vice* T. B. Wood, granted eight months' furlough. Dated 3rd June 1898.

---

453. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major	O. S. Smyth, D. S. O....	Royal Artillery.
,,	C. H. Alexander ...	1st Bn. Wiltshire Regt.
,,	G. M. Davison	2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry.

---

454. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment :—

Major R. H. Light ... 17th Bombay Infanfry.

---

455. Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Harrison, Bengal General List, Infantry, is permitted to reside in India on vacating his appointment in the Civil Department.

450—456.

456. With the sanction of the Government of India, it is notified that all officers and others who took part in the expedition to Mekran in January 1898* are permitted to reckon such service as "War service."

* G. G. O. No. 648 of 1898.

The services will be recorded in the Army List as follows :—

"Mekran, 1898. Action of Gok Parosh (if engaged therein). Despatches, etc., etc."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 189 A. G.—11-7-98.—2,200.

457.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 13th July 1898.

457. Under instructions from the Government of India, the following rules for the grant of a special bounty and advance of deferred pay to men of the regiments of cavalry, and battalions of infantry named in the margin, are published for information and guidance. These rules will have temporary operation only, *i.e.*, till the end of the trooping season, 1898-99.

9th Lancers.
20th Hussars.
Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Suffolk Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Somersetshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Scottish Rifles, 1st Battalion.
East Lancashire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Dorsetshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
South Lancashire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Welsh Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Middlesex Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Durham Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 2nd Battalion.
Royal Munster Fusiliers, 2nd Battalion.
Rifle Brigade, 3rd Battalion.

2. Bounties will be offered as under—

(*a*) In the 9th Lancers, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 40 men who will be of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for one year.

(*b*) In the 20th Hussars, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 30 men who will be of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years.

(*c*) In the 1st Battalion Royal West Surrey Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 50 men who will be of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years.

457.

457—*contd.*

(*d*) In the 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 40 men who will be of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for one year.

(*e*) In the 1st Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 50 men who will be of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years.

(*f*) In the 1st Battalion Scottish Rifles, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 50 men who will be of five to six years' service, and to a further 50 men who will be of six to seven years' service, on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years.

(*g*) In the 2nd Battalion East Lancashire Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 70 men who will be of five to six years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years.

(*h*) In the 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 50 men who will be of five to six years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years.

(*i*) In the 2nd Battalion South Lancashire Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 30 men who will be of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for one year.

(*j*) In the 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 50 men who will be of five to six years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years.

(*k*) In the 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 40 men who will be of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for one year.

(*l*) In the 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 50 men who will be of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for one year; a bounty of Rs. 155 to

457—*contd.*

50 men who will be of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years; and a bounty of Rs. 186 to 50 men who will be of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for three years.

(*m*) In the 1st Battalion Middlesex Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 80 men who will be of five to six years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years.

(*n*) In the 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 50 men who will be of five to six years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years.

(*o*) In the 2nd Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 50 men who will be of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for one year.

(*p*) In the 2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 20 men who will be of five to six years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for one year; and a bounty of Rs. 155 to a further 50 men who will be of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years.

(*q*) In the 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 80 men who will be of five to six years' service, and the same to a further 50 men who will be of six to seven years' service, on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years.

The offer to each man, who extends his service with bounty under the above conditions, of an advance of £7 deferred pay converted into Indian money at the current official rate of exchange, in addition to the bounty offered, is also authorized. In the cases in which the offer of an advance of deferred pay is availed of, the payment of the advance will be noted on each man's record of service so as to be taken into account on the final settlement with him;

457—*contd.*

and returns, with vouchers, shewing the amount of deferred pay paid, and accompanied by certified copies of the record of service (on which will be shewn the periods of service in and out of India), will be furnished monthly to the Controller of Military Accounts of the Command for transmission to the Government of India.

3. The further period of service will be completed *in India,* and will commence after the expiration of the 7th year of service with the colors.

4. The grant of bounty is conditional on the men signing an agreement to accept for the completion of their extended service, transfer to a corps in India; but this condition will only apply when their own regiment or battalion may leave India without being relieved by a regiment of the same corps of cavalry or battalion of the same regiment of infantry. The extension of service will be carried out on Army Form B-221.

5. The bounty and deferred pay will be paid to each man at once on his signing the required agreement, or, at his option, placed to his credit in the Regimental Savings Bank. Advances for this purpose may be drawn from the Civil Treasury on the authority of a Station Order, and adjusted hereafter with the Military Accounts Department.

6. A statement showing the exact number of men accepting the bounty, and the periods for which they extend, will be shown in the monthly return on Army Form B-105. A return in the form below, giving the same information, will be submitted to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Command on the first of each month.

7. A report will be submitted to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Command when any man who has extended his service under the provisions of this order is withdrawn from India for Imperial duty during the period of his extended service, in view to the fact being reported to the Government of India. [In the event of any man *purchasing* his discharge after having extended his service, or of his extension being cancelled (application must be made within three months from date of extension), he will be required to refund a proportional amount of the bounty received.]

457.

457—*contd.*

Return of men who have extended their service under the provisions of G. O. C. C. No. 457, dated 13th July 1898.

_____ *Corps*

*Station*_____, *dated*_____

Number of men extended.	For what period.		
	One year.	Two years.	Three years.

_____ *Signature.*

*Commanding*_____

*The Deputy Adjutant General*_____

Form of Agreement.

I,* , being now under an engagement to serve with the colors for years, do hereby agree to extend such service to complete years; and in the event of the regiment of cavalry or battalion of infantry in which I am now serving being sent out of India without being relieved by a regiment of the same corps of cavalry or a battalion of the same regiment of infantry before I have completed the above

* Here enter number, name, rank and corps.

457.

457—*concld.*

named extended period of service, I consent to the transfer of my services under section 83 of the Army Act to any other corps of my branch of the service, and in consideration of that agreement now made I am to receive the sum of Rs. .*

I acknowledge to having received an advance of £ 7 deferred pay under the provisions of G. O. C. C., India, No. 457, dated 13th July 1898, paragraph 2.

---

* Here enter amount of bounty to be paid.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 158 A. G.—15-7-98.—2,200.

458—465.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 15th July 1898.

458. The *London Gazettes* of the 10th and 14th June 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 4th July 1898.

459. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the personal staff of His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir C. M. Clarke, K.C.B., Commanding the Forces, Madras :—

Captain R. Hoare, 4th Hussars, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain the Hon'ble F. R. Bingham, Royal Artillery, resigned. Dated 17th April 1898.

460. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

19th Bombay Infantry.—Captain H. E. Lowis, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Chitty, seconded for employment with the Uganda Regiment.

461. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Assistant Surgeon Branch, Bombay Command.*—The undermentioned second class Military Assistant Surgeon, under five years' service, having passed his departmental examination, is entitled to the enhanced rate of pay of his class, *i.e.*, as second class Assistant Surgeon, above five years' service, with effect from the date noted against his name :—

Joseph Mathias Nunes ... 3rd June 1898.

458—465.

462. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—No. 937, Sub-Hospital Assistant Muhammad Umar (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from the 15th December 1897, *vice* No. 930, third grade Hospital Assistant Har Sahai, deceased.

No. 938, Sub-Hospital Assistant Muhammad Ismail (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from 16th December 1897, *vice* No. 348, first grade Hospital Assistant Awadh Bihary Dube, invalided.

No. 939, Sub-Hospital Assistant, Bhim Sain (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from 19th December 1897, *vice* No. 130, second grade Hospital Assistant Paltu Ram, invalided.

No. 940, Sub-Hospital Assistant Ram Lal (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from 18th January 1898, *vice* No. 822, third grade Hospital Assistant Balmukand, deceased.

---

463. The valise will be withdrawn from all corps in India for which it is at present an authorised article of supply; and from British Infantry on arrival in this country, as well as from the artillery units mentioned in paragraph 403-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume III. The accessories, such as braces, mess tin straps, etc., are, however, to be retained by corps.

Military Department No. 1781-D., dated 20th April 1898.

2. A sufficient number of valises will be stored at the ports of embarkation, or as may be ordered, for issue to British troops concerned on leaving India.

---

464. The sealed patterns of badges of rank for Sergeant-Instructors of Volunteer Corps, referred to in G. O. C. C. No. 387, dated the 9th June 1898, will be supplied on payment to Commanding Officers of Volunteer Corps by the Superintendents of Army Clothing, Bengal and Madras, on receipt of payment indents, in duplicate, on Military Account Form 52.

E. Passed in English.

458—465.

465. G. O. C. C. No. 354, dated 26th May 1898, is cancelled and the following substituted :—

The despatch of stores from Bandipur, in Kashmir, to the Gilgit Agency, commenced on 1st June 1898, and will be continued to the 30th September 1898, after which date no stores can be received at Bandipur for onward despatch in 1898.

2. Parcels should, as far as possible, weigh 80 or 100 lbs. each, and be otherwise suitable for pony transport.

3. The following rates will be charged for the conveyance of stores, and carriage hire must be paid in advance to the Commissariat-Transport Officer at Bandipur, or such stores will not be forwarded :—

		Per maund of 80lbs. Rs.	A.	P.
From Bandipur to	Astor	2	10	0
	Bunji	3	13	0
	Chilas	5	12	6
	Gilgit	5	6	6
	Gupis	7	10	0
	Aliabad (Hunza)	7	8	0

Half the above rates will be charged from the Gilgit Agency to Bandipur when returning carriage is used.

Payment must be made in advance to the Commissariat-Transport Officer, Gilgit.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 205 A. G.—17-7-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 16th July 1898.

466. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel St. J. F. Michell, Assistant Quarter Master General, Head Quarters, Punjab Command, to officiate as Colonel on the Staff, Rawalpindi, *vice* Colonel Hammond, K.C.B., V.C., D.S.O., A.D.C., on leave. Dated 28th June 1898.

---

467. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain C. M. Cartwright, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bombay Command, *vice* Major Chance, officiating as an Assistant Adjutant General. Dated 27th June 1898.

Station Staff, Quetta.—Captain H. M. S. O'Brien, 2nd Battalion Border Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Captain Lewis, 5th Bombay Cavalry, vacated. Dated 25th November 1897.

5th Punjab Cavalry.—Major A. P. Williamson, 2nd-in-command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Gambier, deceased. Dated 26th April 1898.

467—*contd.*

Major H. Templer, Squadron Commander, to be 2nd-in-command, *vice* Major Williamson. Dated 26th April 1898.

Captain C. G. F. Edwards, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Major Templer. Dated 26th April 1898.

Captain F. H. Yate, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Captain Edwards. Dated 26th April 1898.

Captain H. I. E. Palmer, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain Yate, and to remain seconded while employed with the Corps of Guides. Dated 26th April 1898.

Captain G. E. D. Elsmie, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Palmer. Dated 26th April 1898.

2nd Sikh Infantry.—Lieutenant G. H. Taylor, officiating Wing Officer, 12th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

24th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant J. Macpherson, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Walters, appointed Wing Commander, *pro tem.*

---

468. Colonel C. A. Mercer, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside in India on vacating the command of the 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

---

469. With reference to G. G. O. No. 676 of 1898, Captain H. F. Loch, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to the Bengal Command.

470. The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps, having passed the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, are qualified for appointment on the regimental, general and personal staff of the army :—

Captain	E. M. J. Molyneux ...	12th Bengal Cavalry.
„	F. H. Peterson, D.S.O. }	32nd Punjab Pioneers.
„	R. C. O. Creagh ...	5th „ Infantry.
„	A. P. A. Elphinstone. }	7th Bombay Infantry.
Lieut.	L. A. G. Hanmer ...	1st Punjab Cavalry.

---

471. *School of Army Signalling, Poona.*—The undermentioned officers and non-commissioned officers, having passed an examination in Army Signalling at the class at the Poona Central School, according to the prescribed tests, are awarded certificates of qualification as noted against their names :—

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Qualification.
Lieut. ...	A. C. Edwardes ...	2nd Bombay Grenadiers	Special.
„ ...	R. J. F. Hayter ...	1st Bn. Cheshire Regt. ...	„
2nd-Lieut. ...	C. L. Peart ...	9th Madras Infantry ...	„
„ „ ...	S. E. W. Thompson ...	4th Hussars ...	„
„ „ ...	T. A. Headlam ...	1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regt.	„
„ „ ...	A. A. St. Hill ...	2nd Bn. West Riding Regt.	„
Lieut. ...	R. P. W. Quin ...	27th Madras Infantry ...	Instructor.
„ ...	T. E. M. Lane ...	14th „ „ ...	„

Rank	Name.	Corps.	Qualification.
Corporal ...	R. Allen ...	4th Hussars ...	Asst. Instructor.
,, ...	J. Clarkson ...	20th ,, ...	,, ,,
Bombardier ...	R. Cullen ...	"L" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	,, ,,
Corporal ...	T. L. Hitchcock ...	16th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	,, ,,
Bombardier ...	T. Matthews ...	21st Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	,, ,,
Corporal ...	J. Phillips ...	27th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	,, ,,
,, ...	A. Kyle ...	35th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	,, ,,
,, ...	T. McGregor ...	52nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	,, ,,
,, ...	J. Rodger ...	2nd Bn. Royal Scots Regt.	,, ,,
Sergeant ...	F. W. Bland ...	1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regt.	,, ,,
Lance-Sergt. ...	M. Ivory ...	Ditto	,, ,,
Corporal ...	F. Aston ...	2nd Bn. Welsh Regt. ...	,, ,,
,, ...	H. Stubbings ...	2nd Bn. Essex Regt. ...	,, ,,
,, ...	S. Pearce ...	1st Bn. Wiltshire Regt.	,, ,,
,, ...	T. Riley ...	2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry.	,, ,,
,, ...	A. Wade ...	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	...
,, ...	T. Lillis ...	1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry.	...

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 199 A. G.—17-7-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 22nd July 1898.

472. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel H. P. Leach, C.B., D.S.O., Royal Engineers, Commandant, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to officiate as Deputy Quarter Master General in India, *vice* Colonel Hamilton, vacated on appointment as Commandant, School of Musketry, Hythe. Dated 19th April 1898

---

473. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Corps of Guides.—Lieutenant B. R. Graham, officiating Wing Officer, 31st Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

Native Mountain Artillery.—Lieutenant T. M. Luke, 22nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, to be officiating Subaltern, *vice* J. B. Mackintosh, granted two years' leave. Dated 3rd July 1898.

8th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant H. P. Strong, Bedfordshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 23rd June 1898.

---

474. Colonel H. M. Ramsay, Bengal General List Infantry, is permitted to reside in India on vacating his appointment in the Civil Department.

472—479.

475. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, Captain A. L. Swainson, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bengal Command.

Captain R. E. Picton-Jones, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Madras to the Bombay Command.

---

476. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction* the *section* boxes for the storage of the pouch ammunition of Native troops (paragraph 1545-B, Army Regulations, India, Volume II), which are made† up regimentally, being also repaired regimentally, and the cost being recovered on contingent bills from the Military Accounts Department.

* Military Department letter No. 1105-C., dated 27th June 1898.

† G. O. C. C., page 659 of 1887.

---

477. Commanding Officers of units under orders to proceed from one station to another at the time that their indents for regimental necessaries are submitted, are directed to record in their requisitions the name of the station to which proceeding, for the guidance of the Store Department, India Office, London.

---

478. The attention of the Commander-in-Chief has recently been drawn to the case of a new cantonment on the frontier in which no Standing Barrack Committee was convened to lay out the station or select sites for buildings, and in which the buildings for the troops have consequently been constructed without any regard to their systematic arrangement, or any system of defence. His Excellency is pleased to direct that in future before any permanent buildings are constructed in any new cantonment, the whole area shall be carefully surveyed and the arrangement of the various lines, roads, sites for officers' quarters, departmental buildings, etc., mapped out, the proceedings of the Standing Barrack Committee being then referred to Command or Army Head Quarters as the case may be for

478—*contd.*

orders. If it is necessary to provide in the meantime temporary shelters for the troops, then the sites for these should be selected by the Standing Barrack Committee and systematic arrangement of the buildings, as well as a system of defence, should be provided for. But it is to be distinctly understood that no buildings whatever of a permanent character are under any circumstances to be constructed until the proposals of the Committee for the laying out of the station have been approved either by Command or Army Head Quarters.

---

479. In continuation of paragraph 4 of G. O. C. C. No. 273 of 1898, the following portions of the Cavalry Drill, 1898, are inapplicable to Native Cavalry:—

I.—The opening chapter on "Organisation," with the exception of the "General Rules" for the "turn out" of squadrons.

II.—*Part II.*—Section 37; pages 149—152: "Sword Position Drill and Balance Motions."

Section 38; pages 166—179: "Single Stick Practice."

Section 39; pages 190—191: "Funeral Exercise."

Section 40; Parade movements on Foot as regards "Marching Past."

Part V.—Section 7; pages 407—411: "Squadron Training."

Section 9; pages 420—421: "Standard Bearer and Escort."

Section 13; pages 457—460: "Funerals."

479—*contd.*

In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 515, dated 19th August 1897, it is notified for information and guidance of all concerned, that the procedure to be observed by Station Compensation Committees in fixing rates on which compensation for dearness of forage is to be calculated by Silladar Cavalry regiments, which receive advances from Government to purchase stocks of grain and fodder, is that the Committee should fix special rates for these articles based on the prices actually paid for them by the regiments.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 223 A. G.—22-7-98.—2,200.

480.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 22nd July 1898.

480. The following officers and non-commissioned officers, who underwent a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Changla Gali, have been awarded certificates as noted against their names:

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	No. of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lieut. E. C. Wren	The Devonshire Regiment ...	910	Officers' "Extra" certificate of musketry.
2	,, T. E. Clarke	,, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	908	
3	,, J. L. R. Gordon ...	Indian Staff Corps	890	
4	2nd-Lieut. S. Morton ...	Ditto	875	
5	Lieut. W. H. Norman ...	Ditto	872	
6	,, J. H. Deane ...	The Hampshire Regiment ...	860	
	Captain E. B. Towse ...	,, Gordon Highlanders ...	860	
8	Lieut. G. H. F. Kelly ...	Indian Staff Corps	849	
9	,, E. W. M. Purvis ...	Ditto	842	
10	,, G. R. Vanrenen ...	Ditto	840	
11	,, P. C. Eliott-Lockhart ...	Ditto	834	
12	,, G. R. D. Churchill ...	Ditto	828	
	,, K. R. Hamilton ..	The Oxfordshire Light Infantry	828	
14	,, W. D. Sword ...	,, North Staffordshire Regt.	823	
15	,, W. Beadon	Indian Staff Corps	810	
16	,, O. G. Gunning ...	Ditto	801	
17	,, H. R. H. Drew ...	The Northamptonshire Regt.	800	
18	,, A. E. McBarnet ...	Indian Staff Corps	791	

480.

480—*contd.*

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	No. of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lieut. A. C. Stewart ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	619	Officers' certificate of musketry.
2	,, H. W. M. Kenrick ...	11th Hussars	592	
1	Sergeant-Instructor A. G. Bird	2nd Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.	620	Warrant and non-commissioned officers' certificate of musketry.
2	Sergeant J. H. Robins ...	1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment	617	
3	,, A. J. Woods ...	1st ,, Hampshire ,, ...	616	
4	,, W. H. Dallimer ...	Ditto ...	615	
5	,, W. Dean	1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment	614	
	Color-Sergeant T. G. Seignior	1st ,, Northamptonshire Regt.	614	
	Sergeant W. G. Richards ...	Ditto	614	
8	,, A. E. Ayers ...	3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade ...	610	
9	,, W. Hodgkinson ...	1st ,, Dorsetshire Regiment	608	
10	,, J. H. Burchell ...	1st ,, Devonshire ,, ...	607	
	,, C. H. P. Higgins ...	3rd ,, Rifle Brigade ...	607	
12	,, H. Treble ...	16th Lancers	605	
13	,, H. Galpin ...	1st Bn. Somersetshire Light Infantry.	604	
14	,, F. Saxon	3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade ...	593	
15	,, T. R. Jones ...	1st ,, North Staffordshire Regt.	592	
16	Squadron Quarter Master-Sergt. G. O. Mills.	4th Dragoon Guards ...	589	
	Sergeant J. Owens ...	1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders	589	
18	,, H. Hives ...	11th Hussars ...	584	
19	,, W. Winser ...	3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade ...	580	

480.

480—*contd.*

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	No. of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
20	Sergeant G. Ricks ...	Bengal Unattached List ...	579	Warrant and non-commissioned officers' certificate of musketry.
21	,, S. Donald ...	1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers ...	572	
22	Lance-Sergeant C. Horwood ...	1st ,, Hampshire Regiment	568	
23	Sergeant J. Hennessey ...	1st ,, Dorsetshire ,, ...	564	
24	,, J. E. Kelly ...	1st ,, Bedfordshire ,, ...	561	
1	Jemadar Jwala Singh ...	35th Sikhs	420	Certificate of qualification in musketry.
2	,, Gul Mawaz Khan ...	18th Bengal Lancers ...	417	
3	,, Rur Singh ...	32nd Pioneers	415	
4	Havildar Natha Singh ...	34th ,, ...	411	
5	Jemadar Sher Singh ...	4th Punjab Infantry ...	410	
6	Duffadar Hazura Singh ...	12th Bengal Cavalry ...	408	
7	Jemadar Bakhtawar Singh ...	16th ,, ,, ...	406	
8	,, Purusottam ...	25th Punjab Infantry ..	403	
9	Duffadar Ram Singh ...	13th Bengal Lancers ...	398	
10	Jemadar Uttam Singh ...	10th ,, ,, ...	395	
11	Havildar Kirpa Ram ...	37th Dogras	393	
12	,, Nawab Singh ...	23rd Pioneers	391	
13	,, Nidhan Singh ...	34th ,, ...	389	
	Jemadar Debi Chand ...	2-4th Gurkha Rifles ...	389	

480.

480—*concld.*

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	No. of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
15	Jemadar Sundar Singh ...	14th Sikhs	386	Certificate of qualification in musketry.
16	Havildar Narain Singh ...	5th Punjab Infantry ...	369	
17	Duffadar Tek Singh ...	1st ,, Cavalry ...	361	
17	Havildar-Major Sapuran Singh	15th Sikhs	361	
19	Jemadar Khazan Singh ...	1st Punjab Infantry ...	356	
20	Havildar-Major Diwan Singh	24th ,, ,, ...	348	
12	Duffadar Najaf Khan ...	17th Bengal Cavalry ...	340	
22	Jemadar Ismail Khan ...	4th Sikhs	327	

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 206 A. G.—23-7-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd July 1898.

481. The *London Gazettes* of the 17th and 21st June 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 11th July 1898.

482. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Major-General H. M. Evans, C.B., Commanding Rohilkhand District, to officiate in command of the Lahore District, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., appointed to command the Forces, Punjab. Dated 5th July 1898.

483. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Major A. J. W. Allen, 1st Battalion East Kent Regiment, to be a Station Staff Officer, 1st class, in the Punjab Command, *vice* Major Becker, vacated. Dated 4th July 1898.

11th Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant R. W. deC. Rennick, officiating Wing Officer, 16th Bengal Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

23rd Madras Light Infantry.—Lieutenant E. H. Oliphant, Devonshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 6th July 1898.

484. The undermentioned officer having passed the examination in practical part of subject (*b*), under paragraph 19, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895, is qualified for promotion to the rank of Major :—

Captain F. St. D. Skinner ... { 2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment.

---

485. The Government of India having been pleased to sanction the use of the amount at credit of the Patriotic Fund for the relief of the sufferers in the recent military operations on the North-West Frontier, the following rules are laid down for guidance in the distribution of the funds which will be carried out under the general superintendence of a Special Committee composed as under :—

MEMBERS :

The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

The Adjutant-General in India.

The Accountant-General, Military Department.

SECRETARY TO COMMITTEE.

An officer of the Adjutant-General's Department to be nominated by the Adjutant-General in India.

2. The following dates for the different operations will govern the eligibility of claims for relief, *viz.*:—

(*a*) Tochi Field Force from 10th June 1897 to 30th January 1898, inclusive.

(*b*) Malakand Field Force from 26th July 1897 to 23rd January 1898, inclusive.

(*c*) Utman Khel Operations from 22nd November 1897 to 5th December 1897, inclusive.

(*d*) Mohmand Field Force from 13th September 1897 to 6th October 1897, inclusive.

485—*contd.*

(*e*) Operations of detachments at the Peshawar outposts (*i.e.*, Shabkadr, Hari Singh ke Burj, Jamrud and Bara) from 23rd August 1897 to 6th April 1898, inclusive.

(*f*) Operations on the Samana and posts beyond Kohat from Kohat to Parachinar and Ublan Pass from 27th August 1897 to 2nd October 1897, inclusive.

(*g*) Kuram Movable Column from 2nd October 1897 to 21st January 1898, inclusive.

(*h*) Troops employed beyond Kohat on the Kohat-Kuram line from 22nd January 1898 up to 6th April 1898, inclusive.

(*i*) Tirah Expeditionary Force from 2nd October 1897 to 6th April 1898, inclusive.

(*j*) Buner Field Force from 7th to 19th January 1898.

(*Not more than one claim for any or all the above operations is to be considered.*)

3. The sums to be granted will be as follows*:—

* These scales may be subsequently increased should the state of the fund permit of it.

(*a*) For the relief of families of men who were killed, or who died from the effects of wounds received or sickness contracted, on active service—

	Rs.
(1) For each European family	150
(2) For each Native family, including families of followers, entitled to pension	75
(3) For each Native family, including families of followers, not entitled to pension	100

4. Regimental committees will be formed for the purpose of considering claims for relief. These committees will exercise particular care in considering claims put forward by persons describing themselves as dependent upon deceased soldiers or followers, so as to guard against money being given to those who are able to work for their own support.

485—*contd.*

5. Committees will similarly be formed by executive departmental officers for the consideration of the claims of families of permanent and temporary departmental followers. The claims of families of followers with hired transport will be considered by civil officers of the district to which the claimants belong.

6. The regimental or departmental committees or civil officer, as the case may be, will recommend the amount to be paid in each case, more than the average allotment being given to one family and less to another, according to the needs of each. Committees will similarly use their discretion in reducing, or withholding grants from the Patriotic Fund in cases where assistance or relief has been obtained by families from other sources.

7. Commanding officers of regiments, departmental and civil officers, will submit to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Command a statement showing the particulars of each case, and the total amount required for distribution, and will certify to the validity of the claims forwarded.

8. On receipt of the above, Lieutenant-Generals Commanding will decide on the merits of claims, and will furnish the Secretary of the Special Committee with a statement showing the total amount required for distribution in their respective commands. In cases where committees, or civil officers, have, under paragraph 6 recommended payments in excess of the scales in paragraph 1, Lieutenant Generals will see that these excess payments are compensated for by correspondingly reduced payments in other cases, so that the applications to the Special Committee for funds will not exceed in the case of any command the amount admissible under the scales in paragraph 3 of this order.

9. The Special Committee will determine the amount to be allotted to each command with reference to the total sum that may prove to be available for distribution. The Lieutenant-Generals Commanding will similarly decide on the amount to be paid to each claimant with reference to the total amount allotted for distribution in their respective

485—*concld.*

commands, and will furnish the Pay Examiners with a list of the payments to be made. Two separate allotments of funds will be sent to each British regiment or battery from which claims are received—one for the families of European soldiers, the other for the families of Native soldiers and followers.

10. The Comptroller and Auditor General will be requested by the Special Committee to place the requisite sums at the credit of Pay Examiners of Commands, from whom Commanding Officers, executive, departmental and civil officers, will draw the amounts sanctioned. The distribution will be made regimentally and departmentally by disbursing committees or by civil officers as necessary.

Commanding Officers, departmental and civil officers, will furnish the Pay Examiners with the original receipts of the payees for final audit and record, returning also any sums remaining undisbursed. Pay Examiners will refund to the Comptroller General any sums remaining undisbursed.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 219 A. G.—23-7-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd July 1898.

486. At the examination for promotion held at Home Stations in November 1897, the undermentioned officers serving on the Indian Establishment, passed or completed their examination in the subjects mentioned against their names :—

Major Hon'ble R. Tyrwhitt ...	Royal Artillery.	Subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*), paragraph 16 III, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895—Qualified for the rank of Major.
„ F. H. Oldfield ...	„ Engineers.	
„ R. L. B. Steele	2nd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	
Captain Hon'ble H. S. Davey, (*4*), (*6*).	18th Hussars.	
Captain W. R. Morton, (*3*), (*6*).	Royal Engineers.	
Captain J. A. S. Tulloch, (*1*), (*5*).	„ „	
Captain N. Kirby, (*5*), (*6*). ...	„ „	
„ A. L. Lynden-Bell	1st Bn. East Kent Regiment.	
„ H. E. Napier, (*1*), (*5*), (*6*).	1st Bn. Cheshire Regiment.	
Captain M. D. Graham, (*1*), (*2*), (*4*), (*5*), (*6*).	1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment.	

486—*concld.*

Lieut. F. W. Saunders	... Royal Engineers.	Subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*), paragraph 16 II, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895—Qualified for the rank of Captain.
„ W. H. Dent, (*2*), (*4*), (*6*).	2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment.	
Lieut. C. E. Tuson	1st Bn. Scottish Rifles.	
„ E. L. Mackenzie	2nd Bn. Sussex Regiment.	
„ W. T. Layard	1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment.	
„ G. R. Macnab	1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders.	
„ A. M. Bent	2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers.	
„ R. G. Partridge, (*2*).	... Royal Artillery.	Subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*), paragraph 16 II, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895.
„ A. G. Arbuthnot, (*2*), (*4*), (*6*).	„ „	
Lieut. A. A. McHarg, (*3*).	... „ Engineers.	

(*1*) Distinguished in Military Law.
(*2*) „ „ Field Fortification.
(*3*) „ „ Tactics.
(*4*) „ „ Military Topography.
(*5*) „ „ Organisation and Equipment.
(*6*) Special mention.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 236 A. G.—24-7-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 25th July 1898.

487. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Colonel H. S. Brownrigg, Assistant Adjutant General, Meerut District, to officiate as Deputy Adjutant General, Punjab Command, *vice* Brigadier-General Nicholson, on leave. Dated 7th July 1898.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. H. P. Graves, 40th Pathans, to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General, Head Quarters, Punjab Command, *vice* Colonel Michell, officiating as Colonel on the Staff, Rawal Pindi. Dated 3rd July 1898.

---

488. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Major J. Sherston, D.S.O., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, Ranikhet, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bengal Command, *vice* Colonel Brownrigg, officiating as Deputy Adjutant General, Punjab Command. Dated 10th July 1898.

Station Staff, Lucknow.—Captain E. S. Burder, 1st Battalion the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Captain H. B. Walker, appointed Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Intelligence Branch, Burma. Dated 1st July 1898.

Station Staff, Standing Camp Ranikhet.—Lieutenant F. G. Newall, 2nd Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, to be Station Staff Officer. Dated 21st April 1898.

488—*contd.*

1st Punjab Infantry.—Captain A. R. Browning, Wing Commander, 4th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating 2nd-in-Command, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Major Mein, officiating as Commandant, or until further orders.

5th Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant A. G. Thomson, officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant C. E. Bateman-Champain, Wing Officer, 38th Dogras, to be officiating Wing Officer.

Bhopal Battalion.—Captain B. P. S. Rooke, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Jackson, resigned. Dated 11th October 1897.

---

489. Colonel E. H. Wilson, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India under Article 756 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension service—33rd year commenced 25th July 1897.

---

490. Colonel G. D'A. Jackson, Bengal General List Cavalry, is permitted to reside out of India on vacating his appointment in the Military Works Department, under Article 511, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension service—39th year commenced 2nd January 1898.

---

491. With reference to G. G. O. No. 754 of 1898, Brigadier-General R. L. H. Curteis is posted to the Bangalore District.

---

492. *Military Works Department.*—Brevet-Colonel W. T. Shone, C.B., D.S.O., Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Bombay to the Punjab Command.

493. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—Lieutenant F. H. C. Burne, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Bengal to the Bombay Sappers and Miners.

---

494. The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the 12th May 1898:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Mayhew, Indian Staff Corps, for one year. Pension service—37th year commenced 6th September 1897.

---

495. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Assistant Surgeon Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned second class Military Assistant Surgeon, under five years' service, having passed his departmental examination, is entitled to the enhanced rate of pay of his class, *i.e.*, as second class Assistant Surgeon above five years' service, with effect from the date noted against his name:—

Samuel George Wood ... 8th September 1897.

---

496. The following extract from Army Orders, dated War Office, 1st April 1898, is re-published for information:—

A. O. 53.—DRESS OF GENERAL OFFICERS.

General Officers may in future wear, in all orders of undress, the sword and spurs of the arm of the service from which they were promoted. The present scimitar pattern sword will, however, be worn in review order.

When the brass scabbards at present in use are worn out, General Officers now serving will replace them by steel scabbards.

496—*contd.*

2. Steel spurs will be worn by General Officers with steel scabbards, except on State occasions, in the evening when review order is worn and in mess order.

3. General Officers may retain the brass scabbards and brass spurs now in their possession until they are worn out.

---

497. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 36 of 1898, page 25, *under* "Bengal" *for* "Chief Petty Officer P. Maxwell" *read* "Chief Petty Officer T. Maxwell."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 227 A.G.—25-7-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 26th July 1898.

498. The *London Gazettes* of the 24th and 28th June 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 18th July 1898.

499. With the approval of Government the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel W. Hailes, Assistant Adjutant General, Allahabad District, to officiate as colonel on the Staff, Mooltan, *vice* Colonel Meiklejohn, on leave. Dated 12th July 1898.

500. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain E. T. Taylor, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, Ranikhet, *vice* Major Sherston, officiating as an Assistant Adjutant General. Dated 7th July 1898.

7th Bengal Cavalry.—Captain G. C. Cawood, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Captain Alexander, seconded for employment in the Army Remount Department. Dated 14th March 1898.

Captain J. K. Tod, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Cawood, and to remain seconded whilst employed on the Staff. Dated 14th March 1898.

Lieutenant H. McConaghey, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Tod. Dated 14th March 1898.

500—*contd.*

21st Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant R. S. St. John, officiating Wing Officer, 40th Pathans, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

25th Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant G. D. Campbell, Indian Staff Corps, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Minchin, vacated, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Hong Kong Regiment.

Lieutenant F. Martin, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Campbell.

1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant B. U. Nicolay, officiating Wing Officer, 17th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant H. A. Holdich, officiating Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry, to be officiating Wing Officer.

2nd Bombay Grenadiers.—Lieutenant G. H. Davis, East Yorkshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 23rd June 1898.

17th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant J. O. Sherlock, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Cates, seconded on appointment to the Commissariat Department.

(Lieutenant Sherlock will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant C. E. B. Robinson and below Lieutenant W. J. Cates.)

---

501. Lieutenant E. R. Wetherall, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps.

502. The undermentioned have passed the examinations noted against their names :—

4th July 1898.

Lower Standard in Persian.

Lieutenant L. S. Bayley, A.D.C., R.A.

6th July 1898.

Lower Standard in Pushtu.

Lieutenant F. L. Adam, A.D.C., Scots Guards.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 235 A. G.—27-7-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 28th July 1898.

503. The following officers and non-commissioned officers, who attended the School of Musketry, Deolali, have been awarded certificates as shown against their names :—

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	No. of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lieut. J. R. Wyndham ...	The Wiltshire Regiment ...	885	Officer's "Extra" certificate of musketry.
2	,, C. B. Loring ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	878	
3	2nd-Lieutenant E. G. Dunn ...	The Royal Irish Rifles ...	875	
4	Lieut. C. A. F. Hocken ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	868	
5	,, W. N. Hay ...	Ditto	865	
6	,, W. J. Mitchell ...	Ditto	864	
7	,, G. F. Hibbert ...	The Royal Fusiliers ...	859	
8	,, Herbert Nelson ...	,, Border Regiment ...	839	
9	,, E. A. Lang ...	,, Durham Light Infantry ...	836	
9	,, H. J. Pack-Beresford ...	,, Highland ,, ,,	836	
11	,, Robert Masefield ...	,, Shropshire ,, ,,	833	
12	,, R. T. Carreg ...	,, Ditto ...	829	
13	,, M. H. Anderson ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	825	
14	,, D. W. Maxwell ...	The Highland Light Infantry	818	
15	,, H. C. Hill ...	Indian Staff Corps	813	
*	,, R. H. Raymond ...	Ditto	337	

* Examined in extra subject only.

503—*contd.*

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	No. of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Sergeant G. J. House ...	1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers ...	603	Warrant and non-commissioned officer's certificate of musketry.
1	Color-Sergeant Albert Morgan	1st ,, Shropshire Light Infantry.	603	
3	Sergeant Thomas Cairns ...	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	602	
4	,, Joseph Greaves ...	1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers ...	597	
4	,, E. J. Berryman ...	Ditto	597	
6	,, Isaac Dewing ...	1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry.	596	
7	,, Thomas McDonald ...	2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry	594	
7	,, Thomas Patten ...	2nd ,, Royal Irish Rifles ...	593	
9	,, John Potts ...	Ditto ...	588	
10	,, Henry Cannon ...	2nd Bn. Border Regiment ...	586	
11	Color-Sergeant James Goode ...	2nd ,, Highland Light Infantry.	583	
12	Sergeant A. H. Greyburn ...	2nd Bn. Border Regiment ...	578	
12	Color-Sergeant John Harris ...	1st ,, Shropshire Light Infantry.	578	
14	Sergeant William Clark ...	1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment ...	567	
14	,, John Riley ...	2nd ,, Highland Light Infantry.	567	
16	Color-Sergeant William Probert	1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry.	561	
17	Sergeant J. H. Wilton ...	20th Hussars	553	
18	,, F. W. Case ...	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	537	
19	,, B. L. McCarthy ...	2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry	528	
1	Jemadar Sahib Din ...	2nd Bombay Infantry ...	410	Certificate of qualification in musketry.
2	Havildar Bani Singh ...	23rd ,, ,, ...	408	
3	,, Ganpat Kaminse ...	10th ,, Light Infantry ...	407	
4	,, Labh Singh ...	Ditto ...	406	
5	Jemadar Dalganjan Singh ...	2nd Bombay Infantry ...	404	

503.

503—*concld.*

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	No. of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
6	Duffadar Jagatrao Surve ...	1st Bombay Lancers ...	402	Certificate of qualification in musketry.
	Jemadar Venkatasami ...	13th Madras Infantry ...	402	
	,, Appaji Ghogole ...	5th Bombay Light Infantry ...	402	
	Drill-Havildar Basandi Singh	9th ,, Infantry ...	402	
10	Jemadar Gopal Singh ...	16th ,, ,, ...	401	
11	Havildar Ramji Mhopdi ...	17th ,, ,, ...	400	
12	Color-Havildar Harphool Singh	2nd ,, ,, ...	398	
	Drill ,, Mir Hasan Shah	29th ,, ,, ...	398	
14	Jemadar Harnam Singh ...	2nd ,, Lancers ...	395	
	,, Shivram-rao Ghag ...	17th ,, Infantry ...	395	
16	Duffadar Ghulam Muhammad	6th ,, Cavalry ...	394	
	Jemadar Mhadoorao Sawant ...	9th ,, Infantry ...	394	
18	Color-Havildar Sumer Singh ...	19th ,, ,, ...	393	
	Jemadar Ghisa Ram ...	23rd ,, ,, ...	393	
20	,, Ganga Ram Misir ...	20th ,, ,, ...	374	
21	Havildar Mana	Meywar Bhil Corps ...	372	

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 231 A. G.—29-7-98.2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 28th July 1898.

504. The following officers and non-commissioned officers who attended the school of musketry, Pachmarhi, have been awarded certificates as noted against their names :—

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	No. of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lieut. W. E. R. Dickson ...	Royal Engineers	884	Officer's "Extra" certificate of musketry.
2	,, C. C. Newnham ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	851	
3	,, J. E. Ruck ...	The Gloucestershire Regiment	848	
4	,, H. B. Birdwood ...	Indian Staff Corps	847	
5	,, V. R. Brooke ...	6th Lancers	841	
	Captain G. C. Kemp ...	Royal Engineers	841	
7	,, W. H. Patterson ...	The East Surrey Regiment ...	829	
	Lieut. H. H. G. Hyslop ...	Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	829	
9	,, H. S. Shaw ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	824	
10	,, F. G. C. Ross ...	Ditto	822	
	,, F. M. Smith ...	Ditto	822	
12	,, B. G. V. Way ...	The Derbyshire Regiment ...	817	
13	2nd-Lieut. W. L. B. Hill ...	,, Gloucestershire Regiment	810	
14	Lieut. H. W. Stevens ...	,, South Wales Borderers ...	793	
15	,, H. S. Pennell, V. C. ...	,, Derbyshire Regiment ...	787	
16	,, J. A. Stewart ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	777	
1	Lieut. R. L. Carnegy ...	Indian Staff Corps	612	Officer's certificate of musketry.

504.

504—*contd.*

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lance Sergeant William Bruen	2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers ...	595	Warrant and non-commissioned officer's certificate of musketry.
2	,, ,, C. E. Heath ...	5th Dragoon Guards ...	593	
3	Sergeant Randolph Miller ...	1st Bn. Royal Highlanders ...	583	
4	Color-Sergeant William Lott ...	,, South Wales Borderers	578	
5	Sergeant Thomas Clarke ...	,, East Surrey Regiment	573	
5	Color-Sergeant Alexander Burnett.	,, Royal Highlanders ...	573	
7	Lance Sergeant William Charles.	Ditto ...	571	
8	Color-Sergeant W. H. Poulter	,, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	563	
9	Sergeant James Blair ...	2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	554	
10	,, Harry Harris ...	5th Dragoon Guards ...	548	
11	Sergeant Instructor Sydney Burton.	Assam Valley Light Horse ...	546	
12	Sergeant H. G. Rogers ...	1st Bn. Royal West Kent Regt.	543	
13	Color-Sergeant W. H. Collett	,, Scottish Rifles ...	521	
14	Sergeant J. W. Ellis ...	2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.	513	
15	,, James O'Rourke ...	2nd Bn. East Lancashire Regt.	498	
16	,, J. W. Spindler ...	19th Hussars	495	
16	Color-Sergeant William Webster	2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.	495	
1	Jemadar Shiu Ambar Singh (II)	7th Bengal Infantry ...	402	Certificate of qualification in musketry.
1	Subadar Hanwat Singh ...	10th ,, ,, ...	402	
3	Havildar Balkhandi Singh ...	2nd Bengal Light Infantry ...	391	
4	Duffadar Nazir Beg ...	4th ,, Cavalry ...	389	
5	Color Havildar Kalu Thapa ...	42nd Gurkha Rifles ...	388	
6	Jemadar Wurriam Singh ...	2nd Bengal Lancers ...	383	
7	Havildar Chiragh Shah ...	17th ,, Infantry ...	380	
8	,, Sarwaryar Khan ...	5th ,, Light Infantry ...	378	
9	Jemadar Mahammed Bakhsh	17th ,, Infantry ...	376	
10	Havildar Ranganaikiu ...	6th Madras ,, ...	373	

504.

504—*concld.*

Order of passing.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
11	Lance Duffadar Ram Sarran ...	2nd Bengal Lancers ...	369	Certificate of qualification in musketry.
12	Jemadar Bhagwan Singh ...	1st Regt. Central India Horse	363	
13	Havildar Salwant ...	6th Bengal Light Infantry ...	355	
14	Duffadar Chunnoo Khan ...	8th ,, Cavalry ...	353	
15	Havildar Taj Muhammad Khan	18th ,, Infantry ...	330	
16	Jemadar Lal Khan ...	1st Regt. Central India Horse	324	
17	,, Raghu-nath Singh ...	4th Bengal Infantry ...	319	

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 230 A, G.—29-7-98—2200.

505.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 29th July 1898.

505. With the sanction of the Government of India, the following movements in relief of British and Native troops for 1898-99, are directed to take place as herein ordered :—

Military Department No. 1310-C., dated 25th July 1898, to the Quarter Master General in India.

Corps.	From	To	How to proceed.
Royal Horse Artillery.			
"A" Battery	Umballa ...	Meerut ...	By route march.
"C" ,, ...	Meerut ...	Mhow ...	Ditto.
"D" ,, ...	England ...	Umballa ...	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
"I" ,, ...	Mhow ...	Umballa ...	By route march.
"L" ,, ...	Kirkee ...	Secunderabad	Ditto.
"N" ,, ...	Umballa ...	England ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
"S" ,, ...	Secunderabad	Kirkee ...	By route march.
Field Artillery.			
6th Field Battery	Dinapore ...	Cawnpore ...	By route march.
10th ,, ,, ...	Rawal Pindi...	England ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
12th ,, ,, ...	England ...	Jullundur ...	By sea to Bombay, rail to Rawal Pindi, thence by route march.
21st ,, ,, ...	Bangalore ...	Secunderabad	By route march.
24th ,, ,, ...	Agra ...	Peshawar ...	Ditto.
26th ,, ,, ...	Kamptee ...	England ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.

Corps.	From	To	How to proceed.
Field Artillery—contd.			
27th Field Battery ...	Nusseerabad ...	Neemuch ...	By route march.
36th " ...	Neemuch ...	Nusseerabad	Ditto.
40th " " ...	Ahmednagar	Bangalore ...	Ditto.
42nd " " ...	Secunderabad	Ahmednagar...	Ditto.
46th " " ...	Cawnpore ...	Dinapore ...	Ditto.
50th " " ...	Jullundur ...	Agra ...	Ditto.
51st " " ...	Peshawar ...	Rawal Pindi	Ditto.
56th " " ...	England ...	Jhansi ...	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
58th " " ...	Ditto ...	Kamptee ...	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
59th " " ...	Nowgong ...	England ...	By route march to Jhansi, rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
80th " " ...	Jhansi ...	Nowgong ..	By route march.
Mountain Artillery.			
No. 2 Mountain Battery ...	Quetta ...	Murree Hills	By rail between Quetta and Rawal Pindi.
" 6 " " ...	Mandalay ...	Darjeeling ...	By rail, sea, and rail.
" 7 " " ...	Murree Hills	Quetta ...	By rail between Rawal Pindi and Quetta.
" 9 " " ...	Darjeeling ...	Mandalay ...	By rail, sea, and rail.
Garrison Artillery.			
No. 8 Coy., Eastern Division	Delhi ...	Aden ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
" 13 " " "	Aden ...	Bombay ...	By sea.
" 24 " " "	Bombay ...	Delhi ...	By rail.
" 26 " " "	Aden ...	Bombay ...	By sea.
" 6 " Southern "	Ceylon ...	Roorkee ...	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
" 18 " " "	Ferozepore ...	Aden ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
" 21 " " "	Aden ...	England ...	By sea.
" 28 " " "	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
" 29 " " "	Malta ...	Barrackpore...	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
" 4 " Western "	Roorkee ...	Ferozepore ...	By rail.
" 16 " " "	Barrackpore...	Aden ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.

505.

505—*contd.*

Corps.	From	To	How to proceed.
Heavy Artillery.			
No. 7 Company, Western Division.	Secunderabad	Jhansi ...	By route march.
No. 9 Company, Western Division.	Jhansi ...	Secunderabad	Ditto.
Native Artillery.			
No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery.	Tochi and Wana	Edwardesabad	By route march.
No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.	Edwardesabad	Tochi and Wana	Ditto.
No. 7 (Bengal) Mountain Battery.	Bhamo ...	Kohat ...	By river and rail to Rangoon, sea to Calcutta, thence by rail and route march.
No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery.	Kohat ...	Bhamo ...	By route march and rail to Calcutta, sea to Rangoon, thence by rail and river.
British Cavalry.			
5th Dragoon Guards ...	Meerut ...	Sialkot ...	By route march.
3rd Hussars	England ...	Lucknow ...	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
11th ,, ...	Sialkot ...	Meerut ...	By route march.
18th ,, ...	Lucknow ...	South Africa	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
Native Cavalry.			
1st Punjab Cavalry ...	Edwardesabad	Kohat ...	By route march.
2nd ,, ,, ...	Dera Ismail Khan.	Edwardesabad	Ditto.
3rd ,, ,, ...	Kohat ...	Dera Ghazi Khan.	Ditto.
5th ,, ,, ...	Dera Ghazi Khan.	Dera Ismail Khan.	Ditto.
1st Madras Lancers ...	Bellary ...	Secunderabad	Ditto.
2nd ,, ,, ...	Bangalore ...	Bellary ...	Ditto.
3rd ,, ,, ...	Secunderabad	Bangalore ...	Ditto.

505.

505—*contd.*

Corps.	From	To	How to proceed.
British Infantry.			
2nd Battalion, Royal Scots ...	Mandalay ...	Poona ...	By rail to Rangoon, sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Egypt ...	Bellary and Fort St. George.	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.	Allahabad ...	Bombay, Deesa, Ahmedabad and Deolali.	By rail.
1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.	Egypt ...	Secunderabad	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
2nd Battalion, Suffolk Regiment.	Rangoon ...	Quetta ...	By sea to Karachi, thence by rail.
1st Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment.	Singapore ..	Dum Dum ...	By sea to Calcutta, thence by route march.
1st Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment.	Fort William	Allahabad ...	By rail to Asansol, thence by route march.
2nd Battalion, Border Regiment.	Quetta ...	Bareilly ...	By rail.
2nd Battalion, Welsh Regiment.	Bellary and Fort St. George.	Ahmednagar...	By route march.
2nd Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment.	Bareilly ...	Aden ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
1st Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.	Dum Dum ...	Rangoon and Port Blair ...	By route march to Calcutta, thence by sea.
2nd Battalion, Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Ahmednagar...	Mauritius ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
1st Battalion, Shropshire Light Infantry.	Bombay, Deesa, Ahmedabad, and Deolali.	Poona ...	By rail.
2nd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.	South Africa.	Fort William	By sea to Calcutta.
2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment.	Aden ...	England ...	By sea.
2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.	Poona ...	Mandalay ...	By rail to Bombay, sea to Rangoon, thence by rail.
2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry.	Karachi and Hyderabad.	Ceylon ...	By rail to Karachi, thence by sea.

505.

505—*contd.*

Corps.	From	To	How to proceed.
British Infantry—contd.			
1st Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.	Rawal Pindi...	England ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
2nd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.	England ...	Rawal Pindi...	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
1st Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles.	South Africa...	Karachi and Hyderabad.	By sea to Karachi, thence by rail.
2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles.	Poona ...	England ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
Sappers and Miners.			
No. 1 Company, Madras Sappers and Miners.	Bangalore ...	Secunderabad	By rail.
No. 6 Company, Madras Sappers and Miners.	Secunderabad	Bangalore ...	By rail.
No. 2 Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners.	Aden ...	Kirkee ...	By sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
No. 4 Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners.	Kirkee ...	Aden ...	By rail to Bombay, thence by sea.
Native Infantry.			
3rd Sikh Infantry ...	Kohat ...	Tochi ...	By route march.
4th „ „	Wana ...	Dera Ismail Khan.	Ditto.
5th Punjab „	Dera Ismail Khan.	Wana ...	Ditto.
7th Bengal „	Dorunda and Baxa.	Nowgong ...	Ditto.
8th „ „	Tochi ...	Dorunda and Baxa.	By route march to Khushalgarh, rail to Mogal Serai and Torsa, thence by route march.
10th „ „	Benares ...	Silchar and Dibrugarh.	By river steamer.
17th „ „	Silchar and Dibrugarh.	Benares ...	Ditto.
33rd Punjab „	Tochi ...	Kohat ...	By route march.
35th Sikhs	Peshawar ...	Tochi ...	Ditto.
37th Dogras	Tochi ...	Peshawar ...	Ditto.
7th Madras Infantry ...	Kamptee ...	Rangoon and Port Blair.	By rail to Calcutta, thence by sea.

505—*contd.*

Corps.	From	To	How to proceed.
Native Infantry—contd.			
16th Madras Infantry ...	Rangoon ...	Belgaum ...	By sea to Vingorla, thence by route march.
19th ,, ,, ...	Secunderabad	Quilon ...	By route march and backwater.
20th ,, ,, ...	Tochi ...	Cannanore ...	By route march to Darya Khan, rail to Karachi, thence by sea.
22nd ,, ,, ...	Berhampore and Cuttack.	Kamptee and Sitabuldee.	By route march.
24th ,, ,, ...	Quilon ...	Secunderabad	By backwater and route march.
25th ,, ,, ...	Cannanore ...	Bangalore ...	By route march.
26th ,, ,, ...	Belgaum ...	Berhampore and Cuttack.	By route march to Vingoria, thence by sea; Head quarters and Wing to Gopaulpore, and thence by route march to Berhampore; other Wing by sea to False Point, and thence by river to Cuttack.
2nd Bombay Grenadiers ...	Poona ...	Bombay ...	By route march.
8th Bombay Infantry ...	Baroda ...	Ahmednagar...	Ditto.
9th ,, ,, ...	Ahmednagar...	Baroda ...	Ditto.
16th ,, ,, ...	Quetta District	Poona ...	By rail to Karachi, sea to Bombay, thence by rail.
23rd Bombay Rifles ...	Nusseerabad...	Quetta District	By rail to Bombay, sea to Karachi, thence by rail.
25th ,, ...	Bombay ...	Nusseerabad...	By rail.
27th ,, Infantry ...	Hyderabad (temporarily in East Africa).	Karachi ...	Head-quarters by sea. Depôt by rail.
29th ,, ,, ...	Chaman ...	Hyderabad ...	Already carried out.
30th ,, ,, ...	Karachi ...	Chaman ...	

505.

505—*contd.*

Detachments, British and Native, to be relieved during the year 1898-99.

	Detachment.	From	To	How to proceed.
		PUNJAB COMMAND.		
SPECIAL.	Wing, British Infantry ...	Mecan Meer...	Dalhousie ...	By rail to and from Pathankote, thence by route march. For location during summer.
	Ditto ditto ...	Dalhousie ...	Mecan Meer...	
	2 Companies, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.	Abbottabad ...	Simla ...	By route march between Abbottabad and Rawal Pindi, rail between Rawal Pindi and Kalka, route march between Kalka and Simla.
	2 Ditto ditto ...	Simla ...	Abbottabad ...	
	Detachment (200 men) 37th Dogras.	Gilgit ...	Tochi ...	By route march.
ANNUAL.	1 Garrison Company of Artillery.	Rawal Pindi...	Attock ...	By rail.
	1 Ditto ditto ...	Attock ...	Rawal Pindi...	
	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Sialkot ...	Amritsar ...	Ditto.
	2 Ditto ditto ...	Amritsar ...	Sialkot ...	
	1 Squadron, Punjab Cavalry.	Dera Ismail Khan.	Wana ...	By route march.
	1 Ditto ditto ...	Wana ...	Dera Ismail Khan.	
	1 Ditto ditto ...	Edwardesabad	Tochi ...	Ditto.
	1 Ditto ditto ...	Tochi ..	Edwardesabad	
	Detachment (250 rifles), Punjab Frontier Force Infantry.	Kohat ...	Para Chinar (Kuram).	Ditto.
		Para Chinar...	Kohat ...	
	Detachment (200 rifles), Punjab Frontier Force Infantry.	Dera Ismail Khan.	Kajuri Kach...	Ditto.
		Kajuri Kach...	Dera Ismail Khan.	

505—*contd.*

Detachments, British and Native, to be relieved during the year 1898-99—contd.

	Detachment.	From	To	How to proceed.
		PUNJAB COMMAND—*contd.*		
HALF-YEARLY.	Detachment (50 men) British Infantry.	Rawal Pindi...	Campbellpore	By route march.
	Ditto ditto ...	Campbellpore	Rawal Pindi...	Ditto.
	Detachment (30 men) 15th Sikhs.	Srinagar ...	Ferozepore ...	By route march to Rawal Pindi, thence by rail.
	Detachment (30 men), 19th Punjab Infantry.	Sialkot ...	Srinagar ...	By rail to Jammu, thence by route march.
	Detachment (30 men), 22nd Punjab Infantry.	Srinagar ...	Jhelum ...	By route march to Rawal Pindi, thence by rail.
	Detachment (30 men), 26th Punjab Infantry.	Jullundur ...	Srinagar ...	By rail to Rawal Pindi, thence by route march.
	2 Companies, Native Infantry.	Ferozepore ...	Amritsar ...	By route march.
	2 Ditto ditto ...	Amritsar ...	Ferozepore ...	
	Half Squadron, Punjab Cavalry.	Dera Ismail Khan.	Kajuri Kach...	Ditto.
		Kajuri Kach...	Dera Ismail Khan.	
	Detachment (50 men), Punjab Cavalry.	Edwardesabad	Jandola ...	Ditto.
		Jandola ...	Edwardesabad	
	Half Squadron, Punjab Cavalry.	Kohat ..	Para Chinar...	Ditto.
		Para Chinar...	Kohat ...	
	Detachment (200 men), Native Infantry.	Dera Ismail Khan.	Sarwekai ...	Ditto.
		Sarwekai ...	Wana ...	
	Detachment (100 rifles), Punjab Frontier Force Infantry.	Dera Ismail Khan.	Jandola ...	Ditto.
		Jandola ...	Wana ...	
QUARTERLY.	1 Company, British Infantry.	Nowshera ...	Attock ...	Once by rail and three times by route march during the year.
	1 Ditto ditto ...	Attock ...	Nowshera ...	
	Detachment (65 men), Native Infantry.	Rawal Pindi...	Attock ...	
		Attock ...	Rawal Pindi...	
	Detachment (30 men), Native Infantry.	Jullundur ...	Ludhiana ...	Twice by rail and twice by road during the year.
		Ludhiana ...	Jullundur ...	

505—*contd.*

Detachments, British and Native, to be relieved during the year 1898-99—contd.

	Detachment.	From	To	How to proceed.
		BENGAL COMMAND.		
SPECIAL.	Details (Wing) British Infantry.	Kailana (Chakrata).	Various stations.	By route march to and from Saharanpur; thence by rail to and from their stations.
	Details (Wing) British Infantry.	Various stations.	Kailana ...	Summer location.
	3 Companies, British Infantry.	Lebong ...	Dinapore ...	By rail.
	3 Companies, British Infantry.	Dinapore ...	Lebong ...	
	Detachment, 43rd Gurkha Rifles.	Manipur ...	Gilgit ...	By route march, river, rail and route march.
	Half Squadron, Bengal Cavalry.	Fyzabad ...	Calcutta ...	By route march to Asansol, thence by rail.
	Half Squadron, Bengal Cavalry.	Calcutta ...	Fyzabad ...	By rail.
ANNUAL.	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Jubbulpore ...	Saugor ...	By route march.
	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Saugor ...	Jubbulpore ...	
	Half Squadron, Native Cavalry.	Do. ...	Do. ...	
	Half Squadron, Native Cavalry.	Jubbulpore ...	Saugor ...	
	Half Squadron, Native Cavalry.	Saugor ...	Sutna ...	
	Half Squadron, Native Cavalry.	Sutna ...	Saugor ...	
HALF-YEARLY.	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Fatehgarh ...	Lucknow or Cawnpore.	By route march.
	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Lucknow or Cawnpore.	Fatehgarh ...	
	1 Company, Native Infantry.	Cawnpore ...	Do. ...	
	1 Company, Native Infantry.	Fatehgarh ...	Cawnpore ...	

505.

505—*contd.*

Detachments, British and Native, to be relieved during the year 1898-99—contd.

	Detachment.	From	To	How to proceed.
		BENGAL COMMAND—*contd.*		
QUARTERLY.	Half Squadron, Native Cavalry.	Meerut ...	Delhi ...	By route march.
	Half Squadron, Native Cavalry.	Delhi ...	Meerut ...	
	Detachment (40 men), Native Infantry.	Dibrugarh ...	Sadiya ...	By rail to and from Talap, thence by route march.
	Detachment (40 men), Native Infantry	Sadiya ...	Dibrugarh ...	
SPECIAL DELHI RELIEFS.	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Meerut ...	Delhi ...	By rail in September 1898.
	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Delhi ...	Meerut ...	
	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Meerut ...	Delhi ...	By route march in October 1898.
	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Delhi ...	Meerut ...	
	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Meerut ...	Delhi ...	By route march in March 1899.
	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Delhi ...	Meerut ...	
		MADRAS COMMAND.		
ANNUAL.	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Shwebo ...	Bernardmyo ...	By route march to Kyoukmyoung, and thence by river and route march.
		Bernardmyo ...	Shwebo ...	By route march to Thabeitkyin, and thence by river and route march.
	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Shwebo ...	Bhamo ...	By route march to Kyoukmyoung, and thence by river.
		Bhamo ...	Shwebo ...	By river to Kyoukmyoung, and thence by route march.
	1½ Companies, British Infantry.	Wellington ...	Malapuram ...	By route march.
		Malapuram ...	Wellington ...	

505—*contd.*

Detachments, British and Native, to be relieved during the year 1898-99—contd.

	Detachment.	From	To	How to proceed.
		MADRAS COMMAND—*contd.*		
ANNUAL—*contd.*	1 Company, British Infantry.	Wellington ...	Calicut ...	By route march.
		Calicut ...	Wellington ...	
	1 Company, British Infantry.	Wellington ...	Cannanore ...	
		Cannanore ...	Wellington ...	
	1 Company, Native Infantry.	Fort Stedman...	Loikaw ...	By route march.
		Loikaw ...	Fort Stedman...	
	½ Company, Native Infantry.	Fort Stedman.	Bampon ...	
		Bampon ...	Fort Stedman...	
	½ Company, Native Infantry.	Fort Stedman.	Taungyi ...	By route march.
		Taungyi ...	Fort Stedman...	
	½ Company, Native Infantry.	Bhamo ...	Thabeitkyin ...	By river.
		Thabeitkyin ...	Bhamo ...	
	½ Company, Native Infantry.	Fort Stedman.	Thamakan ...	By route march.
		Thamakan ...	Fort Stedman.	
	½ Company, Native Infantry.	Mandalay ...	Kyoukmyoung	By river.
		Kyoukmyoung	Mandalay ...	
HALF-YEARLY.	½ Company, Native Infantry.	Quilon ...	Trevandrum ...	By canal.
		Trevandrum ...	Quilon ...	
	½ Company, Native Infantry.	Madras, Bangalore or Trichinopoly.	Ootacamund ...	By rail to Kullar, and thence by route march.
		Ootacamund ...	Madras, Bangalore or Trichinopoly.	By route march to Kullar, and thence by rail.
MONTHLY.	½ Company, Native Infantry.	Bangalore ...	Oosoor ...	By route march.
		Oosoor ...	Bangalore ...	

505—*contd.*

Detachments, British and Native, to be relieved during the year 1898-99—contd.

	Detachment.	From	To	How to proceed.
		BOMBAY COMMAND.		
ANNUAL.	1 Company, Native Infantry.	Persian Gulf ...	Bombay ...	By sea.
	1 Company, Native Infantry.	Bombay ...	Persian Gulf...	
	4 Companies, Native Infantry.	Raipur ...	Sambalpur ...	By route march.
	4 Companies, Native Infantry.	Sambalpur ...	Raipur ...	
	3 Companies, Native Infantry.	Indore ...	Mhow ...	By route march.
	3 Companies, Native Infantry.	Mhow ...	Indore ...	
	1 Company, Native Infantry.	Jacobabad ...	Hyderabad ...	By rail.
	1 Company, Native Infantry.	Hyderabad ...	Jacobabad ...	
HALF-YEARLY.	1 Company, Native Infantry.	Ahmednagar...	Malegaon ...	By route march.
	1 Ditto ditto ...	Malegaon ...	Ahmednagar...	
QUARTERLY.	2 Companies, British Infantry.	Neemuch ...	Nusseerabad...	Two reliefs to be carried out by route march and two by rail.
	2 Ditto ditto ...	Nusseerabad...	Neemuch ...	
	½ Company, Native Infantry.	Asirgarh ...	Mhow ...	By rail.
	½ Ditto ditto ...	Mhow ...	Asirgarh ...	
	1 Company, Native Infantry.	Sadra ...	Ahmedabad ...	By route march.
	1 Ditto ditto ...	Ahmedabad ...	Sadra ...	
	1 Ditto ditto ...	Thana ...	Bombay ...	
	1 Ditto ditto ...	Bombay ...	Thana ...	

505—*contd.*

Detachments, British and Native, to be relieved during the year 1898-99—contd.

	Detachment.	From	To	How to proceed.
Quarterly Reliefs in Quetta District.	22 Sabres	Loralai ...	Killa Saifulla	By route march.
	22 ,, ...	Killa Saifulla	Loralai ...	Ditto.
	26 Sabres	Loralai ...	Murga ...	Ditto.
	56 Rifles			
	26 Sabres	Murga ...	Loralai ...	Ditto.
	56 Rifles			
	34 Sabres	Fort Sandeman.	Mir Ali Khel	Ditto.
	96 Rifles			
	34 Sabres	Mir Ali Khel	Fort Sandeman.	Ditto.
	96 Rifles			
	One Company ...	Shelabagh ...	Peshin ...	Ditto.
	,, ,, ...	Peshin ...	Shelabagh ...	Ditto.
	,, ,, ...	Peshin ...	Spinwana ...	Ditto.
	,, ,, ...	Spinwana ...	Peshin ...	Ditto.
	20 Sabres	Kot Mohamed Khan.	Musa Khel ...	Ditto.
	20 ,, ...	Musa Khel ...	Kot Mohamed Khan.	Ditto.
	27 Rifles	Fort Sandeman.	Mani Khwa ...	Ditto.
	27 ,, ...	Mani Khwa...	Fort Sandeman.	Ditto.
	Half-Squadron, Native Cavalry.	Quetta ...	Peshin ...	Ditto.
	Half-Squadron, Native Cavalry.	Peshin ...	Quetta ...	Ditto.
	30 Rifles	Loralai ...	Hindubagh ...	Ditto.
	30 ,, ...	Hindubagh ...	Loralai ...	Ditto.
	Half-Squadron, Native Cavalry.	Quetta ...	Chaman ...	Ditto.
	Half-Squadron, Native Cavalry.	Chaman ...	Quetta ...	Ditto.

505—*concld.*

Detachments, British and Native, to be relieved during the year 1898-99—concld.

	Detachment.	From	To	How to proceed.
Quarterly Reliefs in Quetta District—*concld.*	29 Rifles	Fort Sandeman.	Drug ...	By route march.
	29 ,, ...	Drug ...	Fort Sandeman.	Ditto.
	64 Sabres	Loralai ...	Gumbaz ...	Ditto.
	64 ,, ...	Gumbaz ...	Loralai ...	Ditto.
	100 Rifles	Quetta ...	Sibi ...	Ditto.
	100 ,, ...	Sibi ...	Quetta ...	Ditto.
	One Squadron, Native Cavalry.	Fort Sandeman.	Kot Mohamed Khan.	Ditto.
	One Squadron, Native Cavalry.	Kot Mohamed Khan.	Fort Sandeman.	Ditto.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 254 A. G.—31-7-98.—2,200.

506.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd August 1898.

506. The Commander-in-Chief directs the publication, for general information, of the following extracts from the proceedings of a General Court-martial held at Loralai, on the 1st July 1898, for the trial of No. 2801, Sepoy Gul Singh of the 16th Regiment of Bombay Infantry.

At a General Court-martial held at Loralai on 1st July 1898, No. 2801, Sepoy Gul Singh, 16th Regiment of Bombay Infantry, was arraigned on the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Beyond British India committing murder against a person subject to Military Law ;

in that,

at Mir Ali Khel, on 24th May 1898 he discharged a rifle loaded with gunpowder and a bullet at and against Lance Naick Lachmi Narayen Singh of the same regiment, thereby causing the death of the said Lance Naick Lachmi Narayen Singh.

FINDING.

The Court finds that the prisoner No. 2801, Sepoy Gul Singh, 16th Regiment of Bombay Infantry, is guilty of the charge.

506—*contd.*

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 2801, Sepoy Gul Singh, 16th Regiment of Bombay Infantry, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

Signed at Loralai this first day of July 1898.

(Sd.) EDWARD BRUCE, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
19th Regiment of Bengal Lancers,
President.

CONFIRMED.

Signed at Poona this 9th day of July 1898.

(Sd.) J. DUNCAN, *Lieut.-General,*
Commanding the Forces, Bombay.

The sentence is to be carried into effect under instructions which will be given in the Deputy Adjutant General's Department.

By order

(Sd.) C. H. SPRAGGE, *Brigdr.-General,*
Offg. Deputy Adjutant General,
Bombay Command.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. G. Press, Simla.—No. 259 A. G.—3-8-98.—2,200.

407.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 4th August 1898.

407. The results of the annual inspection of British Corps in Army Signalling for the year 1897-98 are published for general information.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief considers that these results are generally satisfactory, but notices that several corps have not kept up their proper number of signallers.

His Excellency trusts that all concerned will see that this important branch of military training is energetically taken up by those corps which are not at present efficient, in view to their showing a better result at the next inspection.

The good work of the following units and corps has been specially brought to notice :—

No. 12 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.

45th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

18th Hussars.

5th Dragoon Guards.

2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry.

2nd " Border Regiment.

1st " Cheshire "

2nd " Royal Scots.

407—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each regiment of Brit
Battery of Royal Artillery inspect

der.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	No. of Regimental Signallers examined.	No. of Supernumeraries examined.	Total.	No. of Supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG.		HELIOGRA	
							PAIRS USING TELESCOPE.		PAIRS.	
							Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters
	CAVALRY.									
1	18th Hussars	B.	12	4	16	8	16·00	99·03	19·35	97
2	5th Dragoon Guards	B.	12	4	16	8	16·00	98·93	19·67	96
3	19th Hussars	M.	12	4	16	8	16·00	99·35	17·39	97
4	11th ,, ...	P.	8	4	12	8	15·18	95·51	17·39	94
5	5th Lancers	B.	12	4	16	8	15·58	96·25	16·00	94
6	16th ,, ...	P.	12	4	16	8	15·78	95·94	17·91	91
7	4th Dragoon Guards	P.	12	4	16	8	15·78	96·58	16·21	94
8	4th Hussars	M.	12	4	16	4	15·58	94·66	14·45	95
9	20th ,, ...	Bo.	12	4	16	8	15·78	96·04	14·45	95
	GARRISON COMPANIES AND MOUNTAIN BATTERIES OF ROYAL ARTILLERY.									
1	No. 26 Company, Eastern Division ...	Bo.	4	...	4	...	15·58	97·76	18·46	9
2	No. 5 Company, Southern Division...	B.	4	...	4	...	16·00	96·47	16·21	
3	No. 9 Company, Eastern Division ...	B.	4	...	4	...	13·79	98·08	15·58	1
4	No. 4 Company, Eastern Division ...	Bo.	4	...	4	...	14·81	98·08	17·14	9
5	No. 16 Company, Western Division...	B.	4	...	4	...	13·79	96·15	16·66	9
6	No. 23 Company, Southern Division...	Bo.	4	...	4	...	13·90	94·23	15·18	92
7	No. 28 Company, Southern Division...	Bo.	4	...	4	...	14·63	97·11	17·39	95
8	No. 11 Company, Western Division...	M.	4	...	4	...	15·58	96·79	17·14	90
9	No. 18 Company, Western Division...	Bo.	4	...	4	...	13·18	94·23	15·38	90

*F.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

407—*contd.*

Cavalry and Infantry and each Garrison Company and British Mountain in India in the year 1897-98.

HELIOGRAPH.		LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.														
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flags, pairs.	Helio. pairs.	Helio. Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	No. of efficient signallers.	No. of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
16·21	100·00	17·64	96·32	20·00	481·66	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	A.	V.A.	12	14	25	
18·18	95·19	18·75	96·96	20·00	480·26	V.A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	12	14	20	
17·39	95·83	17·91	97·76	20·00	479·60	V.A.	V.A.	A.	V.A.	V.A.	12	14	15	
17·14	89·74	17·91	96·25	20·00	463·79	A.	F.A.	VI.	A.	F.A.	7	8	10	
15·38	96·79	13·79	95·75	19·00	463·41	A.	F.A.	A.	A.	A.	12	14	10	
17·14	92·62	17·91	94·15	20·00	463·23	A.	I.	I.	F.A.	F.A.	12	14	10	
13·04	91·66	15·38	95·83	20·00	458·50	A.	F.A.	I.	A.	F.A.	12	14	10	
12·00	95·19	15·00	97·68	17·66	457·41	F.A.	A.	A.	V.A.	A.	12	14	10	
12·12	96·15	15·78	91·67	20·00	457·29	A.	A.	A.	I.	F.A.	12	14	10	
19·04	94·87	17·91	98·08	20·00	476·57	V.A.	F.A.	F.A.	V.A.	A.	4	5	25	
16·66	97·43	16·00	96·47	20·00	472·35	A.	V.A.	V.A.	A.	A.	4	5	25	
16·21	95·83	16·00	98·71	20·00	469·30	V.A.	A.	A.	V.A.	A.	4	5	20	
17·64	93·58	16·21	96·15	18·66	468·10	V.A.	A.	F.A.	A.	A.	4	5	20	
18·18	96·79	16·43	94·87	20·00	467·42	A.	F.A.	A.	F.A.	A.	4	5	15	
15·78	95·19	16·21	97·76	20·00	464·36	F.A.	V.A.	A.	V.A.	A.	4	5	15	
17·14	95·19	16·66	91·35	19·00	464·30	V.A.	A.	A.	I.	F.A.	4	5	10	
17·39	96·47	17·39	94·23	18·66	463·71	A.	I.	A.	F.A.	F.A.	4	5	10	
15·78	93·91	15·78	95·79	20·00	461·52	F.A.	A.	F.A.	A.	A.	4	5	10	

497.

407—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each regiment of British Battery of Royal Artillery inspected

Order.	Regiment Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	No. of Regimental Signallers examined.	No. of Supernumeraries examined.	Total.	No. of Supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.
	GARRISON COMPANIES AND MOUNTAIN BATTERIES OF ROYAL ARTILLERY—contd.									
10	No. 7 Company, Southern Division...	Bo.	4	...	4	...	13·63	97·76	14·28	96·15
11	No. 23 Company, Western Division...	M.	4	...	4	...	14·03	97·76	14·63	93·27
12	No. 13 Company, Eastern Division ...	Bo.	4	...	4	...	15·78	94·87	17·91	91·99
13	No. 3 Company, Eastern Division ...	M.	4	...	4	...	13·95	94·23	14·11	91·67
14	No. 6 Mountain Battery	M.	4	...	4	...	12·00	95·19	14·28	94·87
15	No. 21 Company, Southern Division...	Bo.	4	...	4	...	15·00	97·11	16·00	92·63
16	No. 4 Company, Western Division ...	B.	4	...	4	...	14·28	97·76	13·95	89·42
17	No. 24 Company, Eastern Division ...	Bo.	4	...	4	...	12·50	88·46	14·11	96·15
18	No. 5 Company, Western Division ...	P.	4	...	4	...	13·18	95·83	14·11	89·74
19	No. 8 Company, Eastern Division ...	B.	4	...	4	...	14·45	95·83	14·11	91·02
20	No. 9 Company, Southern Division ...	B.	4	...	4	...	14·45	94·23	14·63	88·14
Not classed.	No. 2 Mountain Battery	Bo.	4	...	4	...	15·00	77·56	14·28	93·58
	No. 1 Company, Eastern Division ...	B.	3	...	3	...	12·12	92·74	13·04	91·45
	No. 33 Company, Southern Division...	P.	3	...	3	...	12·00	93·58	Unche	ckable
	No. 7 Mountain Battery	P.	2	...	2	...	...	Not Inspected		...
	No. 11 Company, Southern Division...	M.	1	...	1	...	...	Ditto		...
	No. 5 Mountain Battery	P.	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...
	No. 18 Company, Southern Division...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...
	No. 1 Mountain Battery	P.	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...
	No. 3 Mountain Battery	P.	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...
	No. 8 Mountain Battery	P.	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...
	No. 9 Mountain Battery	B.	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...

*P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

407.

407—*contd.*

Cavalry and Infantry and each Garrison Company and British Mountain in India in the year 1897-98.

HELIOGRAPH.		LAMP.				ACCURACY.					No. of efficient signallers.	PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.														
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag, service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Helio. pairs.	Helio. Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.		No. of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
16·21	97·43	13·48	93·58	18·33	460·85	V.A.	A.	V.A.	F.A.	A.	4	5	10	
15·18	93·91	15·58	95·83	20·00	460·79	V.A.	F.A.	F.A.	A.	A.	4	4	10	
17·14	92·95	16·00	93·58	20·00	460·22	F.A.	I.	I.	F.A.	F.A.	4	4	10	
16·21	97·11	14·63	96·47	20·00	458·38	F.A.	I.	V.A.	A.	F.A.	4	4	10	
14·45	96·15	14·63	94·87	18·00	454·44	A.	F.A.	A.	F.A.	A.	4	5	10	
16·90	92·30	16·66	87·17	19·66	453·43	V.A.	I.	I.	V.I.	I.	4	4	10	
15·38	85·89	15·58	96·79	20·00	449·05	V.A.	V.I.	V.I.	A.	I.	2	3	10	
15·78	93·58	15·78	93·91	18·33	448·60	V.I.	A.	F.A.	F.A.	F.A.	3	4	10	
16·00	89·74	13·18	95·51	20·00	447·29	A.	V.I.	V.I.	A.	I.	4	5	10	
14·11	88·78	16·21	91·02	20·00	445·53	A.	I.	V.I.	I.	I.	3	4	10	
15·58	85·89	15·18	96·79	20·00	444·89	F.A.	V.I.	V.I.	A.	I.	1	1	10	
14·81	89·10	14·63	91·35	19·66	429·97	V.I.	F.A.	V.I.	I.	V.I.	...	...	...	Below the satisfactory standard.
13·04	90·60	13·33	91·88	Not carried out.	*Nil.*	I.	I.	I.	I.	I.	1	2	10	
10·71	93·08	13·48	87·17	18·66	*Nil.*	F.A.	V.I.	V.A.	V.I.	V.I.	1	...	...	
...	...	Insufficient		Signallers		...	...	...	...	...	2	3	10	
...	...	Ditto				...	...	...	...	...	1	1	10	
...	...	On Field Service			...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	10	
...	...	Ditto			...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	10	
...	...	Ditto			...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	10	
...	...	Ditto			...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	10	
...	...	Ditto			...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	10	
...	...	Ditto			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

407—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each regiment of British Battery of Royal Artillery inspected

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	No. of Regimental Signallers examined.	No. of Supernumeraries examined.	Total.	No. of Supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.
	INFANTRY.									
1	2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry ...	Bo.	6	12	18	18	16·00	95·73	20·00	99·79
2	2nd Bn. Border Regiment ...	Bo	6	12	18	18	16·00	98·29	19·07	98·71
3	1st Bn. Cheshire Regiment ...	M.	6	12	18	18	16·00	97·87	20·00	97·43
4	2nd Bn. Royal Scots	M.	6	12	18	18	15·58	98·93	19·07	99·57
5	2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment	Bo.	6	12	18	18	16·00	99·35	19·35	96·79
6	1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment ...	P.	6	12	18	18	16·00	98·51	20·00	96·15
7	1st Bn. East Surrey Regiment ...	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	98·51	20·00	98·29
8	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry ...	Bo.	6	12	18	18	15·78	96·37	18·75	97·43
9	1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment ...	P.	6	12	18	18	16·00	99·35	19·04	95·94
10	1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment ...	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	98·51	18·18	96·58
11	1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment ...	Bo.	6	12	18	18	16·00	98·71	17·39	96·15
12	1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment	P.	6	12	18	18	15·78	97·43	18·18	94·02
13	3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade	P.	6	2	8	3	16·00	99·79	18·46	96·79
14	2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment ...	P.	6	9	15	9	15·78	97·01	19·35	96·79
15	1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment ...	P.	6	7	13	9	15·18	97·65	16·21	97·65
16	2nd Bn. South Staffordshire Regiment	M.	6	10	16	18	16·00	98·71	16·66	96·58
17	2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment ...	M.	6	12	18	18	16·07	97·23	17·64	95·08
18	2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers ...	B.	6	12	18	18	15·38	95·73	18·75	94·44
19	1st Bn. East Kent Regiment ...	P.	6	8	14	8	15·18	97·65	17·64	97·87
20	1st Bn. Somersetshire Light Infantry	P.	6	3	9	3	16·00	98·29	17·39	97·87
21	2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles ...	Bo.	6	12	18	18	16·00	98·51	18·18	95·94
22	2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers ...	Bo.	6	12	18	18	15·58	93·58	19·67	95·08

*P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

407—*contd.*

Cavalry and Infantry and each Garrison Company and British Mountain in India in the year 1897-98.

HELIOGRAPH.		LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.			REMARKS.
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.															
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag, service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Helio. pairs.	Helio. Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	No. of efficient signallers.	No. of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.		
19·35	95·19	21·05	100·00	19·00	486·11	A.	V.A.	A.	V.A.	V.A.	6	8	25		
16·90	97·97	19·35	98·01	19·65	484·56	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	6	8	25		
19·35	96·04	19·04	98·07	20·00	483·80	V.A.	V.A.	A.	V.A.	V.A.	6	8	25		
16·00	97·01	16·66	98·79	20·00	482·21	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	6	8	25		
18·75	95·08	18·18	97·43	20·00	480·93	V.A.	A.	A.	V.A.	V.A.	6	8	20		
20·69	93·80	19·67	95·23	20·00	480·05	V.A.	A.	F.A.	A.	A.	6	8	20		
15·58	96·79	16·00	96·37	20·00	477·54	V.A.	V.A.	A.	A.	V.A.	6	8	20		
16·66	97·23	17·14	97·15	20·00	476·51	A.	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	6	8	20		
17·39	95·30	18·18	95·23	20·00	476·43	V.A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	6	8	15		
16·21	96·69	16·66	97·37	20·00	476·20	V.A.	A.	A.	V.A.	V.A.	6	8	15		
16·66	98·07	17·14	96·08	20·00	476·20	V.A.	A.	V.A.	A.	V.A.	6	8	15		
16·43	98·29	17·14	95·23	20·00	472·50	V.A.	F.A.	V.A.	A.	A.	6	8	15		
21·42	94·23	19·35	95·19	20·00	481·23	V.A.	A.	F.A.	A.	A.	6	8	10		Not eligible for higher prizes.
17·39	96·15	17·64	96·33	20·00	476·44	V.A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	6	7	10		
15·18	95·61	16·00	98·52	20·00	472·00	V.A.	V.A.	A.	V.A.	V.A.	6	7	10		
15·58	95·51	15·18	97·43	20·00	471·65	V.A.	A.	A.	V.A.	V.A.	6	8	10		
16·00	94·87	17·14	96·58	20·00	470·54	V.A.	A.	F.A.	A.	A.	6	8	10		
15·38	97·65	16·66	96·23	19·66	469·88	A.	F.A.	V.A.	A.	A.	6	8	10		
16·98	93·96	16·21	94·33	20·00	469·64	V.A.	V.A.	F.A.	F.A.	A.	6	8	10		
15·00	93·16	16·66	95·44	19·66	469·47	V.A.	V.A.	F.A.	A.	A.	6	8	10		
16·90	91·34	17·14	95·44	20·00	469·45	V.A.	A.	I.	A.	A.	6	8	10		
17·14	94·33	17·91	97·93	18·00	469·22	F.A.	A.	F.A.	V.A.	A.	6	8	10		

407.

407—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each regiment of British Mountain Battery of Royal Artillery

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	No. of Regimental Signallers examined.	No. of Supernumeraries examined.	Total.	No. of Supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. PAIRS USING TELESCOPE. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. PAIRS USING TELESCOPE. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. PAIRS. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. PAIRS. Percentage of letters read correctly.
	INFANTRY—concld.									
23	1st Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment ...	B.	6	12	18	12	15·38	97·65	17·14	96·58
24	1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers	Bo.	6	12	18	18	15·78	97·43	18·75	93·58
25	2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers ...	B.	6	11	17	11	15·00	96·79	16·66	97·23
26	2nd Bn. Essex Regiment ...	M.	6	12	18	18	15·18	97·87	16·21	95·73
27	2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment ...	M.	6	12	18	18	14·81	96·15	15·38	95·51
28	2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment ...	Bo.	6	12	18	18	15·38	93·58	16·90	93·16
29	1st Bn. Scottish Rifles	B.	6	9	15	9	15·78	94·02	19·35	93·58
30	1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry ...	B.	6	9	15	9	16·00	96·53	17·91	93·73
31	1st Bn. Royal West Kent Regiment	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	93·38	17·91	94·87
32	1st Bn. Royal Highlanders ...	B.	6	12	18	18	16·00	97·01	17·64	92·52
33	2nd Bn. Middlesex Regiment ...	Bo.	6	10	16	10	15·38	97·43	18·18	95·94
34	1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers ...	P.	4	12	16	18	14·63	98·38	18·18	90·38
35	1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment ...	P.	6	11	17	11	16·00	90·38	18·46	91·46
36	2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.	B.	6	11	17	15	11·11	96·58	13·04	91·66
Not classed.	1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment	P.	6	12	18	18	...	...	...	No.
	1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment ...	M.	6	...	6	8	...	Not	Inspected.	
	1st Bn. Royal West Surrey ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	2nd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry..	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment ...	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers.	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment ...	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment ...	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	2nd Bn. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Bo.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	1st Bn. South Wales Borderers ...	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	2nd Bn. East Lancashire Regiment...	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...
	2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment ...	M.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	...

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

407—*contd.*

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Garrison Company and British inspected in India in the year 1897-98—contd.

HELIOGRAPH.		LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR.														
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small dsg. service message.	Figure of merit.	Flags, pairs.	Helio., pairs.	Helio., Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	No. of efficient signallers.	No. of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
13·63	97·11	14·81	96·15	20·00	468·45	V.A.	A.	V.A.	A.	A.	6	8	10	
16·66	94·12	17·14	94·94	20·00	468·40	V.A.	F.A.	F.A.	F.A.	A.	6	8	10	
14·81	96·15	15·78	95·83	20·00	468·25	A.	V.A.	A.	A.	A.	6	8	10	
13·04	97·11	14·45	97·28	20·00	466·87	V.A.	A.	V.A.	V.A.	A.	6	8	10	
16·66	95·30	16·43	95·73	20·00	465·97	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	6	8	10	
17·64	95·30	16·90	96·23	20·00	465·29	F.A.	F.A.	A.	A.	F.A.	6	8	10	
18·46	94·16	18·46	90·60	20·00	464·41	F.A.	F.A.	F.A.	I.	F.A.	6	8	10	
15·00	93·02	16·90	93·00	20·00	464·14	A.	A.	F.A.	F.A.	F.A.	6	8	10	
16·66	93·80	17·14	93·66	20·00	463·42	F.A.	F.A.	F.A.	F.A.	F.A.	6	6	10	
18·18	91·56	17·91	92·60	20·00	463·42	V.A.	I.	I.	I.	F.A.	6	8	10	
16·00	88·20	16·43	95·19	20·00	462·75	V.A.	A.	V.I.	A.	F.A.	6	8	10	
15·78	87·39	14·63	94·47	20·00	449·04	F.A.	I.	V.I.	F.A.	I.	4	6	10	
15·18	84·97	15·58	92·94	20·00	444·97	I.	I.	V.I.	I.	V.I.	6	...	...	
11·42	87·39	12·90	94·23	17·66	435·99	A.	I.	V.I.	F.A.	I.	6	7	10	
...	...		Equipment.			...	...	...	...	...	6	7	10	
...	...	...	Insufficient		Signallers.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	On	Field	Service.	...	...	...	...	...	6	8	10	
...	...	...	...	ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	8	10	
...	...	...	...	ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	8	10	
...	...	...	...	ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	8	10	
...	...	...	...	ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Lately arrived in		India.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

407—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Battery of Horse,

Order.	BATTERY.	Command in which located.*	No. of Signallers examined.	Small Flag, Pairs.		Large Flag, Pairs.		Service message.
				Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	
1	No. 12 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery (Heavy).	P.	4	15·78	99·04	9·83	99·68	20·00
2	45th Field Battery, Royal Artillery ...	M.	4	15·78	99·04	10·00	98·71	20·00
3	24th " " " " ...	B.	4	15·58	96·47	10·00	98·40	20·00
4	'F' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery	P.	4	15·78	96·47	9·83	98·08	20·00
5	'H' Royal Horse Artillery ...	P.	4	16·00	93·91	10·00	99·04	20·00
6	46th Field Battery, Royal Artillery ...	B.	4	14·45	96·15	9·83	97·76	20·00
7	21st " " " " ...	M.	4	13·18	97·76	10·00	97·11	20·00
8	No. 7 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery (Heavy).	M.	4	15·78	95·51	10·00	97·43	19·33
9	No. 9 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery (Heavy).	B.	4	15·00	95·19	10·00	97·76	20·00
10	'S' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery	M.	4	14·28	96·15	9·60	95·08	19·66
11	'C' " " " " ...	B.	4	13·79	95·83	10·00	97·76	20·00
12	'B' " " " " ...	B.	4	15·38	96·15	9·52	95·51	20·00
13	42nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery	M.	4	14·28	97·11	9·60	95·51	20·00
14	51st " " " " ...	P.	4	14·11	96·79	9·67	95·83	19·00
15	47th " " " " ...	Bo.	4	13·50	95·51	9·75	97·11	20·00
16	'K' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery	P.	4	13·79	94·87	9·44	96·47	20·00
17	54th Field Battery, Royal Artillery...	B.	4	13·04	97·11	8·21	96·15	19·66
18	"J" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery	M.	4	13·63	94·23	10·00	96·15	20·00
19	15th Field Battery Royal Artillery ...	B.	4	13·04	95·83	9·02	95·83	20·00
20	40th " " " " ...	Bo.	4	10·90	95·83	9·16	97·43	20·00
21	1st " " " " ...	Bo.	4	11·88	95·19	9·37	96·79	20·00
22	59th " " " " ...	B.	4	10·34	97·11	6·81	98·71	20·00

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

407—*contd.*

Field and Heavy Artillery inspected in India in the year 1897-98.

Figure of merit.	Accuracy.			Prizes to which entitled.		No. of Prizes of Rs. 20, to which the Assistant Instructor in *each station* is entitled.		Remarks.
	Small Flag.	Large Flag.	In both.	No. of efficient signallers.	Amount each.	Station.	No.	
					Rs.			
244·33	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	4	25	Campbellpore ...	1	
243·53	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	4	25	Bellary	1	
240·45	A.	V.A.	V.A.	4	25	Agra	1	
240·16	A.	V.A.	V.A.	4	25	Sialkote	1	
238·95	F.A.	V.A.	A.	4	20	Umballa	1	
238·19	A.	V.A.	A.	4	20	Cawnpore	1	
238·05	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	4	20	Bangalore	1	
238·05	A.	V.A.	A.	4	20	Secunderabad ...	1	
237·95	A.	V.A.	A.	4	15	Jhansi	1	
237·77	A.	V.A.	V.A.	4	15	Secunderabad ...	1	
237·38	A.	V.A.	A.	4	15	Meerut	1	
236·56	A.	A.	A.	4	15	Lucknow	1	
236·50	V.A.	A.	A.	4	10	.....	...	
235·40	A.	A.	A.	4	10	.....	...	
234·87	A.	V.A.	A.	4	10	.....	...	
234·57	F.A.	A.	A.	4	10	.....	...	
234·17	V.A.	A.	A.	4	10	.....	...	
234·01	F.A.	A.	A.	3	10	.....	...	
233·72	A.	A.	A.	4	10	.....	...	
233·32	A.	V.A.	A.	3	10	.....	...	
233·23	A.	A.	A.	4	10	.....	...	
232·97	V.A.	V.A.	V.A.	4	10	.....	...	

407.

407—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Battery of Horse,

Order.	BATTERY.	Command in which located.*	No. of Signallers examined.	Small Flag, Pairs.		Large Flag, Pairs.		Service message.
				Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	
23	'L' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery...	Bo.	4	13·04	94·55	9·09	96·15	19·66
24	16th Field Battery, Royal Artillery...	Bo.	4	12·24	94·55	8·75	97·43	19·00
25	35th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	Bo.	4	10·52	97·11	9·44	94·87	19·33
26	'A' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery	P.	4	15·00	92·63	10·00	94·23	19·33
27	71st Field Battery, Royal Artillery ...	P.	4	10·43	93·91	7·45	97·76	20·00
28	'N' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery	B.	4	12·37	94·23	8·75	93·91	20·00
29	22nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Bo.	4	11·00	94·55	9·16	92·63	20·00
30	29th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	Bo.	4	13·48	93·27	9·09	91·99	18·66
31	49th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	M.	4	12·00	93·91	9·75	91·35	18·66
32	48th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	B.	4	13·48	94·87	9·44	88·14	19·66
33	70th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	B.	4	12·12	92·30	8·95	91·99	19·33
34	31st ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	Bo.	4	10·43	94·23	7·69	93·27	19·00
35	80th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	B.	4	14·11	87·82	10·00	91·67	19·66
36	60th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	B.	4	12·63	87·17	8·27	94·87	20·00
37	23rd ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	M.	4	11·88	90·06	9·67	93·91	17·00
Not classed.	30th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	B.	4	10·90	88·78	8·75	91·02	20·00
	50th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	P.	4	11·65	91·02	7·84	88·78	18·33
	26th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	Bo.	4	10·61	90·06	7·94	87·82	18·33
	6th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	B.	4	11·42	88·46	7·89	84·29	20·00
	33rd ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	M.	4	12·27	81·41	9·44	90·06	18·33
	52nd ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	B.	4	8·16	85·89	8·16	89·10	20·00
	25th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	M.	4	12·63	81·73	9·67	86·54	19·00
	No. 24 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery (Heavy).	P.	4	13·33	83·01	9·44	83·67	19·66

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

407.

407—*contd.*

***Field and Heavy Artillery inspected in India in the year 1897-98*—contd.**

Figure of merit.	Accuracy.			Prizes to which entitled.		No. of Prizes of Rs. 20, to which the Assistant Instructor in *each station* is entitled.		Remarks.
	Small Flag.	Large Flag.	In both.	No. of efficient signallers.	Amount each.	Station.	No.	
					Rs.			
232·49	F.A.	A.	A.	3	10	.....	...	
231·97	F.A.	V.A.	A.	3	10	.....	...	
231·27	V.A.	F.A.	A.	3	10	.....	...	
231·19	I.	F.A.	F.A.	4	10	.....	...	
229·55	F.A.	V.A.	A.	4	10	.....	...	
229·26	F.A.	F.A.	F.A.	4	10	.....	...	
227·34	F.A.	I.	F.A.	1	10	.....	...	
226·49	F.A.	I.	I.	2	10	.....	...	
225·67	F.A.	I.	I.	3	10	.....	...	
225·59	F.A.	V.I.	I.	4	10	.....	...	
224·69	I.	I.	I.	2	10	.....	...	
224·62	F.A.	F.A.	F.A.	1	10	.....	...	
223·26	V.I.	I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	
222·94	V.I.	F.A.	I.	4	10	.....	...	
222·52	I.	F.A.	I.	2	10	.....	...	
219·45	V.I.	I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	Below the satisfactory standard.
217·62	I.	V.I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	
214·76	I.	V.I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	
213·06	V.I.	V.I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	
211·61	V.I.	I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	
211·31	V.I.	V.I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	
209·57	V.I.	V.I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	
209·11	V.I.	V.I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	

407.

407—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Battery of Horse,

Order.	BATTERY.	Command in which located.*	No. of Signallers examined.	Small Flag, Pairs.		Large Flag, Pairs.		Service message.
				Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	
Not classed.	53rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Bo.	4	12·63	80·12	8·82	86·22	17·33
	41st ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	B.	4	9·75	83·01	7·54	81·05	20·00
	'I' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery	Bo.	4	10·43	81·73	8·75	82·37	18·66
	27th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Bo.	4	9·75	88·14	7·45	79·80	15·33
	55th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	Bo.	4	10·90	91·67	Uncheckable		19·00
	36th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	Bo.	3	...	Not Inspected.		...	...
	72nd ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	M.	1	...	...	ditto	...	...
	34th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	Bo.	...	...	...	ditto	...	...
	11th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	P.	...	...	...	ditto	...	...
	No. 25 Company, Western Division...	Bo.	...	...	...	ditto	...	...
	10th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	P.	...	...	...	ditto	...	...
	57th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	P.	...	...	...	ditto	...	...
	3rd ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	P.	...	...	...	ditto	...	...

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

407—*contd.*

Field and Heavy Artillery inspected in India in the year 1897-98—concld.

Figure of merit.	Accuracy.			Prizes to which entitled.		No. of Prizes of Rs. 20, to which the Assistant Instructor in *each station* is entitled,		Remarks.
	Small Flag.	Large Flag.	In both.	No. of efficient signallers.	Amount each.	Station.	No.	
					Rs.			
205·12	V.I.	V.I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	
202·35	V.I.	V.I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	
201·94	V.I.	V.I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	
200·47	V.I.	V.I.	V.I.	...	...	.....	...	
Nil	I.	...	...	...	...	.....	...	
Insuffic	ient Signa	llers.	...	...	...	.....	...	
	ditto	...	...	...	...	.....	...	
On	line of m	arch.	...	...	...	.....	...	
Lately ar	rived in	India.	...	...	...	.....	...	
	ditto	...	...	...	...	.....	...	
On Field	Service.	...	...	4	10	.....	...	
	ditto	...	...	4	10	.....	...	
	ditto	...	...	...	...	.....	...	

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 275 A. G.—8-8-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 5th August 1898.

---

508. The results of the annual inspection of Native Corps in Army Signalling for the year 1897-98 are published for general information.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief regrets that even after taking into consideration the heavy duties which corps were called upon to undertake in connection with field operations, plague and famine, during the year, these results do not compare favorably with those of the previous year.

Except in a few regiments the signalling of the Native Cavalry is not satisfactory and His Excellency trusts that Officers Commanding Regiments will make every endeavour to encourage improvement.

The good performances of the 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, 1st Bengal Infantry and the 23rd and 25th Madras Infantry have on the other hand been especially brought to notice.

508

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Cavalry.											
1	4th Lancers Hyderabad Contingent.	M.	16	...	16	...	12·76	99·79	14·81	99·57	15·00	99·89
2	2nd Bengal Lancers ...	B.	16	...	16	...	14·45	95·40	13·95	95·40	15·58	97·97
3	4th Bengal Cavalry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	14·28	97·32	12·76	93·16	14·28	98·93
4	1st Bengal Lancers ...	B.	16	...	16	...	11·88	95·51	12·12	94·97	16·21	96·47
5	14th Bengal Lancers ...	B.	15	...	15	...	12·63	96·47	11·65	93·15	13·33	97·32
6	3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.	Bo.	16	...	16	...	10·81	95·83	11·88	92·30	14·11	98·61
7	5th Bengal Cavalry ...	B.	14	...	14	...	12·24	96·68	13·33	90·91	14·28	94·33
8	1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.	M.	16	...	16	...	11·00	91·46	12·24	95·94	14·63	94·76
9	13th Bengal Lancers ...	P.	13	...	13	...	12·24	92·74	12·37	88·59	14·45	96·15
10	Queen's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry.	P.	12	...	12	...	12·12	91·79	11·65	91·66	15·38	87·17
11	3rd Madras Lancers ...	M.	14	...	14	...	11·32	89·85	12·00	86·1	14·63	97·43

*P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

508

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	REMARKS.
14·81	100·00	19·66	476·29	V A	V A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	
15·78	97·23	19·66	465·42	A	A	V A	V A	A	16	8	5	
15·38	95·61	20·00	461·72	V A	F A	V A	A	A	16	8	5	
15·18	97·01	20·00	459·35	A	F A	A	V A	A	15	8	5	
12·50	99·15	20·00	459·20	A	A	V A	V A	V A	15	8	5	
14·28	99·35	19·33	456·50	A	I	V A	V A	A	16	8	5	
14·63	98·51	20·00	454·91	A	I	F A	V A	A	14	8	5	
14·28	97·23	19·00	450·54	I	A	F A	V A	F A	16	8	5	
12·24	94·48	19·33	442·50	I	V I	A	F A	I	13	8	5	
14·28	96·66	19·66	440·37	I	I	V I	A	I	12	8	5	
13·48	94·66	19·00	438·48	V I	V I	V A	F A	I	13	8	5	

508

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native Artillery, inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of Regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Cavalry—contd.											
12	12th Bengal Cavalry ...	P.	14	...	14	...	10·52	92·84	11·42	82·26	11·88	95·08
13	7th Bengal Cavalry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	11·88	94·06	11·65	80·98	11·42	90·70
14	2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.	M.	16	...	16	...	11·21	85·09	14·11	85·25	15·55	92·04
15	3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.	M.	16	...	16	...	10·61	92·62	11·32	82·26	11·21	96·37
16	7th Bombay Lancers ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	10·61	94·44	10·34	82·56	11·65	98·29
17	10th Bengal Cavalry ...	P.	14	...	14	...	11·65	89·32	11·21	87·17	12·90	87·39
18	15th Bengal Lancers ...	Bo.	15	...	15	...	11·76	94·06	11·53	80·34	10·61	96·37
19	2nd Madras Lancers ...	M.	16	...	16	...	12·50	94·97	12·90	77·13	13·79	86·33
20	8th Bengal Cavalry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	11·42	91·77	11·53	75·64	12·37	94·76
21	1st Madras Lancers ...	M.	16	...	16	...	12·63	93·84	13·18	70·94	14·28	82·80
Not classed.	17th Bengal Cavalry ...	P.	15	...	15	...	10·25	86·33	could carry out	not test.	9·60	86·97

*P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

508

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	REMARKS.
11·32	95·40	19·00	429·72	I	V I	A	A	I	13	8	5	
12·37	96·04	19·66	429·36	F A	V I	I	A	I	9	8	5	
15·18	95·51	13·33	428·80	V I	V I	I	A	VI	15	8	5	
12·24	97·11	15·00	428·74	I	V I	A	V A	I	14	8	5	
10·61	96·68	13·33	428·51	F A	VI	V A	A	I	13	8	5	
11·65	97·43	19·33	428·05	V I	V I	V I	V A	I	7	7	5	
11·88	94·76	15·66	427·57	F A	V I	A	F A	1	13	8	5	
14·81	93·69	19·66	425·78	F A	V I	V I	F A	V I	9	8	5	
12·50	94·55	16·33	420·87	I	V I	F A	F A	V I	6	6	5	
12·50	94·87	19·66	413·70	I	V I	V I	F A	V I	6	6	5	
10·34	93·58	*Nil*	*Nil*	V I	V I	V I	F A	VI	4	4	5	

508

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of Regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Cavalry—contd.											
Not classed.	2nd Punjab Cavalry ...	P.	13	...	13	...	10·25	88·49	Unche	ckable	11·11	90·91
	3rd Punjab Cavalry ...	P.	12	...	12	...	8·88	83·58	could carry test	not out	10·34	92·69
	5th „ „ ...	P.	13	...	13	...	12·00	94·87	Unche	ckable	15·38	70·51
	10th Bengal Lancers ...	P.	5	...	5	...	Not Inspected				...	...
	11th „ „ ...	P.	10	...	10	...	...		Ditto		...	...
	1st Bombay Lancers ...	Bo.	10		10	...	...		Ditto		...	...
	5th „ Cavalry ...	Bo.	12	...	12	...	..		Ditto		...	...
	6th „ „ ...	Bo.	7	...	7	...	...		Ditto		..	...
	1st Central India Horse	B.	6	...	6	...	...		Ditto		...	...
	2nd „ „ ...	B.	8	...	8	...	...		Ditto		...	...
	9th Bengal Lancers ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...	...

P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

508

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	REMARKS.
11·65	93·01	*Nil*	*Nil*	V I	V I	I	F A	V I	3	3	5	
10·52	91·79	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	V I	VI	I	I	VI	7	7	5	
13·63	96·15	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	F A	VI	VI	A	VI	...	...	...	
	Insu	fficien	t Signall	ers.	...	...	...	...	2	2	5	
		Ditto			...	...	...	...	9	8	5	
		Ditto			...	...	...	...	3	3	5	
		Ditto			...	...	...	...	1	1	5	
		Ditto			...	...	...	...	4	4	5	
		Ditto			...	...	...	...	3	3	5	
		Ditto			...	...	...	...	4	4	5	
	On Fi	eld Se	rvice.			...	...	...	...	...	...	

508

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Cavalry—concld.											
Not classed...	18th Bengal Lancers ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	Not	Inspected.		...	...
	3rd „ Cavalry ...	B.	...	...	...	...	...	..	Ditto		...	...
	6th „ „ ...	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	19th „ Lancers ...	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	2nd Bombay Lancers ...	Bo.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	1st Punjab Cavalry ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	4th Bombay Cavalry ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	...	Wo	rk in pairs		...	
	Artillery.											
1	No. 7 (Bengal) Mountain Battery.	M.	8	...	8	...	10·71	96·58	10·00	91·02	12·00	96·15
2	No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery.	P.	5	...	5	...	10·52	88·14	13·18	85·89	12·76	88·46

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
	On Field Service					...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Ditto					...	...	...	...	...	...	
	On line of march					...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Ditto					...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Ditto					...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Signallers on detachments.					...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Unchecekable				...	...	...	..	11	8	5	
10·90	96·15	17·66	441·17	A	I	A	A	FA	5	2	5	
11·11	94·87	19·33	424·26	VI	VI	VI	A	VI	3	2	5	

508.

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIO. GRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIO. GRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIO-GRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIO-GRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Artillery—concld.											
Not classed.	Punjab Garrison Battery	P.	3	...	3	...	...	Not	Inspected		...	...
	No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery.	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery.	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	No. 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.	P	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	Infantry.											
1	23rd Madras Light Infantry.	M.	16	...	16	...	16·00	99·67	18·75	99·67	20·00	100·00
2	1st Bengal Infantry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	15·58	97·11	16·43	97·75	18·46	100·00
	25th Madras Infantry ...	M.	16	...	16	...	16·00	97·23	17·39	94·66	20·00	98·93

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	REMARKS.
		Insuffi	cient Sign	allers	...	...	...	...	3	2	5	
		On	Field Ser	vice	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Ditto		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Ditto		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			Ditto		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
			At Tochi		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		On	line of m	arch	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
16·00	100·00	19·66	489·75	V A	V A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	
16·00	99·03	20·00	480·36	V A	V A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	
16·00	99·15	20·30	479·45	V A	F A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	

508.

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of Regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Infantry—contd.											
4	20th Punjab Infantry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	16·00	98·61	16·00	98·07	17·91	98·18
5	2nd Madras Infantry ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	15·00	96·25	17·64	95·94	19·04	99·89
6	25th Punjab Infantry ...	P.	13	...	13	...	15·18	97·33	16·43	97·97	17·14	97·55
7	35th Sikhs	P.	16	...	16	...	13·79	97·11	14·28	95·30	16·66	99·57
8	7th Bengal Infantry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	13·18	98·29	13·95	97·43	15·58	97·97
9	3rd Madras Light Infantry.	M.	16	...	16	...	15·18	96·68	15·38	91·88	18·18	97·11
10	2nd Bengal Light Infantry.	B.	16	...	16	...	15·78	97·75	15·18	95·83	16·00	96·90
11	24th Punjab Infantry ...	P.	14	...	14	...	11·42	97·54	13·33	98·39	15·58	98·93
12	26th Punjab Infantry ...	P.	14	...	14	...	12·24	95·94	14·45	97·32	15·78	98·93
13	22nd Madras Infantry ...	M.	16	...	16	...	13·63	94·76	14·11	98·07	15·18	99·46
14	6th Bengal Infantry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	12·90	98·29	12·90	96·04	14·28	97·87

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
16·00	98·51	20·00	479·28	V A	V A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	
16·00	97·87	19·66	477·29	A	A	VA	VA	V A	16	8	5	
15·78	99·03	20·00	476·41	V A	V A	V A	V A	V A	13	5	5	
16·00	98·61	20·00	471·32	V A	A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	
16·00	98·29	20·00	470·69	V A	V A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	
16·00	98·82	19·66	468·89	A	I	V A	V A	A	16	8	5	
16·00	95·40	20·00	468·84	V A	A	A	A	A	16	8	5	
13·95	99·35	20·00	468·49	V A	V A	V A	V A	V A	14	8	5	
14·81	98·82	20·00	468·29	A	V A	V A	V A	V A	14	8	5	
15·78	99·15	17·66	467·80	FA	V A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	
14·81	99·35	20·00	466·44	V A	A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	

508.

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of Regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Infantry—contd.											
15	29th Madras Infantry ...	M.	16	...	16	...	13·95	96·90	13·33	97·23	16·21	95·19
16	10th Bengal Infantry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	11·53	98·51	11·65	97·75	14·61	97·32
17	4th Bengal Infantry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	15·38	95·73	14·63	93·26	16·66	96·25
18	1st Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	13·63	96·68	12·76	97·54	13·95	97·65
19	3rd Bengal Infantry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	14·81	99·03	13·04	92·94	15·58	95·51
20	1st Sikh Infantry ...	P.	12	...	12	...	13·79	93·80	14·63	95·08	16·43	96·70
21	14th Madras Infantry ...	M.	16	...	16	...	14·63	95·40	15·58	92·84	16·90	95·83
22	28th ,, ,, ...	M.	16	...	16	...	14·28	94·12	13·63	96·15	13·95	97·87
23	15th ,, ,, ...	M.	16	...	16	...	14·45	94·44	12·37	92·94	15·38	97·75
24	19th ,, ,, ...	M.	16	...	16	...	12·37	93·26	13·63	94·02	15·18	98·71
25	4th ,, Pioneers	M.	16	...	16	...	12·24	95·08	13·33	97·23	16·90	94·76

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	REMARKS.
15·38	98·71	19·00	465·90	A	V A	A	V A	V A	16	8	5	
14·45	98·51	20·00	464·53	V A	V A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	
16·00	96·68	19·66	464·25	A	F A	A	A	A	16	8	5	
14·28	98·07	20·00	463·56	A	V A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	
13·95	98·71	19·33	462·90	V A	I	A	V A	A	14	...	...	Disqualified.
16·00	96·90	19·33	462·75	F A	A	A	A	A	12	8	5	
15·58	97·32	18·00	462·08	A	I	A	V A	A	16	8	5	
15·00	96·79	19·66	461·45	F A	A	V A	A	A	16	8	5	
14·81	99·25	20·00	461·39	F A	I	V A	V A	A	16	8	5	
14·81	98·93	20·00	460·91	F A	F A	V A	V A	A	16	8	5	
15·38	95·19	20·00	460·11	A	V A	F A	A	A	15	8	5	

508.

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	No. of Regimental signallers examined.	No. of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	No. of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Infantry—contd.											
26	1st Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.	M.	16	...	16	...	11·88	95·83	12·37	93·69	14·28	98·71
27	1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles.	P.	14	...	14	...	12·50	98·29	11·65	95·73	13·04	98·61
28	11th Madras Infantry ...	M.	16	...	16	...	12·76	94·44	13·18	94·55	14·63	98·61
29	21st Punjab Infantry ...	P.	16	...	16	...	10·61	96·47	11·42	97·43	12·50	99·70
30	12th Madras Infantry ...	M.	16	...	16	...	11·65	97·87	11·76	97·97	11·53	99·57
31	19th Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	12·63	98·29	12·00	96·04	11·42	98·18
32	5th Madras Infantry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	13·48	94·76	11·65	95·61	12·50	98·51
33	Queen's Own Corps of Guides Infantry.	P.	16	...	16	...	11·11	96·53	11·53	92·74	15·18	98·07
34	8th Madras Infantry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	11·32	98·18	12·00	94·33	13·33	95·51
35	38th Dogras ...	P.	16	...	16	...	11·65	97·11	12·76	93·80	14·28	96·25
36	28th Punjab Infantry ...	P.	15	...	15	...	12·76	97·33	12·76	95·08	13·95	94·55

*P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	REMARKS.
14·28	99·25	19·66	459·95	A	F A	V A	V A	A	16	8	5	
11·21	99·25	19·33	459·61	V A	A	V A	V A	V A	14	8	5	
14·45	98·93	17·66	459·11	F A	F A	V A	V A	A	16	8	5	
13·04	98·07	19·00	458·33	A	V A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	
12·24	96·90	18·66	458·15	V A	V A	V A	A	V A	16	8	5	
12·50	97·43	19·33	457·82	V A	A	V A	V A	V A	16	8	5	
12·24	98·61	20·00	457·36	F A	A	V A	V A	A	16	8	5	
14·11	98·61	19·33	457·26	A	I	V A	V A	A	16	8	5	
13·45	99·03	20·00	457·18	V A	F A	A	V A	A	16	8	5	
14·45	96·79	20·00	457·09	V A	F A	A	A	A	16	8	5	
14·11	96·15	19·66	456·35	V A	A	F A	A	A	11	8	5	

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.	Number of Regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Infantry—contd.											
37	7th Bombay Infantry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	11·88	96·58	13·33	92·74	14·28	96·79
38	Erinpura Irregular Force	Bo.	16	...	16	...	12·03	91·46	14·45	92·52	14·45	93·71
39	25th Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	10·61	97·75	11·88	91·24	14·28	98·61
40	24th Madras Infantry ...	M.	16	...	16	...	12·03	94·87	12·12	92·74	13·33	98·71
41	13th ,, ,, ...	M.	16	...	16	...	12·90	93·91	13·95	90·38	15·58	97·43
42	43rd Gurkha Rifles ...	B.	16	...	16	...	13·63	94·55	13·95	94·66	13·95	95·51
43	20th Madras Infantry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	11·32	97·43	12·90	91·24	13·00	96·58
44	33rd Madras Infantry ...	M.	16	...	16	...	13·48	95·19	12·50	92·94	14·81	96·37
45	2nd Sikh ,, ...	P.	16	...	16	...	12·50	94·07	13·04	91·34	14·45	98·39
46	7th Madras ,, ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	12·37	93·58	13·79	92·41	13·95	94·76
47	42nd Gurkha Rifles ...	B.	16	...	16	...	13·04	95·01	13·04	93·69	14·63	96·37

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flags, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
13·63	98·07	19·00	456·30	A	I	A	V A	A	16	8	5	
14·28	98·07	19·66	456·23	I	I	V A	V A	A	16	8	5	
15·18	96·79	19·66	456·00	V A	I	V A	A	A	16	8	5	
12·00	98·71	20·00	455·11	F A	I	V A	V A	A	16	8	5	
15·78	98·51	16·66	455·10	F A	I	V A	V A	.	16	8	5	
14·28	94·33	19·66	454·52	F A	F A	A	F A	F A	12	8	5	
13·95	98·03	20·00	454·35	V A	I	A	V A	A	13	8	5	
15·00	97·01	17·00	454·30	A	I	A	VA	A	16	8	5	
12·61	97·23	19·00	453·96	FA	I	VA	VA	A	16	8	5	
15·00	98·61	19·00	453·47	FA	I	FA	VA	FA	16	8	5	
13·18	94·33	19·33	453·22	A	FA	A	FA	A	12	8	5	

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of Regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Infantry—contd.											
48	31st Madras Infantry ...	M.	16	...	16	...	12·76	96·15	12·24	94·66	13·33	95·61
49	6th Punjab ,, ...	P.	12	...	12	...	13·33	94·87	13·04	88·46	16·43	94·87
50	4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.	M.	16	...	16	...	11·88	93·58	12·37	90·38	14·11	95·08
51	Deoli Irregular Force ...	Bo.	13	...	13	..	11·65	94·87	11·88	96·79	11·88	96·15
52	11th Bengal Infantry ...	B.	16	...	16	...	11·76	94·97	12·37	90·82	14·63	95·83
53	16th Madras ,, ...	M.	16	...	16	...	11·32	95·08	12·50	88·03	13·95	97·07
54	18th Bengal ,, ...	B.	16	...	16	...	12·00	96·37	11·88	91·88	13·79	94·66
55	5th ,, ,, ...	B.	16	...	16	...	12·12	96·58	12·00	92·41	12·63	96·04
56	Bhopal Battalion ...	B.	16	...	16	...	11·88	94·87	12·90	89·32	16·90	95·08
57	31st Punjab Infantry ...	P.	16	...	16	...	10·52	91·56	13·33	94·55	14·45	97·32
58	2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles.	B.	16	...	16	...	11·53	94·76	12·50	93·74	11·53	97·23

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	REMARKS.
15·04	97·43	17·00	452·22	A	FA	A	VA	A	16	8	5	
15·00	96·15	20·00	452·15	FA	VI	FA	A	FA	12	8	5	
13·95	98·71	19·00	452·06	A	I	A	VA	A	16	8	5	
12·00	97·87	18·00	451·75	FA	A	A	VA	A	12	8	5	
12·00	98·18	19·00	451·12	FA	I	A	VA	FA	16	8	5	
13·95	98·39	19·00	450·85	A	VI	VA	VA	FA	16	8	5	
14·81	95·51	19·00	450·56	A	I	FA	A	FA	15	8	5	
12·63	98·39	17·33	450·13	A	I	A	VA	A	14	8	5	
16·00	98·18	15·00	450·13	FA	VI	A	VA	FA	16	8	5	
12·12	96·04	20·00	449·80	I	FA	VA	A	FA	14	8	5	
12·24	97·78	19·33	449·61	FA	I	VA	VA	A	15	8	5	

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of Regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Infantry—contd.											
59	20th Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	10·81	93·16	11·88	95·30	10·90	98·93
60	5th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.	M.	16	...	16	...	11·21	93·48	12·37	87·71	13·78	90·47
61	32nd Madras Infantry ...	M.	16	...	16	...	11·65	97·32	12·63	93·91	13·95	94·12
62	39th Garhwal Rifles ...	B.	13	...	13	...	11·53	90·60	13·33	91·24	12·90	99·25
63	1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles.	P.	12	...	12	...	14·63	88·46	15·18	87·17	16·90	94·44
64	17th Madras Infantry ...	M.	16	...	16	...	11·88	91·12	12·50	88·14	14·11	93·05
65	44th Gurkha Rifles ...	B.	16	...	16	...	11·32	94·44	11·11	91·02	14·11	94·87
66	19th Punjab Infantry ...	P.	16	...	16	...	11·83	95·83	12·50	89·74	14·63	93·91
67	23rd Bombay ,, ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	11·11	92·41	12·24	91·88	14·63	94·97
68	4th ,, ,, ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	11·42	96·04	12·00	90·49	11·88	93·05
69	9th Madras ,, ...	M.	14	...	14	...	13·48	89·85	12·00	87·17	12·90	98·18

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	REMARKS.
11·65	97·75	19·00	449·38	FA	A	VA	VA	A	14	8	5	
15·18	93·71	17·66	448·57	FA	VI	A	VA	FA	15	8	5	
14·28	97·01	12·66	447·53	VA	FA	FA	VA	A	15	8	5	
12·37	97·32	18·66	447·20	I	I	VA	VA	FA	13	8	5	
13·33	96·15	20·00	446·26	VI	VI	FA	A	I	12	8	5	
15·18	96·79	20·00	445·77	FA	VI	FA	A	FA	13	8	5	
13·01	95·73	20·00	445·64	FA	I	FA	A	FA	14	8	5	
12·00	95·73	19·33	445·55	A	VI	FA	A	FA	16	8	5	
13·79	96·37	18·00	445·40	I	I	FA	A	FA	13	8	5	
12·00	98·29	19·66	444·83	A	I	FA	VA	FA	13	8	5	
12·12	97·87	20·00	443·57	VI	VI	VA	VA	FA	14	8	5	

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of Regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Infantry—contd.											
70	10th Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	12·63	92·10	11·53	86·64	14·45	94·87
71	13th Bengal ,, ...	P.	12	...	12	...	11·65	89·23	12·12	86·79	13·95	96·92
72	5th Bombay ,, ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	11·11	94·33	11·00	88·68	12·50	95·94
73	22nd ,, ,, ...	Bo.	16	...	16	..	12·90	90·82	13·18	86·11	14·28	93·8
74	8th ,, ,, ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	11·00	94·23	11·76	80·96	12·12	92·84
75	32nd Punjab Pioneers ...	P.	16	...	16	...	11·42	87·62	11·53	90·06	12·76	97·55
76	24th Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	11·42	93·80	11·65	88·25	13·04	94·66
77	30th Madras ,, ...	M.	16	...	16	...	10·90	93·05	10·00	87·50	11·76	93·26
78	2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.	P.	12	...	12	...	8·51	95·61	11·32	88·20	11·65	93·64
79	17th Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	10·81	92·20	12·12	83·12	11·53	96·47
80	27th Madras ,, ...	M.	16	...	16	...	10·16	91·13	8·95	91·68	10·61	94·02

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message..	Figure of merit.	Flags, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	REMARKS.
14·11	96·58	19·66	442·57	I	VI	FA	A	I	13	8	5	
14·28	97·69	19·00	441·63	VI	VI	A	VA	I	12	8	5	
14·81	93·91	18·00	440·28	FA	VI	A	FA	FA	13	8	5	
14·45	96·04	18·66	440·24	I	VI	FA	A	I	15	8	5	
12·24	97·43	18·00	439·58	FA	VI	I	VA	FA	10	8	5	
13·18	94·44	20·00	438·56	VI	I	VA	A	I	12	8	5	
14·28	97·01	13·33	437·44	FA	VI	FA	VA	FA	14	8	5	
12·12	98·51	17·66	434·76	FA	VI	FA	VA	FA	12	8	5	
10·71	94·87	20·00	434·71	A	VI	FA	FA	FA	10	8	5	
11·53	98·29	18·33	434·40	I	VI	A	VA	I	16	8	5	
10·43	97·65	19·00	433·83	I	I	FA	VA	FA	16	8	5	

508.

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of Regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Infantry—contd.											
81	3rd Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.	M.	14	...	14	...	11·42	90·70	11·32	84·93	11·65	92·74
82	2nd Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	11·76	89·96	11·76	89·74	12·00	94·02
83	5th Punjab ,, ...	P.	13	...	13	...	10·31	84·61	12·12	93·48	13·79	90·38
84	29th Bombay ,, ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	10·34	94·87	10·61	85·05	12·12	94·02
85	13th ,, ,, ...	P.	16	...	16	...	9·37	93 91	6·93	91·13	10·90	95·51
86	16th Bengal ,, ...	P.	16	...	16	...	12·12	91·02	12·63	89·32	14·45	86·11
87	30th Bombay ,, ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	12·76	91·34	12·00	83·80	13·04	94·33
88	19th ,, ,, ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	11·42	87·17	12·12	85·05	12·50	96·15
89	1st Madras Pioneers ...	M.	16	...	16	...	9·67	91·98	10·43	82·05	12·12	93·91
90	Merwara Battalion ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	10·43	91·88	11·32	92·52	12·76	89·10
91	9th Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	15	...	15	...	11·11	90·06	11·21	77·35	11·21	94·76

* P.—Punjab.
B —Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
11·88	97·55	19·33	431·52	I	VI	I	VA	I	12	8	5	
12·50	95·08	14·66	431·48	VI	VI	FA	A	I	8	8	5	
12·76	93·01	18·66	430·52	VI	FA	I	FA	I	9	8	5	
11·21	97·32	13·33	429·07	FA	VI	FA	VA	I	15	8	5	
12·24	91·98	16·66	428·63	FA	I	A	I	FA	9	8	5	
12·50	91·24	19·00	428·39	I	VI	VI	I	VI	12	4	5	
13·33	92·94	14·00	426·54	I	VI	FA	I	I	9	8	5	
12·00	90·38	17·00	423·79	VI	VI	A	I	VI	9	8	5	
14·63	89·21	18·66	422·66	I	VI	FA	VI	VI	8	8	5	
11·21	88·36	13·33	420·91	I	I	VI	VI	I	6	6	5	
11·21	95·19	17·00	419·10	I	VI	FA	A	VI	10	8	5	

508.

503—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of Regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Infantry—contd.											
92	12th Bombay Infantry ...	B.	13	...	13	...	11·76	90·27	11·53	81·20	12·24	93·80
93	26th Madras „ ...	M.	16	...	16	...	11·21	78·41	12·50	79·70	13·48	90·06
Not classed.	14th Bombay „ ...	B.	16	...	16	...	12·24	94·23	Unchecked		12·76	93·26
	15th Sikhs ...	P.	7	...	7	...	...	...	Not Inspected			...
	20th Punjab Infantry ...	P.	10	...	10	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	23rd „ Pioneers ...	P.	10	...	10	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	40th Pathans ...	P.	8	...	8	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	6th Madras Infantry ...	B.	10	...	10	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	17th Bengal „ ...	B.	5	...	5	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.	M.	12	...	12	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	26th Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	12	...	12	...	...	...		Ditto		...

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	REMARKS.
11·76	94·87	*Nil*	407·43	I	VI	FA	FA	I	8	8	5	
11·53	97·11	10·33	404·33	VI	VI	I	VA	VI	8	8	5	
12·90	95·51	19·66	*Nil*	FA	VI	FA	A	VI	...	...	...	
...	Insufficient		Signallers		...	...	...	...	7	7	5	
...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	8	5	
...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	5	
...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	5	
...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	5	

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of Regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Infantry—contd.											
Not classed.	Meywar Bhil Corps ...	Bo.	10	...	10	...	...	...	Not	Inspected		...
	21st Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	16	...	16	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	22nd Punjab ,, ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	9th Gurkha Rifles ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	30th Punjab Infantry ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	34th ,, Pioneers ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	36th Sikhs ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	45th ,, ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles.	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles.	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
...	...	Insu	fficient Signallers			...	...	...	10	8	5	
...	...	Un	checkable	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	5	
...	...	On Fi	eld Service	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

508.

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of Regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumerarles examined.	Total.	Number of supernumerarles in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Infantry—contd.											
Not classed.	3rd Sikh Infantry ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Not	inspected.		...
	2nd Punjab Infantry ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	12th Bengal Infantry ...	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles.	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles.	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles.	B.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.	M.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	21st Madras Pioneers ...	M.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	28th Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	8th Bengal Infantry ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...
	37th Dogras ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...		Ditto		...

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—contd.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		REMARKS.
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	
...	...	On Field Service.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	On line of march			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

508.

508—*contd.*

Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Native of Artillery inspected in India

Order.	Regiment, Company or Battery.	Command in which located.*	Number of regimental signallers examined.	Number of supernumeraries examined.	Total.	Number of supernumeraries in corps.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Average rate of sending.	SMALL FLAG. Pairs, using telescope. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Pairs. Percentage of letters read correctly.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Average rate of sending.	HELIOGRAPH. Assistant Percentage of letters read correctly.
	Infantry—concld.											
Not classed.	4th Sikh Infantry ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	Not	inspected			...
	14th Sikhs ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto			...
	33rd Punjab Infantry ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	1st ,, ,, ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	4th ,, ,, ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	27th ,, ,, ...	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.	P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	10th Madras Infantry ...	M.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	3rd Bombay Infantry ...	Bo.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...
	27th ,, ,, ...	Bo.	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto		...	...

* P.—Punjab.
B.—Bengal.
M.—Madras.
Bo.—Bombay.

Cavalry and Infantry, and each Native Mountain and Garrison Battery in the year 1897-98—concld.

LAMP.				ACCURACY.						PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED.		
INSTRUCTOR.												
Average rate of sending.	Percentage of letters read correctly.	Small flag service message.	Figure of merit.	Flag, pairs.	Heliograph, pairs.	Heliograph Assistant Instructors.	Lamps.	In all four.	Number of efficient signallers.	Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers.	Amount each.	REMARKS.
...		On line	of march.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	At	Tochi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	At	Chitral	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	At	Keng Tung	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	At	Mardan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	At	Mombassa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 255 A. G.—6-8-98—2,200.

509.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 6th August 1898.

509. The following orders are republished :—

Army Order No. 77, of 1898, as amended by Army Order No. 96, of 1898.—India Medal and Clasp—North-Western Frontier.—1. Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to command that the India medal, 1895, with clasps inscribed "Punjab Frontier 1897-98," "Malakand 1897," "Samana 1897," and "Tirah 1897-98," shall be granted to the troops employed in the recent military operations on the North-West Frontier of India, as indicated below :—

Clasp inscribed "Punjab Frontier 1897-98."

(*a*) To all troops who proceeded beyond Edwardesabad between the 10th June 1897, and the 30th January 1898, inclusive.

(*b*) To all troops beyond Jallala between the 26th July 1897, and the 23rd January 1898, inclusive.

(*c*) To all troops present at the action of Shabkadar on the 9th August 1897.

(*d*) To all troops forming part of the Mohmand Field Force.

(*e*) To all troops forming part of the garrisons of and present at Jamrud, Hari Sing-ka-Burj, Bara, and all outposts in the Peshawar Valley south of the line Jamrud-Peshawar between the 23rd August 1897, and the 6th April 1898.

(*f*) To all troops forming part of the garrisons of, and present at, the posts on the Samana, and posts beyond Kohat, from Kohat to Parachinar between the 27th August 1897, and the 2nd October 1897.

509.

509—*contd.*

(*g*) To all troops who took part in the action in the Ublan Pass on the 27th August 1897, and subsequent actions on the Samana and beyond Kohat up to the 2nd October 1897.

(*h*) To all troops forming part of the Tirah Expeditionary Force, who proceeded beyond either Kohat or Peshawar between the 2nd October 1897, and the 6th April 1898.

Clasp inscribed "Malakand 1897."

(*i*) To all troops mentioned in clause (*b*) above, who took part in the defence and relief of Malakand and Chakdara between the 26th July, and the 2nd August 1897, inclusive.

Clasp inscribed "Samana 1897."

(*k*) To all troops mentioned in clause (*f*), and to such troops in clause (*g*) as took part in the subsequent actions on the Samana up to 2nd October 1897.

Clasp inscribed "Tirah 1897-98."

(*l*) To all troops forming part of the Tirah Expeditionary Force, including Kurram Moveable Column and Peshawar Column who proceeded beyond either Kohat or Peshawar between 2nd October 1897 and 31st January 1898, inclusive.

2. Her Majesty has also been pleased to command that a bronze medal and clasps of similar pattern shall be issued to all authorized Government followers, and to the followers of Imperial Service troops, who accompanied the troops in the above-mentioned operations.

3. Officers, soldiers and others, who are already in possession of the India medal 1895, will receive the new clasp or clasps only.

509—*contd.*

4. Commanding officers and heads of departments will prepare nominal rolls of those entitled to the medal and clasps, and submit them, in the case of troops serving in the United Kingdom, to the Under-Secretary of State, War Office; in the case of troops serving in India, to the Deputy Adjutant General of the command concerned, for verification and submission direct to the Government of India, Military Department; and in the case of troops serving elsewhere, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, through the usual channel.

5. The rolls of Europeans are to be rendered in triplicate, in the form given in the Appendix, page 16. The names of officers and warrant officers will be entered in order of rank, and those of non-commissioned officers and men in alphabetical order.

6. The names of officers and soldiers who, under Articles 613, 737, 1255, 1256, and 1258, of the Royal Warrant for Pay, etc., 1897, have incurred forfeiture of the medal are to be included in the roll, and the reasons for which they have forfeited it are to be stated in the column headed "Remarks."

7. All names in the rolls are to be in printed characters, and those of officers and men who have become non-effective by death, transfer, discharge, etc., as well as of those who have forfeited the medal, are to be entered in *red* ink.

8. The rolls of natives of India are to be rendered in the manner which may hereafter be prescribed by the Government of India.

In pursuance of the instructions contained in paragraph 3 of G. G. O. No. 871 of 1898, the Commander-in-Chief directs that:—

1. Rolls shall be submitted in strict accordance with paragraphs 4 to 7 of Army Order No. 77 of 1898, except that in the case of natives, the rolls will be rendered in original only with a numerical return in duplicate in the annexed form.

509—*contd.*

2. The names of followers are to be entered in alphabetical order according to classes, their nominal rolls and numerical returns being kept distinct from those of Native officers and soldiers.

3. With reference to paragraph 6 of Army Order No. 77, of 1898, attention is invited to paragraph 34 of the provisional issue of Revised Section XXI, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, regarding the forfeiture of medals by natives.

4. In the case of natives, the full number of medals indented for in the nominal roll should be included in the numerical return with the note in the column headed "Remarks," showing the number of forfeited decorations.

5. In the case of volunteers of the Indian Volunteer Forces, the following additional certificate should be inserted at the foot of the nominal roll, which should be signed by the Officer Commanding the corps to which the claimant belonged when proceeding on field service :—

> "I certify that the individuals named in this roll were efficient volunteers when proceeding on field service."

6. In the case of followers, the following certificate should be substituted for that given at the foot of the form of medal roll :—

> "I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to receive the decoration and that they were all authorised followers $\frac{\text{paid by the State}}{\text{of the Imperial Service Troops}}$ at the time the decoration was earned."

7. Medal rolls should be carefully scrutinised to insure correctness before transmission, and must be prepared strictly in accordance with the foregoing instructions and in the prescribed form.

8. The claims on behalf of officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men, as well as those of civilians, except members of the Indian Volunteer Force, employed in departments under the Government of India (with the exception of the Ordnance and Commissariat-Transport

509—*contd.*

Departments), will be submitted in accordance with the following instructions :—

Claims on behalf of officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men, as well as those of civilians employed in departments under the Government of India (with the exception of the Ordnance and Commissariat-Transport Departments) will be submitted by heads of departments concerned direct to the Military Department of the Government of India; the heads of departments being responsible that the rolls are prepared in proper form and are accompanied by the usual certificate from the General Officer Commanding in the field, or other military officer cognisant of the applicant's services, testifying to the validity of the claim.

Medal rolls of the employés of the Ordnance and Commissariat-Transport Departments should be submitted by the Inspector-General of Ordnance and the Commissary General of the Command to the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Command concerned.

9. Claims on behalf of officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Imperial Service Troops shall be submitted by the Inspector-General of these troops direct to the Military Department of the Government of India.

10. Officers submitting medal rolls will be held responsible for the validity of the claims put forward in each case.

509—*contd.*

509.

Appendix (to Army Order No. 77 of 1896, page 16.)

CORPS OR DEPARTMENT.

Roll of individuals entitled to the India Medal of 1895 with clasps inscribed "Punjab Frontier, 1897-98," "Malakand 1897," "Samana 1897," and "Tirah 1897-98" under the terms of Army Order No. 77 of 1898, as amended by Army Order No. 96 of 1898.

Regimental or Departmental number.	Rank.	Name.	Corps to which the claimant actually belongs.	Corps or department with which claimant served during the operations.	Whether already in possession of the India medal 1895 (naming the clasp).	Entitled to Medal.	ENTITLED TO CLASPS—				Here note the clause or clauses (if any) of Army Order under which the clasps are claimed.	REMARKS.
							Punjab Frontier, 1897-98.	Malakand, 1897.	Samana, 1897.	Tirah, 1897-98.		

I certify that the individuals named in this roll were actually present at the operations for which the medals and clasps are claimed as above detailed.

Place _____

Date _____

_____

Signature (and rank) of officer personally cognisant of the claimants' services.

509.

509—*concld.*

*Numerical return of*_____*entitled to the India Medal, 1895, with clasps inscribed "Punjab Frontier, 1897-98," "Malakand 1897," "Samana 1897" and "Tirah 1897-98."*

	NUMBER OF					REMARKS.
		CLASPS.				
	Medals.	Punjab Frontier, 1897-98.	Malakand, 1897.	Samana, 1897.	Tirah, 1897-98.	
Native officers ...						
Non-commissioned officers and soldiers.						
Followers ...						

Station _____

Date _____

Commanding Officer
or
Head of Department.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 229 A. G.—18-8-98.—2,200.

510.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 6th August 1898.

510. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 509 of 1898, it is notified, for information and guidance, that the war services of officers engaged in the operations on the North-West Frontier during 1897-98 will be recorded in the "Army List" and "Records of service" as detailed below :—

1. "Tirah, 1897-98" for those who served with the Tirah Expeditionary Force, followed when necessary by any of the particular actions or engagements mentioned below :—

(1) Action of Chagru Kotal.—(G. G. O. 58 of 1898.)

(2) Action of Dargai.—(G. G. O. 58 of 1898.)

(3) Capture of the Sampagha Pass.—(G.G.O. 58 of 1898.)

(4) Capture of the Arhanga Pass.—(G. G. O. 58 of 1898.)

(5) Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7th November 1897.—(G. G. O. 244 of 1898.)

(6) Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9th November 1897.—(G. G. O. 244 of 1898.)

(7) Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16th November 1897.—(G. G. O. 244 of 1898.)

(8) Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24th November 1897.—(G. G. O. 244 of 1898.)

(9) Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis.—(G. G. O. 244 of 1898.)

(10) Operations in the Bara Valley, 7th to 14th December 1897.—(G. G. O. 244 of 1898.)

510—*contd.*

(11) Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25th to 30th December 1897.—(G. G. O. 244 of 1898.)

(12) Affair at Shinkamar on 29th January 1898.—(G. G. O. 483 of 1898.)

2. "North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98" followed by the word—

(*a*) Tochi,

(*b*) Malakand,

(*c*) Mohmand,

(*d*) Utman Khel,

(*e*) Buner,

for those who served with these forces.

3. The following particular incidents will be recorded under the heading mentioned in paragraph 2 above :—

(*A*) "Action at Maizar, 10th June 1897."—(G. G. O. 773 of 1897) to precede the word "Tochi."

(*B*) (1) Defence of Malakand.—(G. G. O. 1089 of 1897.)

(2) Relief of Malakand.—(G. G. O. 1089 of 1897.)

(3) Defence of Chakdarra.—(G. G. O. 1089 of 1897.)

(4) Relief of Chakdarra.—(G. G. O. 1089 of 1897.)

(5) Action at Landakai.—(G. G. O. 1089 of 1897.)

(6) Operations in Bajaur.—(G. G. O. 1317 of 1897.)

(7) Operations in the Mamund country.—(G. G. O. 1317 of 1897.)

The first four will be entered immediately after the general heading "North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98," and the remaining three will follow the word "Malakand."

(*C*) Following the word "Buner" will be entered "Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass".—(G. G. O. 217 of 1898.)

510.

510—*concld.*

(*D*) The following will be entered immediately after the general heading "North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98":—

(1) Engagement near Shabkadr, 9th August 1897 (G.G.O. 1188 of 1897.)

(2) Action of the Ublan Pass, 27th August 1897 (G.G.O. 1141 of 97.)

(3) Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during August and September 1897.—(G. G. O. 1417 of 1897.)

(4) Defence of the Samana Forts.—(G. G. O. 1417 of 1897.)

(5) Relief of Gulistan.—(G. G. O. 1417 of 1897.)

(6) Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Colonel Richardson, 20th August to 1st October 1897.—(G. G. O. 304 of 1898.)

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 191 A. G.—11-8-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 6th August 1898.

511. The undermentioned officers and non-commissioned officers having passed an examination in Army Signalling at the Kasauli Central School, according to the prescribed tests, are granted certificates of qualification as noted against their names :—

Rank and name.	Corps.	Class of certificate.
Lieut. McClellan, H. T. ...	4th Dragoon Guards	Special.
,, Mathew-Lannowe, E. B.	1st Bn. The Queen's (R. W. S.) Regt.	Ditto.
,, Rawling, C. G. ...	1st Bn. Somersetshire Light Infantry ...	Ditto.
,, Ovans, C. P. J. ...	2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers	Ditto.
,, Hickie, C. J. ...	1st Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment ...	Ditto.
2nd-Lieut. Walker, J. D. G. ...	1st Bn. Royal Highlanders	Ditto.
Lieut. Johnston, F. E. ...	1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regiment ...	Ditto.
,, Colston, H. K. ...	2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment	Ditto.
,, Byrne, F. J. ...	2nd Bn. The Connaught Rangers ...	Ditto.
,, Bogle, J. S. ...	"Q. O." Corps of Guides Infantry ...	Ditto.
,, Wynter, C. P. ...	2nd Sikh Infantry	Ditto.
Captain Bolton, A. H. ...	13th Bombay Infantry	Ditto.
Lieut. Chatterton, G. D. L. ...	1st Sikh Infantry	Instructor.
Bombardier Coleman, T. A. ...	11th Field Battery, Royal Artillery ...	Assistant Instructor.
Corporal Walters, A. ...	41st ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	Ditto.
,, Rogers, F. J. ...	50th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	Ditto.
Bombardier Barrie, D. W. ...	59th ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	Ditto.

511—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Corps.	Class of certificate.
Bombardier, Allen, S. A. ...	No. 9 Mountain Battery Royal Artillery	Assistant Instructor.
,, Gill, J. B. ...	,, 1 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	Ditto.
,, Castle, P. ...	No. 33 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery.	Ditto.
Corporal McLellan, H. ...	4th Dragoon Guards	Ditto.
,, Crudge, F. ...	1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment ...	Ditto.
,, King, P. R. ...	1st ,, Somersetshire Light Infantry ...	Ditto.
,, Vallis, H. G. ...	1st ,, Royal Scots Fusiliers ...	Ditto.
Sergeant Turier, W. C. ...	1st ,, Gloucestershire Regiment ...	Ditto.
Lance-Sergeant Russell, T. ...	1st ,, Gloucestershire Regiment ...	Ditto.
Corporal Hammond, G. ...	1st ,, Hampshire Regiment ...	Ditto.
,, Mitchell, A. ...	1st ,, Royal Highlanders ...	Ditto.
,, Barritt, F. ...	1st ,, Northamptonshire Regiment ...	Ditto.
,, Sweatman, H. ...	1st ,, Royal West Kent ,, ...	Ditto.
,, Lawlor, R. T. ...	2nd ,, East Lancashire ,, ...	Ditto.
,, Cullen, R. ...	1st ,, North Staffordshire ,, ...	Ditto.
,, Winter, A. ...	2nd ,, York and Lancaster ,, ...	Ditto.
,, Jennings, T. ...	2nd ,, The Connaught Rangers ...	Ditto.
,, Sullivan, G. ...	2nd ,, The Connaught Rangers ...	Ditto.
,, Cleary, J. ...	2nd ,, Royal Munster Fusiliers ...	Ditto.
,, Cleverly, S. ...	3rd ,, Rifle Brigade	Ditto.

512. The Government of India have sanctioned* the free issue of two pairs of flannel drawers, of hospital pattern, to all British soldiers embarking for England, whether with their units or as individuals, to whom no cloth trousers or cloth pantaloons are supplied.

* Military Department No. 386-D., dated 25th January 1898.

2. With the exception of those required for troops sailing from Calcutta *direct* to England, which will be made up at the Army Clothing Factory, Alipur, drawers will be made up at the Army Clothing Factory, Madras.

512—*contd.*

Commanding Officers will submit their indents accordingly on Superintendents of Army Clothing, with a request that the drawers may be sent to the Commissariat Department at port of embarkation for distribution as laid down in paragraphs 3 and 4.

3. The drawers will be distributed, at the port of embarkation, as under —

(*a*) To troops sailing from Bombay by the Commissariat Storekeeper General, Bombay.

(*b*) To troops sailing *direct* from Madras or Rangoon by the Commissariat Storekeeper General, Madras, and the Commissariat Store and Shipping Officer, Rangoon, respectively.

(*c*) To troops sailing *direct* from Karachi by the Chief Commissariat Officer, Karachi.

(*d*) To troops sailing from Aden by the Chief Commissariat Officer, Aden.

(*e*) To troops sailing *direct* from Calcutta by the Commissariat Store and Shipping Officer, Calcutta.

4. Troops which embark at Madras, Rangoon, Karachi and Calcutta, but who are transhipped at Bombay, will have the drawers distributed to them by the Commissariat Storekeeper General at the latter port.

5. Cloth trousers now in regimental charge, rendered obsolete by the introduction of the new clothing scheme, are to be returned at once to the Army Clothing Factory, Madras.

These cloth trousers will, as far as possible, be reissued* to units and individuals of the same branch of the service when leaving India for England, in lieu of the flannel drawers authorised above. The issue of the cloth trousers will be made direct to units by the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras.

* Military Department No. 1400-D., dated 23rd March 1898.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 260 A. G.—10-8-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 8th August 1898.

513. The *London Gazettes* of the 1st and 5th July 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 25th July 1898.

514. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments on the personal Staff of Lieutenant-General Sir B. C. Russell, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Commanding the Forces, Bengal :—

Major St. J. C. Gore, 5th Dragoon Guards, to be Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Major Bewicke-Copley, vacated. Dated 1st July 1898.

Captain J. Strachey, 11th Bengal Infantry, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain MacLaren, on leave. Dated 15th June 1898.

515. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Deolali Depôt.—Major R. H. Kellie, 2nd Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel E. H. Fitzherbert, whose tenure of the appointment has expired. Dated 12th July 1898.

17th Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant R. C. Smith, Gloucestershire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 7th July 1898.

515—*contd.*

Native Artillery.—Captain G. R. Lamb to be Commandant Punjab Garrison Battery, *vice* L. C. Gordon, appointed Commandant, No. 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery. Dated 6th April 1898.

Native Mountain Artillery.—Lieutenant C. R. Kelly, No. 18 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, to be Officiating Subaltern, *vice* E. E. Edlmann, granted 1 year's furlough. Dated 23rd June 1898.

4th Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant R. P. W. Quin, Officiating Wing Officer, 27th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant C. R. M. Hutchinson, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 9th June 1898.

2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant G. A. Perreau, Officiating Wing Officer, 14th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

4th Madras Pioneers.—Lieutenant J. Grattan, Officiating Wing Officer, 23rd Madras Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

7th Bombay Lancers.—Lieutenant C. B. Loring, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Vincent, promoted Squadron Commander *pro tem.*

Lieutenant R. L. C. Wilkinson, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Ware, vacated on appointment to the Political Department.

19th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant J. D'Oyly, Wiltshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer. Dated 4th July 1898.

Merwara Battalion.—Lieutenant L. E. Fagan, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, 6th Madras Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer.

516. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave Captain F. A. Wilson, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Bombay Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Department and is posted to the Bengal Command.

On completion of a tour of Submarine Mining duty Lieutenant F. P. Rundle, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Military Works Department, Bombay Command.

G. O. C. C. No. 475 of 1898 posting Captain A. L. Swainson, Royal Engineers, to the Bengal Command, is cancelled.

---

517. *Indian Submarine Mining Company.*—Lieutenant F. A. Iles, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Indian Submarine Mining Company, *vice* Lieutenant F. P. Rundle, Royal Engineers.

---

518. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Madras Command.*—The services of No. 1303, Third Grade Hospital Assistant Mir Nasir Ali, are dispensed with as he has been declared physically unfit for further service.

---

519. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bombay Command.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistant qualified for promotion to the next higher grade on 25th of October 1897, and is entitled to the pay of the same with effect from the date specified against his name:—

No. 145, Second Grade, Nubeebux Ellahibux.	1st April 1898.

513—520.

520. Erratum. G. O. C. C. 430, dated 28th June 1898, page 278, for "Royal Engineers" against the name of Lieutenant S. Lethbridge read "Royal Artillery."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 256 A. G.—10-8-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 12th August 1898.

521. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain D. S. Buist, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Military Secretary to the Resident, Hyderabad, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Sorell, on leave. Dated 7th May 1898.

Station Staff, Roorkee.—Captain R. St. G. Gordon, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, *vice* Lieutenant R. B. Crofton, Royal Artillery, resigned. Dated 11th July 1898.

Station Staff, Naini Tal.—Captain H A. Iggulden, 2nd Battation Derbyshire Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Captain H. C. Fergusson, resigned. Dated 16th July 1898.

1st Bengal Lancers.—Lieutenant G. Knowles, officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Bombay Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity.

16th Bengal Infantry.—Lieutenant R. J. Cuming, officiating Wing Officer, 16th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

5th Punjab Cavalry.—Lieutenant G. Chrystie, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Elsmie, appointed Squadron Commander, *pro tem.* Dated 26th April 1898.

1st Sikh Infantry.—Captain K. O. Burne, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Barratt, seconded for employment with the Mombassa Contingent. Dated 5th February 1898.

2nd Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant W. C. Nicholson, Wing Officer, 3rd Madras Light Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer.

521—526.

522. The undermentioned have passed the examinations noted against their names :—

4th July 1898.

Higher Standard in Urdu.

Lieutenant A. H. Marindin, Aide-de-Camp, The Black Watch.

No. 3906, Lance-Corporal J. Lee, 2nd Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

Lower Standard in Urdu.

Captain R. G. T. Baker-Carr, Aide-de-Camp, Rifle Brigade.

---

523. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Assistant Surgeon Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned second class Military Assistant Surgeon, under five years' service, having passed his departmental examination, is entitled to the enhanced rate of pay of his class, *i.e.*, as second class Assistant Surgeon, above five years' service, with effect from the date noted against his name :—

Percival Beatson Mills ... 25th October 1897.

---

524. The undermentioned veterinary officers, who have completed, or will shortly complete, their present tour of service in India, are directed, on relief, to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, paragraph 212 (*i*), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*) :—

Veterinary-Captain F. W. Forsdyke.

" " A. E. Richardson.

" Lieutenant H. A. Sullivan.

---

525. The following Army Order, dated 1st May 1898, is re-published :—

INFANTRY DRILL.

Army Order 71.—Amendments of Infantry Drill have been approved, and will be issued to all concerned.

---

526. The attention of all officers of Royal Engineers is directed to the memorandum, reproduced below, amend-

526—*contd.*

ing Corps Memorandum No. 599 (published in G. O. C. C. No. 768 of 1896) :—

MEMORANDUM.

Technical qualifications of Lieutenants, Royal Engineers, for promotion.

1. On and after the 1st April 1899, Lieutenants who have passed the departmental examination in India for Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, or for Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department, will be required to pass the test prescribed in paragraph 3 (*b*), Royal Engineers Corps Memorandum No. 599, dated 1st October 1896.

2. The following is therefore to be substituted for paragraph 11 of the above-quoted Corps Memorandum :—

"The certificate of having passed the departmental examination in India for Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, or for Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department, will be accepted in lieu of the test prescribed in paragraph 3 (*a*); or, if the certificate be not obtainable, a reference to the date of the *Indian Gazette*, in which the result of the examination was published, will suffice."

WAR OFFICE; *5th May 1898.*

W. SALMOND,
Deputy Adjutant-General, R. E.

2. G. O. C. C. No. 768 of 1896 is amended as follows :—

Paragraph 2.—Omit the words from "or in the case of officers" to the end of the paragraph, and *substitute*—

"Officers who have passed the departmental examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, or Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department, will be exempted from passing the test prescribed in paragraph 3 (*a*) of the Corps Memorandum quoted above. On and after 1st April 1899, all officers will be required to pass the test prescribed in paragraph 3 (*b*) before promotion to the rank of Captain.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 267 A. G.—15-8-98.—2,200

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 13th August 1898.

527. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the personal staff of Lieutenant-General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., officiating in command of the Forces, Punjab :—

Major H. D. Fanshawe, 19th Hussars, to officiate as Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp. Dated 5th July 1898.

528. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Native Mountain Artillery.—Captain and Brevet-Major A. W. Money, 34th Field Battery, to be Commandant, No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery, *vice* G. F. W. St. John' vacated on promotion. Dated 20th July 1898.

Lieutenant G. G. W. Corrie, No. 4 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, to be officiating subaltern, *vice* W. F. F. Corrie, granted twelve months' leave. Dated 22nd June 1898.

529. The undermentioned officers, who attended the course of veterinary instruction at Simla from 20th April to 19th July 1898, have passed the required examination :

Major J. G. Turner*	...	Viceroy's Body Guard.
,, W. G. Ley	{	1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment.

* With credit.

529—*contd.*

Captain H. McN. Patterson.	5th Bengal Cavalry.
Captain E. W. Boudier ...	17th Bengal Cavalry.
„ L. W. P. East, D.S.O.	Royal Artillery.
Surgeon-Captain E. A. Burnside.	Army Medical Staff.
Lieutenant H. D. Foulkes...	Royal Artillery.
„ C. J. Eccles ...	16th Lancers.
„ C. H. Taylor	2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.
2nd-Lieutenant D. J. Murch...	Royal Artillery.

530. It is notified for general information that from the 1st September 1898 the families of officers proceeding as "entitled" passengers on boardship, whether travelling on Indian or Imperial Service, will pay the same rates of messing as "not entitled" passengers, *i.e.*, those laid down in scale II of paragraph 518, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

Payments for the families referred to in note (*a*) to paragraph 518, Volume X, Part I, will however still continue to be restricted to a maximum charge of 10 shillings per diem.

531. It is notified for general information that two packages, which were landed at Karachi on 9th January 1898 from the Imperial Service Transport *Avoca* on the arrival of that vessel from South Africa, are still lying unclaimed.

The contents of the boxes, which are marked as under:

"Wynberg" (apparently the place of that name in South Africa)

and

"H. W. D. R. A."

"Fort George,"

"Mauritius"

531—*contd.*

are as follows :

1st Box.—Army Forms and books.

2nd Box.—Clothing consisting of white puggries, khaki helmet covers and tops, khaki coats and trousers, putties, leather chin straps, good-conduct badges, brass buttons and rings ; also an old red coat with a Sergeant-Major's badge and collar badges of a tiger within a wreath.

These boxes will be handed over to the owner or owners on application to the Assistant-Adjutant General, Bombay Command.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 272 A. G.—16-8-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 15th August 1898.

532. The *London Gazettes* of the 8th and 12th July 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 1st August 1898.

533. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel A. McL. Mills, Commandant, 37th Dogras, to officiate as Colonel on the Staff, Ferozepore, *vice* Colonel (Brigadier-General) Bruce, officiating in command of the Rohilkhand District. Dated 27th July 1898.

534. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief :—

16th Lancers.—Lieutenant C. M. Dixon to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain E. deG. Beaumont, whose tenure of appointment is about to expire. Dated 8th August 1898.

535. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

33rd Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant J. G. Lyons, officiating Wing Officer, 19th Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

535—*contd.*

6th Bombay Cavalry.—Lieutenant A. M. Kettlewell, supernumerary on the establishment of the 5th Bombay Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Mathew, seconded on appointment as an Adjutant of Volunteers.

---

536. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, Lieutenant H. G. Joly de Lotbiniere, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras Command.

---

537. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Royal Engineers.—Lieutenant C. G. W. Hunter, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, for nine months, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—9th year commenced 25th July 1898.

---

538. Duties of Commanding Officers in regard to the grant of messing allowance :—

1. Men enlisted in India after the 31st March 1898.

With regard to men enlisted in India after the 31st March 1898, it will be the duty of the Commanding Officer, as a condition of the grant of messing allowance, except in the case of a soldier who holds a permanent rank above that of private (lance-corporal's rank and acting rank not being recognized as permanent rank)—

(*a*) To obtain from the soldier such information as will allow of his age being verified by a certificate of birth, or by unimpeachable documentary evidence.

(*b*) If such information cannot be obtained, to determine, in consultation with the medical officer, whether, judging from the length of time during which the soldier has served, and his appearance, etc., there are sufficient grounds for believing that he has really reached the age of 19.

538—*contd.*

(*c*) To ascertain whether he has been a full period of six months under training, exclusive of days of absence and days in hospital, and whether during the period of such training he has made satisfactory progress.

(*d*) In the case of a soldier specially enlisted, to obtain from the medical officer a certificate that he has reached the full physical standard for a soldier of the arm in which he may be serving. The soldier will be periodically examined to see whether he fulfils this condition.

2. Men enlisted before the 1st April 1898.

The provisions of India Army Circulars, clause 92 of 1898, relating to the grant of messing allowance and the prospective abolition of deferred pay will be carefully explained to every soldier enlisted before the 1st April 1898 and now serving in India, and he will be told that his election to come under the new regulations must be made before the 1st October 1898.

It will be the duty of the Officer Commanding to ascertain whether any soldier who elects to come under the new regulations fulfils the requisite conditions as stated in paragraphs 3 and 5 of the India Army Circular, proceeding when necessary as directed for men enlisted in India after the 31st March 1898. Should these conditions be satisfied, the soldier should be required to sign a statement in *red* ink upon his record of service to the effect that he elects to come under the new rules.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 285 A. G.—16-8-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 16th August 1898.

539. The *London Gazettes* of the 15th and 19th July 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 8th August 1898.

540. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the Personal Staff of Major-General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., Commanding Lahore District :—

Lieutenant A. Savory, 4th Hussars, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant Smith, on leave. Dated 4th July 1898.

541. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointments on the Head Quarters Staff of the Punjab Command :—

(1) Colonel St. J. F. Michell, Assistant Quarter Master General, to officiate as Deputy Adjutant General, *vice* Brigadier-General Nicholson, on leave, from 7th April to 27th June 1898.

(2) Colonel J. A. Barlow, Assistant Adjutant General, to officiate as Deputy Adjutant General, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Brigadier-General Nicholson, on leave, from 28th June to 6th July 1898.

(3) Major M. H. S. Grover, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General, *vice* Colonel Michell, officiating as Deputy Adjutant General, from 7th April to 27th June 1898, (the period from 7th April to 4th May, in addition to his other duties.)

541—*contd.*

Major M. H. S. Grover, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General, *vice* Colonel Michell, officiating as Colonel on the Staff, from 28th June to 2nd July 1898.

Captain T. Jermyn, 2nd Sikh Infantry, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, *vice* Major Grover, from 5th May to 2nd July 1898.

---

542. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the Personal Staff of Lieutenant-General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., officiating in command of the Forces, Punjab :—

Lieutenant A. Savory, 4th Hussars, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp. Dated 5th July 1898.

---

543. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel F. S. F. Stokes, Assistant Adjutant General, Mhow District, to officiate as Deputy Adjutant General, Bombay Command, *vice* Colonel (Brigadier-General) Curteis, officiating in command of the Bangalore District, or until further orders. Dated 1st August 1898.

---

544. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

37th Dogras.—Lieutenant W. H. Nicolson, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 23rd April 1898.

40th Pathans.—Lieutenant G. C. Garratt, Royal Munster Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 10th July 1898.

544—*contd.*

23rd Madras Light Infantry.—Lieutenant A. V. W. Hope, Wing Officer, 27th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Captain Erck, promoted Wing Commander. Dated 13th May 1898.

(Lieutenant Hope will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant G. Rooke and below Lieutenant E. B. Barratt.)

Lieutenant A. V. W. Hope, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant. Dated 13th May 1898.

4th Bombay Cavalry.—Lieutenant R. H. Raymond, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Fraser, vacated. Dated 4th May 1898.

7th Bombay Lancers.—Lieutenant J. Talbot, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Vincent, vacated. Dated 24th June 1898.

2nd Bombay Grenadiers.—Lieutenant A. C. Edwardes, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Peart, seconded for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

4th Bombay Rifles.—Captain C. O. O. Tanner, Wing Officer, 29th Bombay Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

26th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant A. L. Barrett, Staff Corps, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Godfrey, seconded on appointment to the Indian Contingent, British Central Africa Protectorate, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Hong Kong Regiment.

(Lieutenant Barrett will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant E. F. Orton and below Lieutenant A. W. Chitty.)

539—545.

545. It is notified for general information that officers and others permitted to make their own arrangements for passage and who are entitled to the grant of passage-money, will in future receive Rs. 625 for a first-class passage instead of Rs. 525 as heretofore under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, paragraph 200.

General Officers entitled to reserved accommodation will receive Rs. 937-8-0 in future instead of Rs. 787-8-0.

The necessary corrections to Army Regulations, India, will shortly be issued.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 289 A. G.—17-8-28.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 24th August 1898.

546. The *London Gazettes* of the 22nd and 26th July 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 15th August 1898.

547. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Murray, Royal Artillery, Assistant Adjutant General, Bangalore District, to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General, *vice* Colonel More-Molyneux, appointed a Colonel on the Staff. Dated 27th July 1898.

548. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. Martin, Commandant 1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles, to officiate as Deputy Adjutant General in India, *vice* Colonel (Brigadier-General) Money, officiating in command of the Allahabad District. Dated 23rd July 1898.

549. Captain H. G. Stainforth, 4th Bengal Cavalry, to be Assistant Inspector of Army Signalling, Punjab and Bengal Commands, for the cold season 1898-99.

546—555.

550. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles.—2nd-Lieutenant F. H. Bridges, officiating Wing Officer, 17th Bengal Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

2nd Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant J. R. Broun, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 28th July 1898.

Lieutenant P. E. Knapp, Devonshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 30th July 1898.

7th Madras Infantry.—Captain J. Kendall, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Thornton, removed from the service, and to remain seconded whilst employed as an Adjutant of Volunteers. Dated 17th June 1898.

Captain H. W. Johnston, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander *pro tem., vice* Captain Kendall. Dated 17th June 1898.

11th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant A. Shairp, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant B. Scott, vacated on appointment to the Military Accounts Department.

33rd Madras Infantry.—Captain S. R. Stevens, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander *pro tem., vice* Captain Johnson, seconded for employment in Gilgit. Dated 12th February 1898.

Lieutenant W. H. Simpson, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Stevens. Dated 12th February 1898.

1st Bombay Lancers.—Lieutenant H. R. Hopwood, Wing Officer, 2nd Madras Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 29th July 1898.

14th Bombay Infantry.—Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) J. M. Candy, Commandant 17th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Colonel Lyster, vacated. Dated 5th August 1898.

551. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel:—

Major C. W. S. Hallett ... 2nd Bn. Royal Scots.

" E. F. Gosset { 1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment.

" T. N. Bagnall ... Ditto.

" W. R. H. Beresford Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

" A. H. B. Cavaye { 2nd Bn. K. O. Scottish Borderers.

" W. C. Ross { 2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry.

---

552. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native Regiment:—

Major T. H. Haughton ... 2nd Madras Infantry.

" H. T. King ... 25th Madras Infantry.

Capt. (temporary Major) C. H. M. Hitchins. } 14th " "

Capt. (temporary Major) H. G. Sutton. } 27th " "

Capt. (temporary Major) H. N. Taylor, D.S.O. } 30th " "

Capt. (temporary Major) C. R. Keate. } 31st " "

Capt. (temporary Major) M. T. Shewen. } 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

546—555.

553. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain :—

Lieut. F. Lyon	...	Royal Artillery
„ H. W. M. Parker	...	„ „
„ G. V. Davidson	...	„ „
„ H. C. Moultrie	...	„ „
„ E. E. Edlmann, D.S.O.	}	„ „
„ R. E. Home	...	„ „

---

554. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Assistant Surgeon Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned second class Military Assistant Surgeons, under 5 years' service having passed their departmental examination, are entitled to the enhanced rate of pay of their class, *i.e.*, as second class Assistant Surgeons, above five years' service, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

George Edward Shaw	... 6th January 1898.
George Patrick O'Brien.	... 25th January 1898.
Edward Archer	... 1st May 1898.

---

555. G. O. C. C. No. 427, of 1898, is cancelled.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 303 A. G.—25-8-98—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 30th August 1898.

556. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Major W. E. Sturges, Northumberland Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, Head Quarters, Punjab Command, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, Army Head Quarters, *vice* Colonel Hill, on special duty. Dated 8th August 1898.

557. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Station Staff, Murree.—Captain F. H. G. Cunliffe, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be Station Staff Officer. Dated 9th August 1898.

4th Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant A. G. Ames, supernumerary on the establishment of the 5th Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Miles, seconded for employment in Gilgit.

Lieutenant J. D. Stirling, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is transferred in the same capacity.

1st Bombay Lancers.—Lieutenant A. F. C. Williams, supernumerary, on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Templer, appointed Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*

557—*contd.*

4th Bombay Rifles.—Captain J. J. D. Sillery, Wing Officer, 25th Bombay Rifles, to be officiating Wing Officer, as a temporary measure.

---

558. With reference to G. G. O. No. 867 of 1898, Lieutenant-Colonel M. E. H. O. Welch, Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to the Madras Command.

---

559. The following alteration is made to the Bengal Route Book, 1877 :—

In Route No. 23 *expunge* the stage " Rotihai " and all the entries against it, and *substitute* the following :

Names of stages and size of encamping grounds.	Distance.		Remarks.
	Miles.	Total.	
Rotihai b. r.s. (550 yards × 200 yards).	13	215	A very small village on the left bank of the Chowput river, west of the Indore-Gwalior road and east of the Goona-Baran Railway. Encamping ground north-west of Rotihai village, between the river and the railway. The Goona-Indore road crosses the north-eastern corner of the encamping ground. Supplies must be procured from Goona or from Raghogarh, a large village 7 miles distant, but road to it rough and hilly. Good water from one well on camp ground, and one in Dâk Bungalow compound, 200 yards south-east of camp ground; another well in Rotihai village. Water plentiful for a brigade except in a very dry season, country very hilly; road as in last stage; the Chowput river is crossed by a masonry bridge, fit for all arms.

(*N.B.*—Necessary alterations to totals should be made.)

556—560.

560. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Madras Command.*—The undermentioned Native military pupils, having passed their final examination, are admitted into the service as Sub-Hospital Assistants, with effect from the 30th June 1898 :—

No. 1326, John Rajaratnam.

No. 1327, Muhammad Abdul Azim Khan.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 305 A. G.—31-8-98.—2,200.

561.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 30th August 1898.

561. The following officers and non-commissioned officers who attended the School of Musketry, Bellary, have been awarded certificates as shown against their names :—

Order of merit.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	No. of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lieut. F. V. L. Pritchard ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	880	Officer's "Extra" certificate of musketry.
2	„ W. M. Guthrie-Smith	Ditto ...	837	
3	„ A. J. L. Dyer ...	The Cheshire Regiment ...	831	
4	„ P. S. Hicks ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	823	
5	„ B. T. Ready ...	The Welsh Regiment ...	812	
6	„ N. B. G. Strong ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	806	
7	„ E. R. Clutterbuck ...	4th Hussars	804	
8	Captain F. D. Finlay ...	The Suffolk Regiment ...	803	
9	Lieut. H. L. Haughton ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	800	
10	„ G. A. F. Sanders ...	Ditto ...	798	
11	Captain J. W. Orchard ...	Ditto ...	794	
12	Lieut. P. S. F. Claridge ...	Ditto ...	789	
13	Captain H. B. Dyson ...	The Royal Scots ...	771	

561.

561—*contd.*

Order of merit.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	No. of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lieut. H. L. Hole ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	629	Officer's certificate of musketry.
	,, H. N. Blakeney ...	The Middlesex Regiment ...	629	
3	2nd-Lieut. E. L. Roddy ...	,, Cheshire ,, ...	610	
4	Lieut. R. E. Maffett ...	,, West Riding ,, ...	596	
5	,, A. G. Crawford ...	Indian Staff Corps ...	587	
6	2nd-Lieut. C. O. Ritchie ...	The South Staffordshire Regt.	562	
1	Color-Sergeant Frederick Hornsey.	1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regt.	597	Warrant and non-commissioned officer's certificate of musketry.
2	Color-Sergeant H. W. Goble ...	2nd ,, West Riding ,,	588	
3	,, John Shipley	,, ,, South Staffordshire Regiment.	578	
4	Sergeant Frank Allen ...	4th Hussars	575	
5	,, J. T. Fielding ...	2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment	574	
6	,, Samuel Sandry ...	,, Bn. Suffolk Regiment ...	571	
7	,, H. A Allridge ...	,, ,, South Staffordshire Regiment.	570	
8	,, William Kirby ...	1st Bn. Cheshire Regiment ...	564	
9	Color-Sergeant J. T. Elliott ...	,, ,, East Yorkshire Regt.	562	
10	,, Charles Collyer	2nd ,, Suffolk Regiment ...	561	
11	Squadron Quarter Master-Sergeant William Whateley.	19th Hussars	559	
12	Color-Sergeant Thomas Harlow.	2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment ...	550	
13	Squadron Quarter Master-Sergeant W. E. Hill.	4th Hussars	547	
	Sergeant William Turner ...	2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment	547	
15	,, A. L. Plant ...	1st ,, Cheshire Regiment	542	
	,, John Wildbore ...	2nd ,, Essex ,,	542	
17	,, William West ...	1st ,, Middlesex ,,	535	
18	,, James Mansell ...	2nd ,, Welsh ,,	504	
19	,, George Walker ...	,, ,, ,, ,,	497	

561—*concld.*

Order of merit.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	No. of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Jemadar Abdul Karim ...	25th Madras Infantry ...	457	Certificate of qualification in musketry.
2	Havildar Poshalu ...	1st ,, Pioneers ...	454	
3	Subadar Abdul Latif ...	,, ,, ,, ...	448	
3	Havildar Murry Doss ...	19th ,, Infantry ...	448	
5	,, Muhammad Ziya Ullah	23rd ,, ,, ...	447	
5	Havildar Abdur Rahman ...	24th ,, ,, ...	447	
7	,, Rangasami ...	25th ,, ,, ...	444	
8	Jemadar Mahendar Sing Bisht	10th ,, ,, ...	442	
9	,, Dalayya	14th ,, ,, ...	441	
9	Havildar Virasami ...	22nd ,, ,, ...	441	
11	,, Arumugam ...	"Q. O." Sappers and Miners	440	
12	Jemadar Venkatanarayanasami	9th Madras Infantry ...	435	
13	,, Abdul Basith ...	3rd ,, Light Infantry ...	433	
14	,, Muhammad Akbar ...	11th ,, Infantry ...	432	
15	,, Muhammad Mustafa	28th ,, ,, ...	430	
16	,, Khalilullah Khan ...	24th ,, ,, ...	427	
17	,, Tandavarayan ...	28th ,, ,, ...	426	
18	Havildar Parshad Suba ...	10th ,, ,, ...	424	
19	Jemadar Ali Bahadur ...	29th ,, ,, ...	419	
20	Havildar-Major Sayyid Rasul.	1st ,, Lancers ...	413	

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 312 A. G.—1-9-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 30th August 1898.

562. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Major H. St. L. Wood, D.S.O., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Southern Shan States, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Madras Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Murray, officiating as Assistant Quarter Master General, Intelligence Branch or until further orders. Dated 8th August 1898.

2nd Madras Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant C. J. White. Royal Irish Rifles, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 31st July 1898.

5th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant E. C. Alexander, Dorsetshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 5th August 1898.

6th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant H. N. Young, officiating Wing Officer, 17th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

26th Madras Infantry.—Captain M. A. B. Kappey, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Campbell, seconded for employment in Gilgit.

Lieutenant F. V. L. Pritchard, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Bousfield, seconded for employment with the Nayar Brigade.

Lieutenant O. St. J. Skeen, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Kappey.

562—*contd.*

Aden Troop.—Captain McL. J. Gordon, Squadron Officer, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain Wadeson, vacated. Dated 30th July 1898.

3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant H. K. Dalyell, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Warner, vacated. Dated 5th June 1898.

---

563. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment:—

Major R. W. MacLeod	29th Punjab Infantry (attached to 30th Punjab Infantry).
Captain (temporary Major) E. P. Wood.	20th Madras Infantry.

---

564. At the examination for promotion held at stations abroad in May 1898, the undermentioned officer, serving on the Indian establishment, passed in the subjects mentioned against his name.—

Lieut. H. G. Joly deLotbiniere.	Royal Engineers.

Subjects (*c*), (*d*), and (*g*), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for rank of Captain.

565. With reference to Army Regulations, India, Voume II, section XIX (Provisional), paragraph 6-B, the corps leaving India and Aden are—

18th Hussars	... For South Africa.
2nd Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment.	For Aden.
2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry.	For Mauritius.
2nd Battalion Manchester Regiment.	For England.
2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry.	For Ceylon.
1st Battalion Gordon Highlanders.	For England.
2nd Battalion Royal Irish Rifles.	For England.

II.—Detailed instructions for the transfer of men now serving with the above corps, indicating the classes to proceed with each corps to their destination, have been issued to all concerned.

III.—Men of the above named corps serving on, or as probationers for, the Indian Unattached List, should be called upon to elect for any corps of their own arm on the Indian establishment that has not served in this country, on its tour of Indian Service—

in the case of cavalry, more than six years ;
in the case of infantry, more than ten years.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 313 A. G.—1-9-98.—2,200.

566.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 31st August 1898.

566. General Sir William Lockhart, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., is pleased to present the following musketry prizes to be competed for during the season 1898-99:—

(1) A silver cup, value Rs. 500, to the British Service.

(2) A silver cup, value Rs. 500, to the Native Army.

(3) A Magdala gold medal to the best shot in the Native Army.

One cup will be awarded to the British Service team and the other to the Native Army team making the highest aggregate score at the annual meetings of the following Rifle Associations:—

(*a*) The Bengal Presidency Rifle Association at Meerut.

(*b*) The Southern India Rifle Association at Bangalore.

(*c*) The Bombay Presidency Rifle Association at Poona.

(*d*) The Hyderabad Rifle Association at Secunderabad.

(*e*) The Burma Rifle Association at Mandalay.

The Magdala gold medal will be awarded to that native officer, non-commissioned officer or man making the highest aggregate score in the competition.

Conditions:

Distances.—200, 600 and 800 yards.

Rounds.—Nine at each distance—last seven to count.

Targets and scoring.—As laid down in the Bengal Presidency Rifle Association rules.

566.

566—*contd.*

Positions.—200 yards standing.

600 and 800 yards any military.

Rifles or carbines and ammunition.—Any of service pattern.

Teams firing with the Martini-Henry *carbine* will be allowed 18 points per team as the handicap points.

The teams will be composed of six competitors from any corps, including station teams of Royal Artillery and Volunteer corps. Officers may shoot in the teams. No corps can enter more than two teams at any one meeting or more than one team at any two meetings (*e.g.*, the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles may enter one team at Poona and one at Meerut, or two at Poona), but no individual may shoot more than once.

All the registers of the teams competing, countersigned by the Secretary of the meeting, are to be forwarded to the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, Simla, under registered cover, the day after the competition is concluded.

The competition is to be carried out in strict accordance with the rules of the Bengal Presidency Rifle Association as regards all details not herein specified.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla. No. 314 A. G.—1-9-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 3rd September 1898.

567. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

25th Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant H. T. Reed, East Yorkshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 31st July 1898.

38th Dogras.—Lieutenant L. S. Browne, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Patterson, vacated on appointment to the Political Department on probation. Dated 24th June 1898.

2nd-Lieutenant W. G. Hutchinson, officiating Wing Officer, 28th Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

Corps of Guides.—2nd-Lieutenant D. L. R. Lorimer, officiating Wing Officer, 8th Bengal Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

2nd Sikh Infantry.—Major C. G. M. Fasken, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Allen, retired. Dated 25th July 1898.

Captain C. Davidson, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Fasken. Dated 25th July 1898.

Captain T. Jermyn, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Davidson. Dated 25th July 1898.

Lieutenant J. Grattan, officiating Wing Officer, 23rd Madras Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

567—573.

567—*contd.*

(The transfer of Lieutenant Grattan from the 23rd Madras Light Infantry to the 4th Madras Pioneers, notified in G. O. C. C. No. 515 of 1898, is cancelled.)

9th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant F. G. Pierce, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Firth, vacated. Dated 5th May 1898.

19th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant G. M. Lennox, Royal Artillery, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 3rd August 1898.

30th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant C. E. B. Steele, Wiltshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 9th July 1898.

---

568. With reference to G. G. O. No. 893 of 1898, Brigadier-General A. Gaselee, K.C.B., A.D.C., is posted temporarily to the Allahabad District.

---

569. With reference to G. G. O. No. 893 of 1898 Brigadier-General E. A. Money, C.B., is posted temporarily to the Allahabad District.

---

570. With reference to G. G. O. No. 894 of 1898, Colonel G. H. More-Molyneux, Colonel on the Staff, is posted to Cawnpore.

---

571. Major F. G. Preston, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India on vacating the command of the 28th Madras Infantry, under Article 756 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension service—22nd year commenced 10th June 1898.

572. The undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps, qualified as noted against their names, at the examination held at Home stations in May 1898 :—

Captain N. T. Parker, (*1*) ... 6th Bengal Infantry.

„ B. J. H. Humfrey — 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent attached to 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent).

Lieut. H. H. Harington, (*1*) ... 32nd Madras Infantry.

Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.

(*1*) Distinguished in Military Law.

These officers have yet to pass a supplementary examination in the Indian Articles of War and Indian Military Law, under paragraph 331-A., Volume II, Army Regulations, India.

573. Soldiers of the British Service proceeding on furlough or leave out of India or to a cantonment or station in this country, are always to take their waist-belts with them, which must be worn when walking out, and on other suitable occasions.

Army Regulations, India, Volume III, "Equipment," paragraph 419, will be amended accordingly.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 319 A. G.—6-9-98.—2,100.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 5th September 1898.

574. The *London Gazettes* of the 29th July and 2nd August 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 22nd August 1898.

575. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. Woollcombe, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 2nd Circle, Punjab Command, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, Head Quarters, Punjab Command, *vice* Major Sturges, officiating as Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, Army Head Quarters, or until further orders. Dated 6th August 1898.

576. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain F. G. G. Griffin, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 2nd Circle, Punjab Command, *vice* Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Woollcombe, officiating as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, Head Quarters, Punjab Command, or until further orders. Dated 14th August 1898.

1st Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant A. M. Houston, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Kirkpatrick, appointed Wing Commander. Dated 13th May 1898.

574—580.

577. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—Lieutenant G. R. Pridham, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Military Works Department to the Bombay Sappers and Miners.

---

578. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, Lieutenant E. Hingston, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bengal Command.

---

579. In G. O. C. C. No. 514 of 1898, notifying the appointment of Captain J. Strachey, 11th Bengal Infantry, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Bengal, *for* "15th June 1898" *read* "5th May 1898."

580. In G. O. C. C. No. 452 of 1898, notifying the promotion of Captain W. Kirkpatrick, 1st Punjab Infantry, to Wing Commander, *for* "14th May 1898" *read* "13th May 1898."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 320 A. G.—6-9-98.—2,200.

581.

GENERAL ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 5th September 1898.

581. The Commander-in-Chief in India is deeply grieved to announce to the Army in India the death, this day, at Poona, of Lieutenant-General John Duncan, Commanding the Forces, Bombay.

2. The record of Lieutenant-General Duncan's career in the Army extends over a period of nearly 42 years, during which he filled, with distinction, many high positions on the Staff; and also served through the Indian Mutiny Campaign, 1857-58, (Medal with 2 clasps) and the Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85 (Honorably mentioned).

3. By the death of Lieutenant-General Duncan, the Army loses one of its most capable officers, whose devotion to duty and capacity for work are worthy of all praise and imitation.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 334 A.G.—7-9-98.—2,200.

582.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 7th September 1898.

582. At the examination for promotion held at Home stations in May 1898, the undermentioned officers, serving on the Indian establishment, passed or completed their examination in the subjects mentioned against their names :—

Major J. Dallas, (1), (5), (6)....	Royal Engineers.	Subjects (c), (d) and (g), paragraph 161 II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Major.
Captain J. D. T. Tyndale-Biscoe.	11th Hussars.	
„ A. Jennings-Bramly...	19th „	
„ R. L. Macgregor ...	2nd Bn. Royal Scots.	
„ H. M. Cowper ...	1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment.	
„ E. S. Bulfin ...	2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment.	
„ J. Going ...	1st Bn. South Wales Borderers.	
„ W. McL. Campbell, (1), (3), (5), (6).	1st Bn. Royal Highlanders.	
„ W. M. Withycombe, (1), (4).	2nd Bn. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	
„ R. C. Boyle, (1), (5).	2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers.	

582.

582—*contd.*

Lieut. T. C. Watson, V.C., (3), (5), (6).	Royal Engineers.	Subjects (c), (d) and (g), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Captain.
„ E. N. Stockley, (3), (5), (6).	Ditto.	
„ G. W. G. Neill, (2), (4), (6).	2nd Bn. Royal Scots.	
„ H. F. Warden, (1)	1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment.	
„ N. R. Radcliffe, (2)	1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment.	
„ J. E. Green, (1), (2)	2nd Bn. East Lancashire Regiment.	
„ E. J. Clarke-Jervoise	2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment.	
„ D. R. Paton, (2) ...	2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment.	
„ H. C. Harvey ...	2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles.	
„ J. Johnston-Stewart, (1), (2).	2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	
„ E. G. Campbell	... 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade.	
„ R. C. Maclachlan ...	Ditto.	
Captain E. R. Phillips	... Royal Artillery.	Subjects (c), (d) and (g), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895.

582.

582—*concld.*

Lieut. A. Ellershaw ... Royal Artillery. — Subjects (*c*) and (*d*), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895.

Lieut. H. J. P. Jeffcoat ... Royal Artillery. — Subject (*c*), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895.

(*1*) Distinguished in Military Law.
(*2*) ,, ,, Field Fortification.
(*3*) ,, ,, Tactics.
(*4*) ,, ,, Military Topography.
(*5*) ,, ,, Organisation and Equipment.
(*6*) Special Mention.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,
Adjutant General in India.

G.C. Press, Simla.—No.321 A. G.—12-9-98—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 9th September 1898.

583. The *London Gazettes* of the 5th and 9th August 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 29th August 1898.

584. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff, Kamptee.—Captain H. K. MacGeorge, 16th Bombay Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Lieutenant H. R. Hopwood, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 22nd August 1898.

Station Staff, Standing Camp Kailana.—Captain A. E. O. Congdon, 2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers, to be Station Staff Officer. Dated 19th August 1898.

Colaba Depôt.—Captain S. Menzies, 1st Battalion Royal Fusiliers, to be Commandant, in succession to Major F. C. Annesley, vacated. Dated 19th August 1898.

3rd Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant C. L. Gaussen, supernumerary on the establishment of the 1st Bengal Lancers, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Smith, appointed to the 2nd Bengal Light Infantry.

7th Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant R. C. Harbottle, supernumerary on the establishment of the 2nd Bengal Lancers, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Tod, seconded for employment on the Staff.

(Lieutenant Harbottle will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant Badcock and below Lieutenant Campbell.)

584—*contd.*

Lieutenant G. G. M. Wheeler, supernumerary on the establishment of the Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant McConaghey, promoted Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*

22nd Punjab Infantry—Lieutenant H. T. Reed, officiating Wing Officer, 25th Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

23rd Punjab Pioneers.—Major W. H. Jameson, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Gordon, vacated. Dated 29th August 1898.

27th Madras Infantry.—Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) R. F. Clothier, Commandant, 5th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Young, vacated. Dated 20th August 1898.

5th Madras Infantry.—Captain (temporary Major) F. G. Bradley, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) Clothier, transferred to the 27th Madras Infantry. Dated 20th August 1898.

Captain H. E. C. B. Nepean, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Captain (temporary Major) Bradley. Dated 20th August 1898.

16th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant A. H. Bridges, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Jacob, vacated. Dated 2nd July 1898.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 326 of 1898, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. Swaine is confirmed in the appointment of Principal Medical Officer, Hyderabad Contingent with effect from the 7th June 1898, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel C. Little, transferred permanently to the Madras Command.

2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Surgeon-Lieutenant T. E. Watson from the officiating medical charge of the 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent to the medical charge of the Regiment, *vice* Surgeon Captain E. H. Sharman, transferred.

584—*concld.*

6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Surgeon Captain E. H. Sharman, from the medical charge, 2nd Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, to the medical charge of the Regiment, *vice* Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. Swaine, appointed Principal Medical Officer, Hyderabad Contingent.

---

585. With reference to G. G. O. No. 919 of 1898, Brigadier-General A. McC. Bruce is posted to the Rohilkhand District.

---

586. Colonel S. V. Gordon, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, on vacating the command of the 23rd Punjab Pioneers, with effect from the 29th August 1898, under Article 756 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

---

587. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 317 of 1898, Lieutenant R. Ducat, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, having been permitted to withdraw his resignation of his probationary appointment in the Indian Staff Corps, is appointed to the 20th Punjab Infantry as officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated 17th August 1898.

---

588. *Military Works Department.*—On arrival in India the undernamed Royal Engineer Officers are attached to the Military Works Department and posted to the Commands noted against their names :—

Lieut.	M. O'C. Tandy	... Bengal Command.
2nd-Lieut.	R. D. E. Home	Punjab Command.
,,	W. H. Evans	
,,	G. J. P. Goodwin	Bombay Command.
,,	T. Gracey	
,,	R. H. Thomas	... Madras Command.

583—592.

589. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—Lieutenant F. W. Brunner, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Military Works Department to the Bengal Sappers and Miners.

---

590. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—No. 683, second grade Hospital Assistant Muhammad Abdul Ghaffar Khan is permitted to resign the service.

---

591. The Government of India have sanctioned* the establishment of a reserve of helmets for the temporary use of all British Troops (corps and drafts) *en route* from port of disembarkation in India to destination, irrespective of whether the units to which the men belong are supplied with helmets by the Army Clothing Department or under regimental arrangements.

* Military Department No. 1733-D., dated 16th April 1898.

2. The helmets will be issued by the Commissariat Department *prior to disembarkation*, and are, after the troops have arrived at their destination, to be returned as early as possible, at Government expense, through the usual channel, to the Commissariat Storekeeper General, Bombay, for reissue to other corps and drafts coming out. The conditions as to ill usage, laid down in paragraph 16, Section XVI, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, Provisional Issue, will be enforced.

---

592. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 480 of 1898, page 351, *for* "37th Dogras" against "Havildar Kirpa Ram *read* "38th Dogras."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 324 A. G.—12-9-98.—2,200.

593.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 10th September 1898.

593. The following trooping programme between England and India during the 1898-99 season is published for general information :

OUTWARD.

Troops to be conveyed.	Ship.	Leaves: Southampton.	Leaves: Queenstown.	Leaves: Other ports.	Arrives at Port Said.	Leaves Suez.	Arrives Bombay.	Station of Corps in India.
		1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	
1. 2nd Bn. Gordon Highlanders, and drafts.	NUBIA ... (Transport No. 1.)	7 Sept. ...	9 Sept. ...	...	19 Sept. ...	20 Sept. ...	30 Sept. ...	2nd Bn. Gordon Highlanders, Umballa, Punjab.
2. 3 Squadrons 3rd Hussars to India; No. 27 Company, Southern Division, R.A., to Malta; No. 29 Company, Southern Division, R.A., thence to India; also drafts.	SIMLA ... (Transport No. 2.)	14 Sept. ...	15 Sept. ...	Malta. 23 Sept. ...	26 Sept. ...	27 Sept. ...	8 Oct. ...	3rd Hussars, Lucknow, Bengal. No. 29 Company, Southern Division, R.A., Barrackpore, Bengal.
3. "D" Battery, R.H.A., 12th Field Battery, R.A., and drafts.	DILWARA (Transport No. 3.)	14 Oct. ...	...	...	24 Oct. ...	25 Oct. ...	4 Nov. ...	"D" Battery, R.H.A., Umballa, Punjab. 12th Field Battery, R.A., Jullundur, Punjab.
4. 56th and 58th Field Batteries, R.A., and drafts.	DUNERA... (Transport No. 4.)	28 Oct. ...	...	...	7 Nov. ...	8 Nov. ...	18 Nov. ...	56th Field Battery, R.A., Jhansi, Bengal. 58th Field Battery, R.A., Kamptee, Bombay.
5. Drafts	NUBIA ...	10 Nov. ...	...	...	20 Nov. ...	21 Nov. ...	1 Dec. ...	.....

593—*contd.*

6. 1st Bn. Derbyshire Regiment to Malta; squadron 3rd Hussars* and 1st Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment,* from Egypt to India; also drafts.	SIMLA ...	3 Dec. ...	5 Dec. ...	Malta. 13 Dec. ...	16 Dec. ...	18 Dec. ...	28 Dec. 1899. ...	1st Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Bellary, Madras.
7. Drafts to Egypt and India; 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment* from Egypt to India.	DILWARA	16 Dec. ...	...	...	26 Dec. ...	27 Dec. ...	6 Jan. ...	1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment, Secunderabad, Madras.
8. Drafts	DUNERA ...	28 Dec. 1899. ...	...	Malta. 5 Jan. ...	8 Jan. 1899. ...	9 Jan. 1899. ...	19 Jan. ...	.....
9. Drafts	NUBIA ...	11 Jan. ...	13 Jan. ...	...	23 Jan. ...	24 Jan. ...	3 Feb. ...	.....
10. Drafts	SIMLA ...	3 Feb. ...	...	Gibraltar 7 Feb. ...	14 Feb. ...	15 Feb. ...	25 Feb. ...	.....
11. Drafts	DILWARA	15 Feb. ...	17 Feb. ...	Malta. 25 Feb. ...	28 Feb. ...	1 Mar. ...	11 Mar. ...	.....
12. Drafts	DUNERA...	25 Feb. ...	...	...	7 Mar. ...	8 Mar. ...	18 Mar. ...	.....

* If they can be spared from Egypt.

593—*contd.*

Indian Reliefs for the Season 1898-99.

HOMEWARD.

Ship.	Leaves Bombay.	Arrives Suez.	Leaves Port Said.	Leaves other ports.	Arrives Southampton.	Troops to be conveyed.
	1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	
NUBIA	7 Oct. ...	17 Oct. ...	18 Oct. ...	...	28 Oct. ...	1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, and details.
SIMLA	15 Oct. ...	...	...	Natal. 28 Oct. ... Cape Town. 3 Nov. ... St. Vincent (C.V.) 17 Nov. ...	26 Nov. ...	18th Hussars to Natal, 7th Hussars thence home, and details.
DILWARA	11 Nov. ...	Aden. 21 Nov. ... Suez. 26 Nov. ...	27 Nov. ...	Malta. 30 Nov. ... Gibraltar. 4 Dec. ...	8 Dec. ...	No. 16 Company, Western Division, R.A., and 2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment to Aden; No. 21 Company, Southern Division, R.A., and 2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment thence to England; also details.
DUNERA	26 Nov. ...	6 Dec. ...	7 Dec. ...	...	17 Dec. ...	"N" Battery, R.H.A., and 10th Field Battery, R.A.; and details.
NUBIA	8 Dec. ...	18 Dec. ...	19 Dec. ...	...	29 Dec. ...	26th and 59th Field Batteries, R.A., and details.

	1899.	1899.	1899.		1899.	
SIMLA	5 Jan. ...	15 Jan. ...	17 Jan. ...	...	26 Jan. ...	Details.
DILWARA	13 Jan. ...	23 Jan. ...	24 Jan. ...	...	3 Feb. ...	Details.
DUNERA	26 Jan. ...	5 Feb. ...	6 Feb. ...	...	16 Feb. ...	No. 28 Company, Southern Division, R.A.,* 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles,* and details.
NUBIA	10 Feb. ...	20 Feb. ...	21 Feb. ...	...	3 Mar. ...	Details.
SIMLA	4 Mar. ...	14 Mar. ...	15 Mar. ...	...	25 Mar. ...	Details.
DILWARA	18 Mar. ...	28 Mar. ...	29 Mar. ...	...	8 April ...	Details.
DUNERA	25 Mar. ...	4 April ...	5 April ...	...	15 April ...	Details.

NOTE.—In addition to the above, the following movements will take place between India and other commands next season :—

(*a*) No. 6 Company, Southern Division, R.A., from Ceylon (for Roorkee, Bengal), 1st Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment from Singapore (for Dum Dum, Bengal), and 2nd Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps from South Africa (for Calcutta), by a Colonial transport probably between December 1898 and February 1899.

(*b*) The 2nd Bns. of the Highland Light Infantry and Yorkshire Light Infantry will proceed to Ceylon and Mauritius respectively by the transport referred to at (*a*).

(*c*) The 1st Bn. Royal Irish Rifles which will move from South Africa (for Karachi, Bombay).

* If No. 6 Company, Southern Division, R.A., and the 1st Bn. Royal Irish Rifles will have arrived in India from Ceylon and South Africa, respectively.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 340 A. G.—12-9-98.—2,200.

594.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 13th September 1898.

594. Under instructions from the War Office, the undermentioned officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps, whose tour of foreign service will expire during the trooping season of 1898-99, will proceed to England, and will be detailed by the Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces in India, for duty with troops on the homeward voyages.

2. Such officers as require passage for their families should apply to the General Officer Commanding the District in which they are serving, who will arrange with the Officer Commanding at the port of embarkation for allotment of the authorised accommodation in the transport to which they will be detailed. In the event of their failing to do so, the responsibility for their families not being provided with passage will rest with them :—

Punjab Command.

Lieut.-Col. R. D. Bennett.

Major T. P. Woodhouse.

" H. H. Johnston.—(By exchange with Major P. C. H. Gordon.)

" B. M. Skinner.

" T. B. Winter.

" S. F. Freyer.

" M. W. Russell.—(By exchange with Captain W. S. Boles and Major J. G. Harwood.)

594.

594—*contd.*

Punjab Command—contd.

Major H. G. Hathaway.—(By exchange with Major W. T. Swan.)

„ C. H. Burtchael.

„ J. J. Gerrard.

Captain H. J. M. Buist.

„ N. Tyacke.

„ C. B. Lawson.

„ J. F. M. Kelly.

Bengal Command.

Lieut.-Col. R. G. Thomsett.

„ W. A. May.

Major A. Keogh.

„ R. W. E. H. Nicholson.

„ E. R. Cree.

„ A. M. Davies.

„ C. E. Nichol.

„ A. Baird.

„ L. E. Anderson.

„ A. Stables.

Captain W. C. Poole.

„ F. J. W. Porter.

„ F. W. Begbie.

„ E. M. Pilcher.

„ S. H. Withers.

„ R. H. E. Holt.

„ J. Hennessy.

594—*concld.*

Bengal Commamd—contd.

Captain C. B. Martin.
" G. J. Buchanan.
" J. D. Alexander.
" F. G. Faichnie.

Madras Command.

Lieut.-Col. A. Anderson.
Major T. R. Lucas.
" W. C. T. Poole.
" H. D. James.
" E. Davis.—(By exchange with Major S. C. Philson.)
" A. O. Fitzgerald.
" T. Daly.
" B. L. Mills.
Captain G. S. Crawford.
" F. A. Symons.—(By exchange with Captain T. W. Gibbard.)

Bombay Command.

Major R. Kirkpatrick.
" H. P. Birch.
" S. R. Wills.
" C. H. Melville.
Captain H. T. Knaggs.
" R. C. Thacker.—(By exchange with Captain C. E. G. Stalkartt.)
" H. D. Mason.
" N. Faichnie.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 335 A. G.—14-9-98.—2,200.

595.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head-Quarters, Simla, the 15th September 1898.

595. The following programme of the first tour of the Inspector-General of Cavalry in India (1898-99) is published for the information of all concerned:—

Station.	Date.	To inspect
	1898.	
Simla	dep. 13th October.	
Mhow	arr. 16th "	20th Hussars.
"	dep. 21st "	
Ahmednagar ...	arr. 22nd "	Remount Depôt.
" ...	dep. 23rd "	
Bangalore ...	arr. 25th "	4th Hussars.
" ...	dep. 4th November	2nd Madras Lancers.
Hosur	arr. 4th "	Remount Depôt.
"	dep. 5th "	
Secunderabad ...	arr. 6th "	19th Hussars.
" ...	dep. 17th "	3rd Madras Lancers.
Poona	arr. 17th "	1st Bombay Lancers.
"	dep. 29th "	4th Bombay Cavalry.

595.

595—*contd.*

Station.	Date.	To inspect
	1898.	
Lucknow ...	arr. 1st December	3rd Hussars.
„ ...	dep. 7th „	
Saharanpur ...	arr. 8th „	Remount Depôt.
„ ...	dep. 13th „	
Karnal	arr. 13th „	Ditto.
„	dep. 16th „	
Fyzabad ...	arr. 17th „	7th Bengal Cavalry.
„ ...	dep. 23rd „	

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 349 A. G.—17-9-98—2,260.

596.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head-Quarters, Simla, the 16th September 1898.

596. The Government of India having sanctioned the cadres of the two regiments of Central India Horse being shewn separately in the Army List, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to notify that the officers of the two regiments will stand posted as follows :—

1ST REGIMENT.

Commandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. E. Money.

Squadron Commanders.

Brevet Colonel N. F. Fitz G. Chamberlain, 2nd-in-Command.

Major J. B. Edwards, D.S.O.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel L. Herbert (with 2nd regiment).

Brevet Major C. P. Campbell, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy.

Captain E. C. B. Cotgrave.

Squadron Officers.

Captain the Hon'ble H. D. Napier.

" A. P. Browne.

Lieutenant R. C. Bell.

596.

596—*contd.*

Lieutenant J. C. D. Pinney, Boundary Settlement Officer, Udaipur.

„ *T. S. Tancred.*

„ *S. A. Cooke, Adjutant.*

Medical Officer.

Surgeon Captain B. G. Seton.

Attached.

Lieutenant H. K. Barr.

„ W. St. C. Muscroft.

2ND REGIMENT.

Commandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Masters.

Squadron Commanders.

Colonel A. G. A. Durand, C.B., C.I.E., 2nd-in-command, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy.

Major F. H. R. Drummond, C.I.E., (11th Bengal Lancers,) 2nd-in-command.

Captain W. A Watson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel L. Herbert, (1st Regiment) officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Punjab Command.

Captain F. C. Grant.

„ *A. B. Mayne, Political Employ.*

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. F. Townshend, C.B., with Egyptian Army.

Captain C. E. Baynes (2nd Bombay Lancers).

596—*concld.*

Squadron Officers.

Captain W. D. Daunt.

" *R. L. Kennion*, Political Employ.

" *D. H. Cameron*, with Imperial Service Troops.

Lieutenant G. R. deH. Smith.

" A. H. O. Spence, Adjutant.

" A. S. Capper.

" *H. B. Birdwood.*

Medical Officer.

Surgeon Captain C. M. Moore, M. D.

Attached.

Lieutenant A. Hewlett, (2nd Bombay Lancers).

" A. N. Hood.

" M. R. Pocock.

Honorary Major.

Honorary Major H. H. Maharaja Rana Nihal Singh, C.B., *Lokendra Bahadur* of Dholpur.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 351 A. G.—17-9-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 16th September 1898.

596-A. The following is republished for information :—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Public.

No. 1863.

Simla, the 16th September 1898.

"Official intelligence having been received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India that the Funeral of Her late Imperial Majesty the Empress of Austria will take place on the 17th instant, the Governor General in Council directs that, as a mark of respect to Her Imperial Majesty's Memory, Flags shall be hoisted half-mast high from sunrise to sunset on that day in all forts and stations throughout India."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No 367 A. G.—21-9-98.—2,200.

597.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 17th September 1898.

597. At the examination held on the 30th July 1898, and following days, the undermentioned officers passed or completed their examination in the subjects mentioned against their names :—

Captain E. S. E. Harrison, (4), (6).	11th Hussars.	Examination in subjects (c), (d) and (e), paragraph 16-III, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Major.
„ R. F. A. Sloane-Stanley.	16th Lancers.	
Captain and Brevet-Major A. H. C. Birch, (3), (4), (5), (6).	Royal Artillery.	
Captain M. S. Eyre, (1), (5), (6).	„ „	
„ F. L. Sharp, (1), (6).	„ „	
„ T. L. Coxhead, (1).	„ „	
„ J. E. Capper, (3), (5), (6).	Royal Engineers.	
„ W. B. Lafone, (1), (3), (6).	1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment.	
„ H. Haggard, (1), (4), (5), (6).	1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment.	
„ H. G. Holmes...	2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment.	

597.

597—*contd.*

Captain	C. R. C. Ellis, (1), (2), (5), (6).	1st Bn. Scottish Rifles.	Regulations in subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*), paragraph 16-III, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Major.
„	T. G. C. Reynolds, (2), (4), (5), (6).	2nd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	
„	C. Moss, (5) ...	Gloucestershire Regiment.	
„	F. H. Chapman.	1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	
„	H. W. Becher, (4)	2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment.	
„	R. H. Gill ...	1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment.	
„	R. C. Bond, (4), (5).	2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry.	
„	C. H. M. Kirkwood.	1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment.	
„	W. T. Buck, (1), (4), (6).	2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry.	
Lieut.	W. R. P. Stapleton-Cotton.	19th Hussars.	Examination in subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*), paragraph 11-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Captain.
„	G. A. Egerton, (4)...	„ „	
„	J. H. Lawrence-Archer, (4), (5)	Royal Artillery.	
„	R. E. Stuart, (4)...	„ „	
„	J. A. Hobson ...	„ „	

597—*contd.*

Lieut.	*G. R. Hearn, (5)...	Royal Engineers.	Examination in subjects (c), (d) and (g), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Captain.
,,	*A. L. C. McCormick.	,, ,,	
,,	*H. A. Cameron, (5).	,, ,,	
,,	H. R. Bottomley, (1), (3), (6).	1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment.	
,,	R. F. Pearson, (4).	1st Bn. East Kent Regiment.	
,,	F. J. N. Chichester, (1).	1st Bn Devonshire Regiment.	
,,	E. C. Doughty	2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment.	
,,	C. H. Turner, (5).	2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment.	
,,	S. J. Somerville, (5).	2nd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	
,,	W. A. M. Temple	1st Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment.	
,,	A. deV. Willoughby-Osborne.	2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment.	
,,	W. J. St. J. Harvey, (1), (4), (5), (6).	1st Bn. Royal Highlanders.	
,,	C. J. Wilkie, (3), (4), (5), (6).	2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	

* *Note.*—*Lieutenants of the Royal Engineers, who are not promoted to Captain before 1st April 1899, must pass the technical examination prescribed in paragraph 3 (b) of G. O. C. C. No. 768 of 1896.—See G. O. C. C. No. 526 of 1898.*

597.

597—*contd.*

Lieut.	T. P. C. Smith, (5).	1st Bn. Royal West Kent Regiment.
,,	C. S. Harris, (5)	2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry.
,,	G. B. Arbouin ...	1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry.
,,	W. A. Payn ...	1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry.
Captain	A. Menzies, (4)	2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment.
Lieut.	F. E. Ashton, (4).	2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.
,,	B. C. Fairfax, (5)	2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry.
,,	H. G. N. de Berry, (4)	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.
,,	G. E. E. G. Cameron.	1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders.
,,	E. J. Christie ...	2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles.
,,	H. R. G. Deacon, (5).	2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers.
,,	F. G. Newall, (5).	2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
,,	W. O. Harvey, (5)	2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers.

Examination in subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Captain.

597—*contd.*

Lieut.	C. W. J. Orr, (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6).	Royal Artillery.	Subjects (c), (d) and (g), paragraph 16-II, section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895.
„	E. W. Grove, (4) ...	„ „	
„	W. Strong ...	„ „	
„	* G. A. Beazeley ...	Royal Engineers.	
„	R. W. Clements	Royal Army Medical Corps.	Military Law.
„	H. Hewetson ...	„ „	
Captain	C. C. Boileau ...	5th Bengal Cavalry.	Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.
„	H. McN. Patterson, (1), (2), (4), (6).	„ „ „	
„	T. C. M. T. Hogg...	8th Bengal Cavalry.	
„	H. Trevor, (1),(5)...	15th Sikhs.	
„	H. W. Codrington	Queen's Own Corps of Guides.	
„	H. A. H. Thompson, (1).	2nd Bn. 1st Gurkha Rifles.	
„	W. E. Venour, (2), (3), (4), (5), (6).	5th Punjab Infantry.	
„	J. H. Pollard, (1), (5), (6).	5th Bombay Cavalry.	

* *Note.—Lieutenants of the Royal Engineers, who are not promoted to Captain before 1st April 1899, must pass the technical examination prescribed in paragraph 3 (b) of G. O. C. C. No. 768 of 1896.—See G. O. C. C. No. 526 of 1898.*

597—*contd.*

Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.

Captain	H. H. Southey, (1), (4), (5), (6)	7th Bombay Lancers.
,,	W. H. Errington, (5).	1st Bombay Grenadiers.
,,	C. R. Elliot, (1), (4).	4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.
,,	F. C. L. Waller, (1), (3), (4), (6).	Deoli Irregular Force
,,	C. B. Baldock, (1), (5), (6).	Merwara Battalion.
Lieut.	C. A. K. Johnson, (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6).	1st Bengal Lancers.
,,	F. V. Smith, (2), (5), (6).	4th Bengal Cavalry.
,,	A. K. Rawlins, D.S.O., (1).	24th Punjab Infantry.
,,	J. B. Bell, (1), (2), (5), (6).	32nd Punjab Pioneers.
,,	O. G. Gunning	... 35th Sikhs.
,,	C. W. Tribe, (5)	... 38th Dogras.
,,	H. M. Allen, (1), (4), (6).	5th Punjab Cavalry.
,,	A. M. S. Elsmie, (1), (4), (6).	2nd Punjab Infantry.
,,	C. C. Fenner, (4), (5), (6).	6th Punjab Infantry.

597—*concld.*

Lieut. W. R. Walker, (4), (6).	15th Madras Infantry.	Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.
,, W. A. Fisher	3rd Bombay Cavalry.	
,, O. M. J. daCosta, (1), (4), (6).	5th ,, ,,	
Captain W. J. R. Wickham, (4).	Commissariat and Transport Department.	

(1) Distinguished in Military Law.
(2) ,, ,, Field Fortification.
(3) ,, ,, Tactics.
(4) ,, ,, Military Topography.
(5) ,, ,, Organisation and Equipment.
(6) Special mention.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 338 A. G.—18-9-98.—2,200.

598.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 17th September 1898.

598. The programme of movements of hired transports during the ensuing season, published with G. O. C. C. No. 593, dated 10th September 1898, is cancelled, and the following substituted:—

OUTWARD.

Troops to be conveyed.	Ship.	Leaves			Arrives at Port Said.	Leaves Suez.	Arrives Bombay.	Station of Corps in India.
		Southampton.	Queenstown.	Other ports.				
		1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	
1. 2nd Bn. Gordon Highlanders, and drafts.	NUBIA ... (Transport No. 1.)	7 Sept. ...	9 Sept. ...	...	19 Sept. ...	20 Sept. ...	30 Sept. ...	2nd Bn. Gordon Highlanders, Umballa, Punjab.
2. 3 Squadrons 3rd Hussars to India; No. 27 Company, Southern Division, R.A., to Malta; No. 29 Company, Southern Division, R.A., thence to India; also drafts.	SIMLA ... (Transport No. 2.)	14 Sept. ...	16 Sept. ...	Malta. 24 Sept. ...	27 Sept. ...	28 Sept. ...	8 Oct. ...	3 Squadrons 3rd Hussars, Lucknow, Bengal. No. 29 Company, Southern Division, R.A., Barrackpore, Bengal.
3. 1st Bn. Warwickshire Regiment; Left Wing 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment, Egypt to India.	DILWARA (Transport No. 3.)	14 Oct. ...	...	...	24 Oct. ...	25 Oct. ...	4 Nov. ...	1st Bn. Warwickshire Regiment, Bellary, and Fort St. George, Madras; Left Wing 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment, Secunderabad, Madras.
4. One Squadron 3rd Hussars from Egypt to India; "D" Battery, R. H. A., 12th Field Battery, R.A., and Head Quarters Wing, 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment from Egypt to India.	DUNERA (Transport No. 4.)	28 Oct. ...	...	...	7 Nov. ...	8 Nov. ...	18 Nov. ...	Squadron 3rd Hussars, Lucknow, Bengal; "D" Battery, R. H. A., Umballa, Punjab; 12th Field Battery, R.A., Jullundur, Punjab; Head Qrs. Wing

								1st Bn. Lincolnshire Rgt., Secunderabad, Madras.
5. 56th and 58th Field Batteries, R.A., and drafts.	NUBIA ...	10 Nov. ...	...	...	20 Nov. ...	21 Nov. ...	1 Dec. ...	56th Field Battery, R.A., Jhansi, Bengal. 58th Field Battery, R.A., Kamptee, Bombay.
6. 1st Bn. Derbyshire Regiment to Malta; also drafts.	SIMLA ...	4 Dec. ...	6 Dec. ...	Malta. 14 Dec. ...	17 Dec. ...	18 Dec. ...	28 Dec. ...	.....
							1899.	
7. Drafts to Egypt and India.	DILWARA	16 Dec. ...	...	...	26 Dec. ...	27 Dec. ...	6 Jan. ...	.....
				1899.	1899.	1899.		
8. Drafts	DUNERA...	28 Dec. ...	...	Malta. 5 Jan. ...	8 Jan. ...	9 Jan. ...	19 Jan. ...	.....
		1899.	1899.					
9. Drafts	NUBIA ...	11 Jan. ...	13 Jan. ...	...	23 Jan. ...	24 Jan. ...	3 Feb. ...	.....
10. Drafts	SIMLA ...	3 Feb. ...	...	Gibraltar 7 Feb. ...	14 Feb. ...	15 Feb. ...	25 Feb. ...	.....
11. Drafts	DILWARA	15 Feb. ...	17 Feb. ...	Malta. 25 Feb. ...	28 Feb. ...	1 Mar. ...	11 Mar. ...	.....
12. Drafts	DUNERA...	25 Feb. ...	...	...	7 Mar. ...	8 Mar. ...	18 Mar. ...	.....

Indian Reliefs for the Season 1898-99.

598—*contd.*

HOMEWARD.

Ship.	Leaves Bombay.	Arrives Suez.	Leaves Port Said.	Leaves other ports.	Arrives Southampton.	Troops to be conveyed.
	1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	
NUBIA	7 Oct. ...	17 Oct. ...	18 Oct. ...	...	28 Oct. ...	1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, and details.
SIMLA	15 Oct. ...	...	...	Natal. 29 Oct. ... Cape Town. 4 Nov. ... St. Vincent (C.V.) 18 Nov. ...	26 Nov. ...	18th Hussars to Natal, 7th Hussars thence home, and details.
DILWARA	11 Nov. ...	Aden. 21 Nov. ... Suez. 26 Nov. ...	27 Nov. ...	Malta. 30 Nov. ... Gibraltar. 4 Dec. ...	8 Dec. ...	No. 16 Company, Western Division, R.A., and 2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment to Aden; No. 21 Company, Southern Division, R.A., and 2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment thence to England; also details.
DUNERA	26 Nov. ...	6 Dec. ...	7 Dec. ...	...	17 Dec. ...	"N" Battery, R.H.A., and 10th Field Battery, R.A.; and details.
NUBIA	8 Dec. ...	18 Dec. ...	19 Dec. ...	...	29 Dec. ...	26th and 59th Field Batteries, R.A., and details.

	1899.	1899.	1899.	1899.	
SIMLA	4 Jan. ...	14 Jan. ...	15 Jan.	25 Jan. ...	Details.
DILWARA	13 Jan. ...	23 Jan. ...	24 Jan.	3 Feb. ...	Details.
DUNERA	26 Jan. ...	5 Feb. ...	6 Feb.	16 Feb. ...	No. 28 Company, Southern Division, R.A.,* 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles,* and details.
NUBIA	10 Feb. ...	20 Feb. ...	21 Feb.	3 Mar. ...	Details.
SIMLA	4 Mar. ...	14 Mar. ...	15 Mar.	25 Mar. ...	Details.
DILWARA	18 Mar. ...	28 Mar. ...	29 Mar.	8 April ...	Details.
DUNERA	25 Mar. ...	4 April ...	5 April	15 April ...	Details.

NOTE.—In addition to the above, the following movements will take place between India and other Commands next season :—

(*a*) No. 6 Company, Southern Division, R.A., from Ceylon (for Roorkee, Bengal) ; 1st Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment from Singapore (for Dum Dum, Bengal) ; and 2nd Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps from South Africa (for Calcutta), by a Colonial transport probably between December 1898 and February 1899.

(*b*) The 2nd Bns. of the Highland Light Infantry and Yorkshire Light Infantry will proceed to Ceylon and Mauritius respectively by the transport referred to at (*a*).

(*c*) The 1st Bn. Royal Irish Rifles which will move from South Africa (for Karachi, Bombay).

* If No. 6 Company, Southern Division, R.A., and the 1st Bn. Royal Irish Rifles will have arrived in India from Ceylon and South Africa, respectively.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 360 A. G.—17-9-98.—2,210.

599—604.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 19th September 1898.

599. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments to the staff of the Khyber Brigade :—

Lieutenant R. E. Cheyne, 8th Bengal Cavalry, to be Orderly Officer to Brigadier-General C. C. Egerton, C.B., D.S.O., A. D. C., Commanding the Brigade. Dated 25th June 1898.

Lieutenant L. F. Smith, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Staff Surgeon, from 25th June to 10th July 1898.

Captain E. M. Pilcher, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Staff Surgeon. Dated 11th July 1898.

Captain H. Scott, 2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, to be Provost Marshal, in addition to his other duties. Dated 21st July 1898.

Lieutenant E. T. Carwithen, Bhopal Battalion, to be Assistant to the Commissariat Officer. Dated 1st August 1898.

---

600. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Major E. J. Sharpe, 1st Battalion Middlesex Regiment, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Madras Command, *vice* Major Wood, officiating as an Assistant Adjutant General or until further orders. Dated 24th August 1898.

599—604.

600—*contd.*

1st Sikh Infantry.—Lieutenant C. H. B. Lees, supernumerary on the establishment of the 4th Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Burne, appointed Wing Commander, *pro tem.*

---

601. Colonel J. E. Sandeman, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, on vacating his appointment in the Civil Department, with effect from 3rd September 1898, under Article 756 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

---

602. *Military Works Department.*—On return from field service, Captain C. M. F. Watkins, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Punjab Command.

---

603. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 408, dated the 3rd July 1897, republishing revised paragraph 2678, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, section XXIV, it is notified that passages at the public expense are only admissible to candidates proceeding to another station to undergo "obligatory" examinations.

---

604. It is notified, for information, that the Customs Preventive Service and Salt Department, Calcutta, is desirous of employing a limited number of Europeans who have been discharged or transferred to the Army Reserve with permission to reside in India, from British units serving in this country.

2. At the present time, eight appointments are available, and in future years it is proposed to offer half the vacancies in the department to the classes named in paragraph 1. The number of vacancies will be published in G. O. C. C. annually in June, and applications for employment

604—*contd.*

must be made in time to admit of men selected for appointment reporting themselves in Calcutta for duty on the 15th August of each year. The men applying must be qualified as under—

(1) a 2nd-class certificate of education ;

(2) "Exemplary" or "Very good" character ;

(3) under 35 years of age ;

(4) in possession of a certificate of health from the officer in medical charge of the unit to which they belong.

The men selected will join as extra or supernumerary officers, and their promotion to a permanent appointment will depend on good behaviour and fitness. These extra officers are paid by fees which, on an average, amount to Rs. 90 per mensem. No allowance is made to an extra officer absent from duty on account of sickness or from any other cause. Service as an extra officer counts towards pension, and a well-conducted man would be confirmed in his appointment in about three years from date of joining the department. The permanent grades are :—

		Pay. Rs.
31	ninth grade officers	100
31	eighth „ „	125
26	seventh „ „	150
26	sixth „ „	175
10	fifth „ „	200
8	fourth „ „	225
6	third „ „	250
5	second „ „	275
3	first „ „	300
9	inspectors pay from	350—500

604—*concld.*

3. Permanent officers are allowed leave under the Civil Service Regulations, and are entitled to full pay on privilege leave, and half pay on furlough or sick leave. A man joining the service as an extra officer at the age of 30 years and retired at 55, under the age clause, would have twenty-five years' pensionable service, and would be entitled to a pension amounting to $\frac{25}{60}$ths of his average emoluments for the last five years of his service, thus a well-conducted man, after twenty-five years' service, would probably be in the Rs. 225 grade, and be entitled to a pension of about Rs. 90 per mensem.

4. Officers Commanding British units will cause this order to be made known in their corps, with a view to the name of any thoroughly reliable man who fulfils the conditions and desires such employment, and whom they can confidently recommend, being forwarded to the General Officer Commanding the District, who, if he concurs, will transmit the application to the Collector of Customs, Calcutta, by whom the selection of the number of men required will be made. It is to be distinctly understood that employment in the Customs Department may not be available for every man who applies; also that whether selected or not for that department, the man must, as heretofore, for the purposes of discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve, comply with the existing regulations regarding guarantees of employment and passage.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 337 A. G.—21-9-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 22nd September 1898.

605. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Lieutenant W. P. Bannerman, 1st Bombay Lancers, to be Provost Marshal, Malakand Brigade, *vice* Captain Cotterill, vacated. Dated 16th August 1898.

18th Bengal Infantry.—Captain R. R. Renton, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Fraser, transferred to the temporary half-pay list. Dated 3rd August 1898.

Lieutenant W. N. Lushington, Indian Staff Corps, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Renton, and to remain seconded whilst employed in the Commissariat Department. Dated 3rd August 1898.

Lieutenant H. E. ap R. Pryce, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Lushington. Dated 3rd August 1898.

3rd Punjab Cavalry.—Lieutenant W. C. T. G. G. Plant, officiating Wing Officer, 13th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer.

4th Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant R. S. Thomas, officiating Wing Officer, 5th Bombay Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

9th Madras Infantry.—Captain E. W. A. Firth, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Jackson, transferred to the 28th Madras Infantry.

605—*contd.*

Lieutenant C. L. Peart, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Powell, seconded for employment in the Assam Military Police. Dated 14th August 1898.

28th Madras Infantry.—Major W. H. Lowry, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) Preston, vacated. Dated 14th August 1898.

Captain W. M. Dawes, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Lowry. Dated 14th August 1898.

Captain E. M. Jackson, Wing Commander, 9th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Captain Dawes.

20th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant A. C. S. B. Ellis, officiating Wing Officer, 9th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

24th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant C. H. K. Chauncy, Wiltshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 13th August 1898.

26th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant R. H. Chenevix-Trench, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Barrett, seconded for employment with the Hong Kong Regiment.

---

606. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Assistant Surgeon Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned second class Military Assistant Surgeon, under five years' service, having passed his departmental examination, is, under Article 883, Volume I, Part I, Army Regulations, India, entitled to the enhanced rate of pay of his class, *i.e.*, as second class Assistant Surgeon above five years' service, with effect from the date noted against his name :—

William St. Michael Hefferman. } 1st May 1898.

607. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned hospital assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 15th of April 1898, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 620, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant Sital Ram Varma (E).	15th April 1898.
No. 770, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant Buta Singh (E).	12th „ 1898.
No. 773, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant Man Singh (E).	15th „ 1898.
No. 775, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant Ghulam Dastgir Khan (E).	1st May 1898.
No. 777, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant Hira Lal (E).	1st „ 1898.
No. 778, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant Miyan Jan (E).	1st „ 1898.

---

608. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Madras Command.*—The undermentioned hospital assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 20th of October 1897, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the 1st July 1898 :—

No. 1176, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant M. T. N. Rajagopaul Naidu.

„ 1248, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant S. D. Jesudoss Nadar.

„ 1239, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant V. P. Annasawmy Pillay.

„ 1249, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant Robert Sahu.

„ 1254 „ „ „ „ P. K. Bappu.

„ 1257 „ „ „ „ M. Kelu.

(E) Passed in English.

609. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bombay Command.*—The undermentioned hospital assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names:—

No. 146, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant Ramchander Nimbalker.	25th April 1898.
No. 153, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant Thakoordeen Gajee.	1st „ 1898.
No. 182, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant Sanwanmal Karamchand.	25th October 1897.

---

610. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 505, dated 29th July 1898, it is notified that the Government of India have approved of the following changes in the British infantry reliefs for 1898-99:—

Military Department No. 1511-C., dated 26th August 1898, to the Quarter Master General in India.

2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders from England to Umballa instead of to Rawal Pindi.

3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade to move from Umballa to Rawal Pindi.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

C. C. Press, Simla.—No. 336 A. G.—22-9-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd September 1898.

611. The *London Gazettes* of the 12th and 16th August 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 5th September 1898.

612. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain E. Peach, 3rd Madras Light Infantry, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, Chakrata, *vice* Brevet-Major Shore, on leave, or until further orders. Dated 1st September 1898.

Lieutenant J. B. Pollok, 1st Battalion Royal Highlanders, to be Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling, Malakand Force, *vice* Lieutenant Burnett-Stuart, 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade, vacated. Dated 21st August 1898.

10th Bengal Lancers.—Captain W. L. Maxwell, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Cardew, seconded for employment in the Military Department. Dated 15th May 1898.

Lieutenant J. C. Coldstream, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Maxwell. Dated 15th May 1898.

15th Sikhs.—Lieutenant J. L. R. Gordon, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Hill, vacated. Dated 5th February 1898.

22nd Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant H. Maclear, officiating Wing Officer on probation, 20th Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

611—620.

612—*contd.*

23rd Punjab Pioneers.—Captain R. T. Crowther, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Jameson, appointed Commandant. Dated 29th August 1898.

Major N. A. K. Burne, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Crowther. Dated 29th August 1898.

26th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant B. C. Kauntze, East Yorkshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 23rd August 1898.

---

613. The undermentioned officer has passed the Transport Departmental examination under the provisions of paragraphs 1781 and 1783, Army Regulations, India, Volume V, as reconstructed by clauses 116 and 187, India Army Circulars of 1895 and 1897, respectively :—

Lieut. C. deJ. Luxmoore, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

---

614. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—No. 613, third grade Hospital Assistant Khazan Singh, is, under the provision of paragraph 301, Army Regulations, India, Volume VI, Medical, restored to the second grade, with effect from the 12th July 1896.

---

615. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 15th of April 1898, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 699, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant Chiragh-ud-din (E).	15th April 1898.
No. 715, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant Haris Chand (E).	1st October 1897.

(E) Passed in English.

616. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Madras Command.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 4th of May 1898, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from 1st July 1898 :—

No. 1169, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant J. Sundram Pillay.

„ 1242, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant P. Raman Menon.

„ 1245, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant N. Vigiaraghava Moodelly.

„ 1256, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant C. Visuvasam.

---

617. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bombay Command.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 143, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant Balwant Shivaji. } 25th April 1898.

No. 156, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant Lakshman Munjoo Nath Kadle. } 1st April 1898.

---

618. The following alteration is made to G. O. C. C. No. 510 of 1898 :—

Para. I (3) and (4).—*Substitute* the word "action" *for* "capture."

Para. III (*c*).—*Substitute* the word "action" *for* "attack and capture."

619. The following is substituted for the footnote published in G. O. C. C. No. 396 of 1896:—

"Field caps will be demanded in sizes half an inch larger than helmets, and at least one inch larger than round forage caps without peaks. Round forage caps will be indented for in quarter inch sizes, but not Glengarry or field caps, which are issued in half inch sizes only. The smallest sizes of round forage caps and field caps which may be demanded are 19 inches and 20 inches in circumference, respectively."

---

620. Pending a reprint of India Army Form R-520—Railway Warrant Form "C," it is notified, for general information, that, when lying down accommodation for invalids is required, it should be requisitioned for in *benches* instead of in *seats* as at present. Similarly the medical officer who certifies that the lying down accommodation required has been supplied will certify to the number of *benches* provided.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 355 A. G.—25-9-98.—2,200.

621.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 26th September 1898.

621. The following are expected to arrive at Bombay on the 30th September 1898, in the hired transport *Nubia* :—

621—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 17, 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male servants.	Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Troop.	Remarks.
2nd Bn. Gordon Highlanders	...	3	1	13	2	1	2	26	16	432	...	...	...	...	37	43	...	...	
1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	49	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Sergeants Creswell and Pierce from furlough.
4th Hussars	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	99	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	
2nd Bn. Border Regiment.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	99	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	
2nd Bn. Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1*	...	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	* Color-Sergeant Bryant from furlough.
2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Army Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Schoolmaster Summers.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Schoolmistress (Miss Blount).
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Schoolmistress (Mrs. Byrne and husband).
Various ...	...	...	1	2	17	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	
,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	41	...	...	...	...	...	14	6	...	...	From furlough.
Unattached List ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Transport Sergeant-Major Rogers.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Transport Sergeant-Major Niblett.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Sergeant-Instructor Mitchell.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sergeant-Instructor Power.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	,, ,, Heyden.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	,, ,, Hamilton.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sergeant-Instructor, Wrangle.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	Sergeant-Instructor Smith.
Madras Ordnance ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sub-Conductor Kierulf.
Bombay ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	,, Charlesworth.
Bengal ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Store-Sergeant Coultas.
Bengal Sappers and Miners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Family of Sergeant-Major Burnett.
2nd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Wife of Bandmaster Ramsey for Aden, disembarks at Port Said.
Army Ordnance Corps ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

621—*contd.*

Warrant and non-commissioned officers to embark in the transport "Nubia" at Southampton on 6th and Queenstown on 8th September 1898, on return from furlough.

Rank and Name.	Corps or Department.	REMARKS.
Sergeant-Major D. Walkley ...	2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment.	For Aden.
Quarter Master-Sergeant J. Hurley.	2nd Bn. Border Regt.	
Band-Sergeant G. Stanley ...	18th Hussars.	
Sergeant J. H. Potter	18th ,,	
Lance-Sergeant R. Seppings ...	18th ,,	
Sergeant H. Ellis	18th ,,	
Lance-Corporal J. W. Piper ...	18th ,,	
Sergeant-Farrier Denyer ...	Royal Artillery ...	Wife and child.
Sergeant W. Pollock	2nd Bn. Royal Scots.	
Drummer-Sergeant J. Stevens ...	1st Bn. East Kent Regiment.	Wife and three daughters.
Sergeant W. A. Featherstone ...	1st Bn. East Kent Regiment.	
,, R. W. Lacey ...	1st Bn. East Kent Regiment.	
,, A. E. Goldfinch ...	1st Bn. East Kent Regiment.	
Lance-Sergeant W. F. Castle ...	1st Bn. East Kent Regiment.	
Color-Sergeant G. J. Vincent ...	1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment.	Wife.
Sergeant J. J. Goose	1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment.	

621—*contd.*

Rank and Name.	Corps or Department.	Remarks.
Sergeant A. Waller	1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment.	
,, S. Parker ...	1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment.	Wife.
Corporal J. Ellis	1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment.	
,, J. H. Newson ...	1st Bn. Norfolk Regiment.	Wife.
Sergeant U. Green	2nd Bn. Border Regiment.	
Color-Sergeant W. Elliott ...	2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment.	
Sergeant J. Williams... ...	2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment.	
Corporal J. Packwood ...	2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment.	Wife and child (three years).
Color-Sergeant T. P. Pearsall ...	1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment.	Wife.
Lance-Sergeant J. Piper ...	1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment.	
Sergeant A. E. Rogers ...	1st Bn. Royal West Kent Regiment.	Wife.
Color-Sergeant C. Whitelock ...	2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.	Wife.
,, ,, H. Lister ...	2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.	Wife.
,, ,, T. Kenny ...	2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.	Wife.
Sergeant F. W. Browning ...	1st Bn. Durham Light Infantry.	Wife.
,, A. W. Lawton ...	1st Bn. Durham Light Infantry.	

621—*concld.*

Rank and Name.	Corps or Department.	REMARKS.
Sergeant J. Smith	1st Bn. Durham Light Infantry.	
Color-Sergeant J. E. Taylor ...	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	Wie.
,, ,, J. Stevenson ...	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	
Sergeant W. Thomson ...	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	
,, W. Paterson ...	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	
,, Drawlell	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	
,, J. Redmond ...	2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers.	
Corporal W. Green	2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers.	
Sergeant W. Smith	2nd Bn. Argyll and Sntherland Highlanders.	
,, J. Tyndall	2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	
,, A. Ferguson ...	2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	
Color-Sergeant T. Burke ...	2nd Bn. Munster Fusiliers.	Wife and child (two years).

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 380 A. G.—28-9-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 29th September 1898.

622. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments to the personal staff of Lieutenant-General Sir William Galbraith, K.C.B., officiating in command of the Forces, Bombay :—

Major W. C. Ross, Durham Light Infantry, to officiate as Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp. Dated 5th September 1898.

Lieutenant J. Duncan, Royal Scots Fusiliers, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp. Dated 5th September 1898.

---

623. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Fortress Asirgarh.—Lieutenant J. H. G. Casserly, 20th Bombay Infantry, is re-appointed to officiate as Commandant, in addition to his other duties, *vice* 2nd-Lieutenant W. P. Hicks, relieved. Dated 1st September 1898.

15th Bengal Lancers.—Major G. F. Willes, 4th Squadron Commander, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, *vice* Major Pollard, appointed 2nd-in-Command. Dated 11th September 1898.

Captain H. McA. Johnston, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major Willes. Dated 11th September 1898.

40th Pathans.—Lieutenant C. B. Riley, Hampshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 22nd August 1898.

623—*contd.*

3rd Punjab Cavalry.—Lieutenant G. A. R. Watts, Squadron Officer, 2nd Bombay Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Captain Campbell, seconded for employment in the Cantonment Magistrate's Department.

---

624. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 509 of 1898, Commanding Officers of British corps which took part in the recent operations on the North-West Frontier, and especially of corps, now under orders to proceed out of India during the ensuing trooping season, are directed to submit the medal rolls of their men with all possible expedition, in view to the medals being sent to regiments concerned before their departure from India.

---

625. With reference to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, section XIX (provisional issue), it is notified, for information, that, with the approval of Government, whenever suitable men are not forthcoming locally, Officers Commanding horse and field batteries of artillery in all commands may obtain native drivers from the following classes in the Punjab Command:—

(*a*) Sikhs, other than Jat Sikhs.

(*b*) Cis-Jhelum, Punjabi Mahommedans.

Recruiting for this purpose will be restricted to men not exceeding 5′ 7″ in height.

626. The following amendments are made to the Regulations for the discharge of British soldiers serving in India:—

Paragraph 60 is cancelled.

Insert as paragraph 60—

"To facilitate the proper despatch to their destination on landing in England of men transferred for duty to the Home establishment, Officers Commanding corps will

626—*contd.*

furnish to the Commandant, Deolali Depôt, as soon as orders for transfers are received, nominal rolls of all such details in the form given in Appendix V.

"These rolls will be transmitted by the Commandant of the Depôt without delay to the Assistant Adjutant General (B), Southern District, Portsmouth."

APPENDIX V.

RETURN OF TRANSFERS TO THE HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

Corps.	Regimental Number.	Rank and Name.		Wives.	Children.	Whether for Home Battalion, Provisional Battalion, Batteries or Companies, R. A., Militia, Volunteers, Course of Instruction, accompanying invalid wife (if to destination).

2. With reference to the foregoing the nominal rolls referred to in the cancelled paragraph 60, for posting in England are no longer required.

622—627.

627. The following alterations have been made in the programme of reliefs of British and Native troops for 1898-99, published in G. O. C. C. No. 505, dated 29th July 1898 :—

Military Department Nos. 1661-C. and 1686-C., dated 13th and 15th September 1898, respectively.

British Mountain Artillery.

Substitute the following for the present entry :—

No. 6 Mountain Battery, Mandalay—Jutogh. By rail, sea, rail and road.

Add—

No. 8 Mountain Battery, Jutogh—Darjeeling. By road and rail.

Native Infantry.

Substitute the following for the present entry :—

16th Madras Infantry, Rangoon—Berhampore and Cuttack.

By sea to Gopalpore, thence by road and rail.

Cancel the present entries regarding the 26th Madras Infantry, as this regiment has been ordered to stand fast at Belgaum.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 371 A. G.—1-10-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 30th September 1898.

628. The *London Gazettes* of the 19th and 23rd August 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 12th September 1898.

---

629. *Military Works Department.*—On completion of special duty under the Bengal Government, 2nd-Lieutenant W. F. Mathews, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bengal Command.

---

630. The undermentioned non-commissioned officers, who have passed the entrance examination for the Upper subordinate class of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, are directed to join that institution on the 1st November 1898 :—

Lance-Corporal G. H. T. Perks.	16th Lancers.
Acting Bombardier C. W. Skinner.	"F" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.
Acting Bombardier J. B. L. Jameson.	No. 4 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery.
Lance-Corporal J. Gorman	16th Lancers.
Lance-Corporal H. L. Kilcoin.	1st Bn. Cheshire Regiment.
Lance-Corporal F. Dawkins.	2nd ,, Essex ,,

630—*contd.*

Acting Bombardier and Store Sergeant F. M. Hewson.	Ordnance Department.
Lance-Corporal J. E. Bryan.	1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment.
Lance-Corporal W. McDonald.	2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers.
Sergeant J. P. Stone ...	1st Bn. South Wales Borderers.
Acting Bombardier G. Wyatt.	"I" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.
Sergeant J. J. Harker ...	3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade.

631. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal.*—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following *temporary* promotion in the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department (Bengal Establishment), under the authority of Government of India, Military Department, letter No. 5505-A., dated 2nd December 1892 :—

To be 1st class Assistant Surgeon.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon L. A. H. Clerke, *vice* Assistant Surgeon A. Pullen, seconded for service with the Hong Kong Regiment, dated 2nd September 1898.

632. *Indian Army Nursing Service.*—The undermentioned ladies are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates noted against their respective names, on completion of ten and five years' service, respectively :—

Lady Superintendent L. Maxwell-Muller.	17th March 1899.
Nursing Sister C. S. Mowbray	2nd December 1898.

2. These ladies are entitled to travel at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, paragraph 240 (*ii*), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*).

633. *Examinations.*—With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 702 of 1896, it is notified, for general information, that the following officers are eligible for examination in "tactical fitness for command":—

(*a*) Substantive field officers of the British service.

(*b*) Substantive field officers of the Indian Staff Corps.

(*c*) Captains of the Indian Staff Corps after permanent appointment as "second-in-command."

2. That portion of paragraph 2 (*k*) of G. O. C. C. No. 702 of 1896, from the word "unless" in line 8 to the word "rank" in line 12, is hereby cancelled.

---

634. The following rules for the examination of British officers of the Burma Military Police in Criminal Law and Procedure, recently approved by the Government of India, are published for information. :—

(1) As a condition of appointment as commandant or of the grant of magisterial powers, British officers of the Burma Military Police shall be required to pass a simple examination in the subjects enumerated on next page.

(2) The examination will consist of ten questions and 60 per cent. of the total marks will be required for a pass.

(3) The examinations will be conducted by the Central Examination Committee, and will be held at the time of the departmental examinations at any departmental examination centre at which one or more candidates may desire to appear.

(4) Officers now serving as commandants or adjutants will be required to pass the examination within one year after the issue of these rules.

634—*contd.*

Subjects for examination.

No.	Act.	Section.	Chapter.	Remarks.
1	Police Act, 1861	...	...	The whole.
2	Military Police Act, 1887.	...	...	Ditto.
3	Penal Code ...	22—24, 64, 65, 107—114, 378—380, and 511.	...	
4	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.	4, 32, 33, 164, 200, 203, 221—223, 233—240, 342, 344, 540, 546, 548, and 556.	XX, XXI, XXV, XXVI, XXVIII, XXXV.	
5	Evidence Act ...	3—11, 14, 15, 24—30, 33, 45—47, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 74—80, 83, 84, 87, 88, 101—106, 114, 118—120, 132—134.	X.	

635. It is notified, for general information, that paragraph 579, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, as re-constructed by G. O. No. 37 of 1898, is cancelled in so far as it concerns the grant of actual expenses to non-commissioned officers of the Commissariat and Ordnance Departments when proceeding to or from out-stations on duty of a temporary nature.

2. The paragraph will be corrected in due course.

---

636. *Errata.*—In paragraph III of G. O. C. C. No. 565 of 30th August 1898, after "corps" in first line *insert* "(except the 2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment.)"

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 361 A. G.—1-10-98.—2,200

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 30th September 1898.

637. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment :—

Major	F. G. Pollock	... 7th Bengal Cavalry.
„	A. E. Whistler	... 2nd „ Infantry.
„	J. C. B. Craster	... 12th „ „
„	C. W. Harris	... 16th „ „

638. The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps, having passed the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, are qualified for appointment on the regimental, general and personal staff of the army :—

Captain	C. C. Boileau	... 5th Bengal Cavalry.
„	H. McN. Patterson.	„ „ „
„	T. C. M. T. Hogg	... 8th „ „
„	H. Trevor	... 15th Sikhs.
„	A. Wallace-Dunlop	23rd Punjab Pioneers.
„	O. G. Gunning	... 35th Sikhs.
„	H. A. H. Thompson	2nd Bn. 1st Gurkha Rifles.

638—*contd.*

Captain H. W. Codrington "Q. O." Corps of Guides.
" G. H. Boisragon, V.C. } 1st Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles.
" M. R. Hurly ... 33rd Madras Infantry.
" J. H. Pollard ... 5th Bombay Cavalry.
" H. H. Southey ... 7th " Lancers.
" W. H. Errington ... 1st " Grenadiers.
" C. R. Elliot ... { 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.
" T. M. Kirkwood { 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.
" F. C. L. Waller ... Deoli Irregular Force.
" C. B. Baldock ... Merwara Battalion.
" W. J. R. Wickham. } Commissariat-Transport Department.
Lieut. C. A. K. Johnson ... 1st Bengal Lancers.
" F. V. Smith ... 4th " Cavalry.
" A. K. Rawlins, D.S.O. } 24th Punjab Infantry.
" J. B. Bell ... 32nd " Pioneers.
" H. M. Allen ... 5th " Cavalry.
" A. M. S. Elsmie ... 2nd " Infantry.
" C. C. Fenner ... 6th " "
" W. A. Fisher ... 3rd Bombay Cavalry.
" O. M. J. daCosta ... 5th " "

---

639. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain :—

Lieut. F. C. Lane ... Royal Artillery.

640. *Indian Army Nursing Service.*—The following promotions are made, with effect from the dates on which the lady nurses in question join their respective appointments :—

To be Senior Nursing Sister.

A. Bolster, *vice* M. Pearse, resigned.

E. S. Kelly, *vice* L. M. Derham, resigned.

---

641. Under instructions received from the War Office, it is notified, for the information of all concerned, that a table of merit was omitted from the Musketry Regulations, 1898, as it is intended that General Officers Commanding should use their own discretion in deciding the musketry efficiency of Regiments in their command, owing to the weather, conditions, etc., etc., varying so much in different places. As a general guide, however, the following table may be used :—

	Individual.	Collective.
Very good	... 90	... 50
Good ...	... 85	... 45
Moderate	... 80	... 40
Indifferent	... 75	... 35

The results from the use of the carbine should now approximate those from the use of the rifle.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 372 A. G.—2-10-98.—2,200.

642.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 1st October 1898.

642. Programme of journey of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India to Bombay during October and November 1898:

Date.	Day of week.	Stations.	Hours.	Miles.	Remarks.
1898.					
26th October	Wednesday dep.	Simla	9-30		
26th ,,	,, arr.	Umballa ...	19-0	93	
27th ,,	Thursday ...	Halt.			
28th ,,	Friday ...				
29th ,,	Saturday ... dep.	Umballa ...	0-0		
29th ,,	,, ... arr.	Meerut Cantonment	4-45	118	
30th ,,	Sunday ...	Halt.			
31st ,,	Monday ... dep.	Meerut Cantonment	1-0		
31st ,,	,, ... arr.	Agra Fort ...	8-0	161	
1st November	Tuesday ...	Halt.			
2nd ,,	Wednesday dep.	Agra Fort ...	0-0		
2nd ,,	,, arr.	Itarsi	14-0		
2nd ,,	,, dep.	,, ...	14-40		
3rd ,,	Thursday ... arr.	Bombay	9-6	839	8-36 A. M. local time.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.--No 392 A. G.--3-10-98--2,200

643.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 1st October 1898.

643. The undermentioned Native officers, non-commissioned officers and sowars of the Bengal Cavalry and Cavalry of the Punjab Frontier Force, having passed an examination in scientific grass farming at the Allahabad grass farm have been granted certificates as noted against their names:

NATIVE OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Certificate.	Number of marks obtained.
				(Maximum 2,000.)
Jamadar ...	Kedarnath ...	6th Bengal Cavalry ...	Higher standard.	1,509
,, ...	Malik Dost Muhammad	17th ,, ,, ...	Middle Standard.	1,369
,, ...	Bishn Singh ...	5th Punjab ,, ...	,,	1,335
,, ...	Abdul Aziz ...	19th Bengal Lancers ...	,,	1,278
,, ...	Bakhtawar Singh ...	16th ,, Cavalry ...	,,	1,269
,, ...	Sher Singh ...	4th ,, ,, ...	,,	1,245
Resaldar ...	Uttam Singh ...	10th ,, Lancers ...	,,	1,201
,, ...	Shah-Wali Khan ...	18th ,, ,, ...	,,	1,192
,, ...	Ahmad Shah Khan* ...	2nd ,, ,, ...	,,	1,177
Jamadar ...	Dhangri	11th ,, ,, ...	,,	1,174
,, ...	Bela Singh	13th ,, ,, ...	,,	1,157
Resaldar ...	Shibdeo Singh ...	3rd Punjab Cavalry ...	,,	1,139
Jamadar ...	Sahaj Ram	7th Bengal ,, ...	,,	1,139
,, ...	Suleman Khan ...	1st ,, ,, ...	,,	1,115
,, ...	Gulab Singh ...	3rd ,, ,, ...	,,	1,091

643.

643—*contd.*

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOWARS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Certificate.	Number of marks obtained.
				(Maximum 1,800.)
Lance-Daffadar	Hukam Singh ...	13th Bengal Lancers	Middle standard.	1,263
Daffadar ...	Thamman Singh ...	6th Bengal Cavalry ...	,,	1,241
,, ...	Ghulam Muhammad ...	3rd Punjab ,, ...	,,	1,234
,, ...	Hukam Singh ...	10th Bengal Lancers ...	,,	1,223
,, ...	Sundar Singh ...	5th Punjab Cavalry ...	,,	1,185
,, ...	Muhammad Khan ...	18th Bengal Lancers ...	,,	1,183
,, ...	Thakur Singh ...	1st Punjab Cavalry ...	,,	1,181
,, ...	Atta Muhammad Khan ...	5th ,, ,, ...	,,	1,162
,, ...	Chiragh Din ...	2nd ,, ,, ...	,,	1,132
Lance-Daffadar	Nazar Gul ...	3rd ,, ,, ...	,,	1,120
Sowar ...	Nur Khan	9th Bengal Lancers ...	,,	1,096
,, ...	Mehndi Shah ...	12th ,, Cavalry ...	,,	1,090
,, ...	Hardyal Singh ...	12th ,, ,, ...	,,	1,081
Daffadar ...	Alim Khan	17th ,, ,, ...	,,	1,077
Lance-Daffadar	Ramji Lal	7th ,, ,, ...	,,	1,068
Daffadar ...	Gulnewaz Khan ...	18th ,, Lancers ...	,,	1,068
,, ...	Pirthipal Singh ...	6th ,, Cavalry ...	,,	1,060
,, ...	Nazir Ali	1st ,, ,, ...	,,	1,059
Lance-Daffadar	Des Ram	7th ,, ,, ...	,,	1,057
Daffadar ...	Faujdar Singh ...	16th ,, ,, ...	,,	1,043
,, ...	Udmi Ram	16th ,, ,, ...	,,	1,039
,, ...	Hizharuddin ...	2nd ,, Lancers ...	,,	1,018
Lance-Daffadar	Karim Beg	3rd ,, Cavalry ...	,,	1,014
,, ...	Tatar Khan	2nd Punjab ,, ...	,,	1,012
Daffadar ...	Abdulla Khan ...	9th Bengal Lancers ...	Lower standard.	999
,, ...	Dhuni Chand ...	10th ,, ,, ...	,,	995

643.

643—*concld.*

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOWARS—contd.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Certificate.	Number of marks obtained. (Maximum 1,800.)
Lance-Daffadar	Tek Singh	9th Bengal Lancers ...	Lower standard.	988
Daffadar ...	Bhuta Singh ...	2nd Punjab Cavalry ...	,,	985
,, ...	Birbal	12th Bengal ,, ...	,,	979
,, ...	Amar Singh	19th ,, Lancers ...	,,	963
Lance-Daffadar	Imam Ali	1st ,, Cavalry ...	,,	961
Daffadar ...	Khetab Khan ...	19th ,, Lancers ...	,,	960
,, ...	Ramjus	2nd ,, Cavalry ...	,,	955
,, ...	Prem Singh	1st Punjab ,, ...	,,	898
Lance-Daffadar	Makram Singh ...	3rd Bengal ,, ...	,,	891
Daffadar ...	Sundar Singh ...	11th ,, Lancers ...	,,	872
,, ...	Widhawa Singh ...	11th ,, ,, ...	,,	832

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 387 A. G.—3-10-98.—2,200.

644.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 1st October 1898.

644. The following are expected to arrive at Bombay on the 8th October 1898, in the hired transport *Simla* :—

644—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 1s.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 1s.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 1?, 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Officers' Families. Male servants.	Officers' Families. Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Remarks.
From the United Kingdom.																			
3rd Hussars ...	3	2	2	11	2	2	2	31	5	389	5	3	...	1	37	54	...	...	
Army Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Schoolmaster F. J. Jerard.
" " ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Schoolmistress M. Riordan.
4th Dragoon Guards ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	
19th Hussars ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9th Lancers ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11th Hussars ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3*	...	40	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*Sergeants Gregg and Thompson from furlough.
5th Dragoon Guards ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	
1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3†	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	†Sergeants Young, Uny and Silverside from furlough.
Field Artillery	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	48	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
Mountain Artillery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	See accompanying list.
Western Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Southern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Gordon Highlanders	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Bandmaster E. Blake.
5th Dragoon Guards ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Staff Sergeant-Farrier H. Wetherall from furlough.
16th Lancers	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Farrier Quarter Master Sergeant Cowan, Staff Sergeant Farrier Kenniston, Lance-Sergeants Denman and Holloway, Corporal Shoeing-Smith Duke and Corporal Gurr from furlough.
2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5‡	...	...	‡Including adopted child of Corporal Fox, not entitled.

644.

644—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries, or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 17, 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Officers' Families. Male servants.	Officers' Families. Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Remarks.
From the United Kingdom—contd.																			
1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Color-Sergeant Kemp from furlough.
Indian Ordnance Department.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sub-Conductor J. R. Hunter.
Bengal Ordnance Department.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	Conductor J. J. Headwards.
Military Works Department.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	,, M. J. Flannery.
	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Store-Sergeant H. A. Moffat.
	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sergeant-Instructor F. Swadding.
	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Store-Sergeant W. Heron.

Indian Unattached List ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Staff Sergeant Farrier R. Chivas.
	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Store ,, A. Harwood.
	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sergeant T. E. Graham.
	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Staff Sergeant A. J. Mitchell.
Various	(About 25 officers).					...	...	..	...	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	..	
From Malta.																			
No. 29 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery.	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	6	2	132	...	...	...	...	4	5	...	...	
2nd Bn, Suffolk Regiment...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	
2nd Bn, West Riding Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	202	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	

644.

644—*concld.*

Statement of Royal Artillery drafts for India embarking in "Simla" 14th and 15th September 1898.

Battery or Company.	Detail of draft.		Remarks.
	Gunners.	Drivers.	
31st Field Battery ...	4	4	Sergeants Speer and Gordon, 47th Field Battery, from furlough on duty. On duty with drafts, Field Artillery.
35th " ...	12	8	
71st " ...	12	8	
No. 7 Mountain Battery ...	8	...	
No. 4 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	8	...	Two corporals or bombardiers in addition; also Bombardier H. Shrubsole, No. 2 Mountain Battery, on duty with drafts, Eastern Division. He is on furlough.
No. 12 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	20	...	
No. 23 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery.	20	...	
No. 25 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery.	8	...	
Total ...	92	20	

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 395 A. G.—24-10-98.—22,00.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 3rd October 1898.

645. The *London Gazettes* of the 26th and 30th August 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 19th September 1898.

---

646. Lieutenant-General Sir B. C. Russell, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Commanding the Forces, Bengal, having been appointed to command the troops in the Southern District in England, is directed to join that appointment, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, paragraph 212 (*i*), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*).

---

647. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain G. S. Broome, 29th Bombay Infantry, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff, Bombay Command, *vice* Major Vidal, on leave, or until further orders. Dated 13th September 1898.

26th Madras Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant C. McG. Withers, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 8th September 1898.

28th Bombay Pioneers.—Lieutenant J. A. F. Field, Royal Scots, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 30th August 1898.

1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant E. E. C. Dalgliesh, supernumerary on the establishment of the 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Turner, seconded for employment with the Burma Military Police.

645—650.

648. Colonel B. Channer, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, on vacating the command of the 2nd Bengal Light Infantry, with effect from the 20th September 1898, under Article 756 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

---

649. The following additions have been made in the programme of reliefs of British troops for 1898-99, published in G. O. C. C. No. 505, dated 29th July 1898 :—

Military Department, No. 1732-C., dated 21st September 1898 to the Quarter Master General in India.

British Mountain Artillery.

Add—

No. 1 Mountain Battery, Rawal Pindi to Landi Kotal, by road.

„ 3 „ „ Landi Kotal to Rawal Pindi, by road.

„ 5 „ „ Rawal Pindi to Jutogh, by road.

British Infantry.

Add—

1st Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers. { (1) Sialkot (3 cos.) (2) Murree Hills (3 cos.) (3) Amritsar (2 cos.) } Landi Kotal.

(1) By rail and road.
(2) By road, rail and road.
(3) By rail and road.

2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. } Landi Kotal (Depôt from Meean Meer). { Sialkot (6 cos.) / Amritsar (2 cos.)

By road and rail.

1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment. { (1) Mooltan (5 cos.) (2) Dalhousie (3 cos.) } Landi Kotal.

(1) By rail and road.
(2) By road, rail and road.

649—*contd.*

2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	Landi Kotal (Depôt at Ferozepore).	Meean Meer (Head Quarters wing) / Ferozepore (wing).

By road and rail.

1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment.	Meean Meer / Ferozepore	Mooltan, by rail.

---

650. *Errata.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 521 of 1898, notifying the appointment of Captain D. S. Buist, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Military Secretary to the Resident, Hyderabad, *for* "7th May 1898" *read* "6th May 1898."

In G. O. C. C. No. 833 of 1896, *for* "Part I.—Paragraph 9 is reconstructed to read as follows:—" *read* "Part I.—Paragraph 9, first clause, is reconstructed to read as follows:—"

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 385 A. G.—4-10-89.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 7th October 1898.

651. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief :—

2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.—Captain T. E. Clarke to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain F. G. Jones, whose tenure of the appointment is about to expire. Dated 31st October 1898.

652. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Brigadier-General E. R. Elles, K.C.B., Commanding Peshawar District, to officiate in command of the Quetta District, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir W. Galbraith, K.C.B., officiating in command of the Forces, Bombay, or until further orders. Dated 18th September 1898.

653. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain P. H. Cunningham, 1st Bombay Grenadiers, to be Assistant to the Commissariat Officer, Kohat-Kurram Force, *vice* Lieutenant O'Reilly, 3rd Madras Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 13th September 1898.

Hill Depôts, Pachmarhi.—Lieutenant H. R. G. Deacon, 2nd Battalion, The Connaught Rangers, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Captain C. E. Spearman, vacated. Dated 15th September 1898.

651—655.

653—*contd.*

26th Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant O. H. Lawson, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Walton, seconded for appointment as Commandant and District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair. Dated 24th September 1898.

1st Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant H. M. Turton, Indian Staff Corps, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Martin, seconded for employment in British East Africa, and to remain seconded whilst employed in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

Lieutenant H. E. Herdon, Wing Officer, 26th Madras Infantry (officiating Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry), to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Turton.

2nd Madras Lancers.—Lieutenant A. F. Henderson, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Priestley, seconded for employment in the Burma Military Police.

14th Bombay Infantry.—Captain H. K. MacGeorge, Wing Officer, 16th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant Parker, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

(Captain MacGeorge will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant F. Owen-Lewis. He will continue Station Staff Officer, Kamptee.)

17th Bombay Infantry.—Captain (temporary Major) R. H. Light, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Candy, transferred to the 14th Bombay Infantry. Dated 5th August 1898.

Captain C. W. F. Whyte, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Light. Dated 5th August 1898.

Captain H. R. Mead, Wing Officer, 16th Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Whyte, and to remain seconded whilst employed on the staff. Dated 5th August 1898.

Captain F. S. Widdicombe, Wing Officer, 16th Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Captain Mead.

654. *Military Works Department.*—On relief from his appointment as officiating Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Major W. A. Gale, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bengal Command.

---

655. The undermentioned officers have passed the Transport Departmental Examination under the provisions of paragraphs 1781 and 1783, Army Regulations, India, Volume V, as reconstructed by clauses 116 and 187, India Army Circulars of 1895 and 1897, respectively :—

Lieutenant E. N. Davis, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

Lieutenant W. L. Cotton, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 417 A. G.—11-10-98.—2,200.

656.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 8th October 1898.

656. The Commander-in-Chief directs the publication, for general information, of the following extracts from the proceedings of a General Court-Martial, held at Miran Shah on the 5th September 1898, for the trial of No. 2649, Trumpeter Muggar Singh, 1st Regiment of Punjab Cavalry.

At a General Court-Martial held at Miran Shah on the 5th September 1898, No. 2649, Trumpeter Muggar Singh, 1st Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, was arraigned on the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Committing murder against a person subject to Military Law;

in that,

at Miran Shah, on or about the 7th July 1898, he discharged a revolver loaded with gunpowder and bullets at and against Ressaidar Amanullah Khan of the same regiment, thereby causing the death of the said Amanullah Khan.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, No. 2649, Trumpeter Muggar Singh, 1st Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, is guilty of the charge preferred against him.

656.

656—*contd.*

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 2649, Trumpeter Muggar Singh, 1st Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

MIRAN SHAH ;
5th September 1898.

(Sd.) H. FAITHFULL, *Major,*
33rd Punjab Infantry,
President.

CONFIRMED.

MURREE ;
10th September 1898.

(Sd.) C. J. MOORSOM,
Major-General,
Commanding the Forces,
Punjab.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 422 A. G.—12-10-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 10th October 1898.

657. The *London Gazettes* of the 2nd and 6th September 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 26th September 1898.

658. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

13th Bengal Lancers.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Trotter, 2nd-in-Command, 17th Bengal Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Atkinson, transferred to the 17th Bengal Cavalry.

17th Bengal Cavalry.—Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Atkinson, 2nd-in-Command, 13th Bengal Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Trotter, transferred to the 13th Bengal Lancers.

17th Bengal Infantry.—Lieutenant G. R. K. Williams, Royal Scots Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 25th July 1898.

30th Punjab Infantry.—Major R. W. MacLeod, Wing Commander, 29th Punjab Infantry, to be 2nd-in-Command. Dated 2nd September 1897.

29th Punjab Infantry.—Major R. W. MacLeod, 2nd-in-Command, 30th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Commandant, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Colonel Reid, vacated.

2nd Sikh Infantry.—Lieutenant C. P. Wynter, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Jermyn, appointed Wing Commander. Dated 25th July 1898.

657—663.

659. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, Lieutenant-Colonel A. Porcelli, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras Command.

---

660. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—No. 717, second grade Military Hospital Assistant Chandan Lal, is permitted to resign the service.

---

661. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 566 of 1898, it is notified for information, that the handicap points for teams firing with Martini-Henry carbines in the competition for General Sir William Lockhart's musketry prizes will be 30 per team.

---

662. The following alterations have been made in the programme of reliefs of British troops during 1898-99, published in G. O. C. C. No. 505, dated 29th July 1898:—

Military Department No. 1762-C., dated 24th September 1898.

Substitute the following for the present entries on account of the battalions named—

1st Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.	Singapore	Karachi and Hyderabad.	By sea to Karachi; thence by rail.
1st Battalion Royal Irish Rifles.	South Africa	Dum Dum	By sea to Calcutta; thence by route march.
2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Ahmednagar	Mauritius	By rail to Madras; thence by sea.

---

663. Several instances have recently occurred of medal rolls of officers who served on the staffs of the various field forces during the recent operations on the North-West Frontier, having been signed by officers who,

663—*contd.*

not having *themselves* served in the operations, or any particular phase of the operations, were therefore *not* personally cognisant of claimants' services. It is requested therefore that the instructions laid down in paragraph 8, pages 442 to 443 of G. O. C. C. No. 509 of 1898, be strictly adhered to, and medal rolls signed by officers personally cognisant of claimants' services by reason of their having *themselves* taken part in the operations or in the particular phase of the operations in question. The officer signing need not necessarily be a general or other staff officer, though this is desirable when practicable.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G.C. Press, Simla.—No. 393 A. G.—12-10-98.—2,200.

664.

GENERAL ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 13th October 1898.

664. The following is republished for information :—

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Public.

No. 2000.

Simla, the 12th October 1898.

"Official intelligence having been received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India that the Funeral of HER late MAJESTY the QUEEN OF DENMARK will take place on the 15th instant, the Governor General in Council directs that, as a mark of respect to HER MAJESTY'S MEMORY, Flags shall be hoisted half-mast high from Sunrise to Sunset on that day in all Forts and Stations throughout India."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 443 A. G.—20-10-98.—2 200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 19th October 1898.

665. The *London Gazettes* of the 9th and 13th September 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 3rd October 1898.

666. Brigadier-General E. A. Money, C.B., officiating in command of the Allahabad District, is transferred in the same capacity to the Bundelkhand District, *vice* Major-General Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., appointed to command a 1st class district. Dated 22nd September 1898.

667. Brigadier-General A. Gaselee, K. C. B., A. D. C., is transferred from the Allahabad to the Assam District, but will continue to officiate as Quarter Master General in India.

Brigadier-General R. M. Clifford is transferred from the Assam to the Allahabad District.

668. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Captain F. W. Evatt, 2nd Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Head Quarters, Punjab Command, *vice* Major Blood, vacated, or until further orders. Dated 1st October 1898.

669. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

Lieutenant-Colonel B. Duff, C.I.E., 39th Garhwal Rifles, officiating Military Secretary, to be Military Secretary, with effect from the 20th March 1898.

---

670. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Lieutenant K. L. W. Mackenzie, 28th Bombay Pioneers, to be Assistant Inspector of Army Signalling, Madras and Bombay Commands, for the cold season 1898-99.

Corps of Guides.—Lieutenant A. C. Stewart, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant of Cavalry. Dated 18th August 1897.

2nd Madras Lancers.—Lieutenant C. I. F. O. Johnes, Squadron Officer, 1st Madras Lancers, to be officiating Squadron Officer, as a temporary measure.

19th Bombay Infantry.—Captain A. E. Aitken, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Walter, deceased, and to remain seconded whilst employed on the Staff. Dated 4th September 1898.

Captain W. W. Chitty, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *pro tem., vice* Captain Aitken, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Uganda Regiment. Dated 4th September 1898.

Captain H. E. Lowis, Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, to be 2nd-in-Command, *pro tem., vice* Captain Chitty. Dated 4th September 1898.

Captain G. C. F. Sartorius, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Lowis. Dated 4th September 1898.

2nd-Lieutenant McV. Crichton, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Lowis, appointed Wing Commander, *pro tem.*

671. Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Kellie, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India on vacating command of the 23rd Bombay Rifles, with effect from the 1st November 1898, under Article 756 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension service—30th year commenced 21st August 1898.

---

672. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, Lieutenant-Colonel J. Kellie, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bengal Command.

On return from leave, Lieutenant E. N. Stockley, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras Command.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Hart, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Bengal to the Bombay Command.

---

673. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment:—

Captain (temporary Major) R. Wapshare, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.

---

674. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel J. Young, Indian Medical Service, to be Principal Medical Officer, Malakand Force, in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Charlton, Royal Army Medical Corps.

---

675. The undermentioned warrant officer is granted furlough to England, on medical certificate, under the Furlough Rules of 1875, the specified period to count from date of leaving India:—

Conductor Charles Augustus Calvert, Bengal Miscellaneous List, employed in the office of the Quarter Master General in India (Intelligence Branch) for twelve months.

676. *Indian Army Nursing Service.*—Nursing Sister M. L. Hayes is promoted to Senior Nursing Sister, with effect from the date on which she joins her appointment, *vice* A. M. Murray, resigned.

---

677. It is notified for general information, that the section of the Oudh and Rohilcund Railway from Rai Bareli to Benares Cantonment *viâ* Partabgarh was opened for traffic on 4th April 1898.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 437 A. G.—20-10-98.—2,203.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 20th October 1898.

678. The following are expected to arrive at Bombay on the 28th October 1898, in the hired transport *Dunera* : —

678—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 17, 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Officers' Families. Male servants.	Officers' Families. Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Remarks.
From Southampton to Aden.																			
Royal Artillery Staff	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Staff Sergeant Gy. Turrington, off furlough.
No. 13, Co., Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	Sergeants Luch and Crasser, Corporal Fell, off furlough.
From Southampton to Bombay.																			
Royal Artillery ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	R. S. M. A. St. George.
Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Schoolmaster A. S. Nulty.
,, ...	,,	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	,, J. M. Conolly.
,, ...	,,	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	,, E. C. Boon.
,, ...	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Schoolmistress (Miss) A. M. Jordan.

... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Schoolmistress (Miss) L. A. Gregory.
Indian Ordnance Department.	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sub-Conductors R. Sharpe and F. Barrett.
" "	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	Sub-Conductor J. Parkinson.
Indian Commissariat Department.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	" J. O. Ramsbottom.
Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	3rd class Master Gunner G. J. Gay.
Unattached List	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Sergeant W. Heron.
Military Works Department.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	Barrack Sergeant F. A. Sheath.
Telegraph Department	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sergeant W. Davies.
Ordnance Department	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" T. Doyle.
Unattached List	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	" S. Lambourne.
Commissariat Department	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	" T. W. Lyttle.
" "	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	" L. Fanshawe.
"H" Battery, Royal Horse Artillrey.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	" McFadden, off furlough.
"L" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Bty. Sergeant-Major Judge, off furlough.

678.

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 17, 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Officers' Families. Male servants.	Officers' Families. Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers'.	Horses. Troop.	Remark.
From Southampton to Bombay—contd.																			
2nd Bn., Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	...	...	
Various	27	officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	
From Suez to Bombay.																			
1st Bn., Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	21	officers	...	...	1	1	...	About. 825	...		1	1	...	...	24	42	...	...	
1st Bn., Lincolnshire Regiment (left wing).	9	officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	324		...	...	...	...	13	20	...	...	

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 472 A. G.—24-10-98.—22,00.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 24th October 1898.

679. The *London Gazettes* of the 16th and 20th September 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 10th October 1898.

680. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Native Mountain Artillery.—Lieutenant S. O. Boyd, No. 2 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, to be Subaltern, No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery, *vice* H. G. Brett, promoted. Dated 3rd October 1898.

40th Pathans.—Lieutenant W. S. Leslie, Royal West Kent Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 22nd September 1898.

4th Sikh Infantry.—Lieutenant W. Beadon, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Brevet-Major Harman, vacated. Dated 26th August 1897.

3rd Madras Lancers.—Lieutenant P. S. F. Claridge, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant. Dated 30th August 1898.

11th Madras Infantry.—Captain H. T. H. Hay, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Elston, retired. Dated 12th August 1898.

681. An exchange of places on the roster for Indian service between Veterinary-Lieutenant H. B. Knight and Veterinary-Lieutenant H. P. Turnbull has been sanctioned, with effect from the 15th September 1898.

682. Paragraph 12, Section XXVII (Provisional Issue), Army Regulations, India, Volume II, is reconstructed to read as follows :—

12*. The following extract from Act 5 of 1898, regulating the procedure of the Courts of Criminal Judicature, is inserted for the information and guidance of Commanding Officers, when called upon to act with troops in aid of the Civil Power :—

PART IV.

CHAPTER IX.

Unlawful Assemblies.

127. (*1*) Any Magistrate or officer in charge of a police-station may command any unlawful assembly, or any assembly of five or more persons likely to cause a disturbance of the public peace, to disperse; and it shall thereupon be the duty of the members of such assembly to disperse accordingly.

(*2*) This section applies also to the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

128. If, upon being so commanded, any such assembly does not disperse, or if, without being so commanded, it conducts itself in such a manner as to show a determination not to disperse, any Magistrate or officer in charge of a police-station, whether within or without the presidency-towns, may proceed to disperse such assembly by force, and may require the assistance of any male person, not being an officer or soldier in Her Majesty's Army or a volunteer enrolled under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, and acting as such, for the purpose of dispersing such assembly, and, if necessary, arresting and confining the persons who form part of it, in order to disperse such assembly or that they may be punished according to law.

129. If any such assembly cannot be otherwise dispersed, and if it is necessary for the public security that it should be dispersed, the Magistrate of the highest rank who is present, may cause it to be dispersed by military force.

130. (*1*) When a Magistrate determines to disperse any such assembly by military force, he may require any commissioned or non-commissioned officer in command of any soldiers in Her Majesty's Army or of any volunteers enrolled under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, to disperse

682—*contd.*

such assembly by military force, and to arrest and confine such persons forming part of it as the Magistrate may direct, or as it may be necessary to arrest and confine in order to disperse the assembly or to have them punished according to law.

(*2*) Every such officer shall obey such requisition in such manner as he thinks fit; but in so doing he shall use as little force, and do as little injury to person and property, as may be consistent with dispersing the assembly and arresting and detaining such persons.

131. When the public security is manifestly endangered by any such assembly, and when no Magistrate can be communicated with, any commissioned officer of Her Majesty's Army may disperse such assembly by military force, and may arrest and confine any persons forming part of it, in order to disperse such assembly or that they may be punished according to law; but if, while he is acting under this section, it becomes practicable for him to communicate with a Magistrate, he shall do so, and shall thenceforward obey the instructions of the Magistrate as to whether he shall or shall not continue such action.

132. No prosecution against any person for any act purporting to be done under this chapter shall be instituted in any Criminal Court, except with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council; and—

(*a*) no Magistrate or police officer acting under this chapter in good faith,

(*b*) no officer acting under section 131 in good faith,

(*c*) no person doing any act in good faith, in compliance with a requisition under section 128 or section 130, and,

(*d*) no inferior officer, or soldier, or volunteer, doing any act in obedience to any order which he was bound to obey,

shall be deemed to have thereby committed an offence.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 438 A. G.—27-10-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 26th October 1898.

683. The *London Gazettes* of the 23rd and 27th September 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 17th October 1898.

684. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 642 of 1898, the following alterations in the programme of journey of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India to Bombay is published for information :—

Date.	Day of week.		Stations.	Hours.
1898.				
28th October ...	Friday ...	... dep.	Simla ...	14-0
28th ,, ...	,, ...	... arr.	Solon ...	17-0
29th ,, ...	Saturday ...	... dep.	,, ...	9-0
29th ,, ...	,, ...	... arr.	Kalka ...	12-0
29th ,, ...	,, ...	... dep.	,, ...	12-30
29th ,, ...	,, ...	... arr.	Meerut ...	19-0

685. His Excellency General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., on assuming the appointment of Commander-in-Chief in India, will leave Bombay on the 4th November 1898 and proceed direct to Simla *viâ* Itarsi, Agra and Delhi, reaching Simla at 2-30 P.M. on the 6th November.

686. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to approve of the election by the Bengal Cavalry regiments of the undermentioned officers as members of the Standing Bengal Cavalry Lines Committee to replace the members at present serving on the Committee :—

President :

Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Muir, C.I.E., 17th Bengal Cavalry.

Members :

Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Gartside-Tipping, 1st Bengal Lancers.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. R. Heath, 11th Bengal Lancers.

2. The Committee will deal with all general questions in connection with the loan sanctioned by the Government of India for the reconstruction of the 18 sets of lines of the Bengal Cavalry regiments in the Punjab and Bengal Commands, rules regarding the distribution and repayment of which were published in G. O. C. C. No. 333 of 1896.

---

687. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the Personal Staff of Lieutenant-General R. M. Jennings, C.B., temporarily Commanding the Forces, Bengal :—

Major St. J. C. Gore, 5th Dragoon Guards, to officiate as Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp. Dated 5th October 1898.

---

688. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Native Mountain Artillery.—Lieutenant C. W. Stulpnagel, No. 3 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, to be Subaltern, *vice* W. F. T. Corrie, promoted. Dated 21st September 1898.

Khyber Brigade.—2nd-Lieutenant J. Charteris, Royal Engineers, to be Assistant Field Engineer, *vice* Lieutenant L. E. Hopkins, Royal Engineers, invalided. Dated 13th October, 1898.

688—*contd.*

2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—2nd-Lieutenant W. V. Richards, Bedfordshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 26th September 1898.

---

689. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major E. C. Hill ... 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment.

---

690. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native regiment :—

Major G. W. Mitchell ... 21st Bombay Infantry.

Captain (temporary Major) G. S. Hogge. } 12th Bombay Infantry.

---

691. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 360 of 1897, it is notified, for information, that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction* the continuance of the supply of khaki drill to Native corps, on payment, from the Army Clothing Department.

* Military Department No. 4433-D., dated 16th September 1898.

---

692. It is notified for information, that A. O. No. 60 of 1898, under which a limited number of recruits for infantry of the line may be enlisted for three years' army and nine years' reserve service, is *not* applicable to men who enlist in British Infantry regiments in India.

683—694.

693. With reference to A. O. No. 120 (*a*), dated 1st September 1898, and paragraph 5 of G. O. C. C. No. 697, dated the 5th October 1896, it is notified that saddle-cloths will continue in use by General Officers.

---

694. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 13, dated 4th January 1898, the following further instructions are notified regarding the new obligatory pattern mess jacket with roll collar :—

(i) Regimental badges should be worn on the lapels five inches from the seam of the shoulder.

(ii) Medal ribbons should be placed below the regimental badge on the left breast commencing on the roll collar.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 469 A. G.—27-10-98.—2,200.

695.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's, Office, Simla, 28th October 1898.

695. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India has approved of a cavalry camp being held in the Aligarh-Delhi-Umballa area during the ensuing cold season.

The following units will attend the camp, and instructions regarding the manner and probable dates of their movements to concentrating points, etc., have been published by the Quarter Master General in India:—

NORTHERN DIVISION (SERGE).

Artillery.

"A" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.
"C" " " " "

1st Brigade.

11th Hussars.
17th Bengal Cavalry.

2nd Brigade.

16th Lancers.
16th Bengal Cavalry.

3rd Brigade.

2nd Bengal Lancers.
15th " "

SOUTHERN DIVISION (KHAKI).

Artillery.

"H" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.
"I" " " " "

695.

695—*contd.*

4th Brigade.

5th Dragoon Guards.
5th Bengal Cavalry.

5th Brigade.

9th Lancers.
8th Bengal Cavalry.

6th Brigade.

1st Bengal Lancers.
14th „ „

The 5th Bengal Cavalry will be attached to the 6th Brigade from Cawnpore to Aligarh.

The 15th Bengal Lancers will be attached to the 1st Brigade from Mian Mir to Umballa.

Strength of regiments attending Cavalry Manœuvres will be as far as possible full field service strength, forming depôts.

British regiments—Three service squadrons.*

Native. „ Native ranks ... 500.

Followers—British Corps ... Field Service scale.

Native „ ... Peace scale.

A detachment of one officer and 20 men of Bengal Sappers and Miners, equipped with riding mules, will be attached to each Division.

Both divisions will be in camp near Delhi from 7th to the 16th January 1899.

Mess dress will not be worn during the manœuvres or at the camp near Delhi.

Full dress will not be taken. Serge clothing as well as khaki will be taken by both divisions.

---

* Appendix 5 to A. O. No. 66 of 1898.

695—*contd.*

Transport on field service scale will be provided, and carriage for mess tents, canteens and serge clothing will be allowed in addition. This scale is to be adhered to during the manœuvres.

Units will be restricted to carriage for the prescribed field service scales of equipment, baggage, etc., modified as may be necessary to meet the strength, and reduced weight of ammunition, clothing and stores that will accompany.

All troops taking part in the manœuvres will take marching scale of medical establishments, medical and hospital equipments, etc., and ambulance transport. Arrangements should, moreover, be made for sending all sick and disabled men to the nearest station or regimental hospital, as the case may be.

Blank ammunition at the rate of 20 rounds per carbine and 400 rounds per battery will be taken by regiments and batteries.

Regiments and batteries attending manœuvres are recommended to bring canvas watering troughs.

Attention is called to the orders for camps issued by the Inspector General of Cavalry in India in 1894, and to slips of amendments thereto now being circulated.

Instructions regarding the movements of families and heavy baggage, etc., of corps moving in relief will be issued under the orders of the Quarter Master General in India.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 377 A. G.—30-10-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 29th October 1898.

696. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the Personal Staff of Lieutenant-General Sir W. Galbraith, K.C.B., temporarily Commanding the Forces, Bombay :—

Captain R. J. Pinney, Royal Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Quetta District, to officiate as Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Major Ross, Durham Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 20th September 1898.

697. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment : —

Brevet-Major C. P. Campbell, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, to be Brigade-Major to the Inspector General of Cavalry in India. Dated 12th October 1898.

698. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments : —

Major H. T. King, 25th Madras Infantry, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Madras Command, *vice* Major Maxwell, on leave, or until further orders. Dated 6th October 1898.

698—*contd.*

Lieutenant G. G. Thatcher, No. 24 Company, Southern Division (Heavy Battery), to be Artillery Officer doing duty with the mountain guns attached to the Native Infantry regiments in Assam, *vice* B. J. M. Locke, appointed to the Native Mountain Artillery. Dated 10th October 1898.

13th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant H. Ross, Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Grenadiers, to be officiating Wing Officer.

No. 1 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant H. L. Cottingham, 23rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, to be Subaltern, *vice* C. W. Stulpnagel, appointed to the Native Mountain Artillery. Dated 9th October 1898.

---

699. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, Captain G. P. Campbell, and Lieutenant H. Biddulph, Royal Engineers, are posted to the Punjab Command.

---

700. The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has been pleased to direct* that the supply of plain clothes to soldiers sent Home as prisoners is to be deferred until they are finally discharged in England when they will be provided by the Home authorities.

* Military Department No. 1917-C., dated 11th October 1898.

2. Paragraph 3 of G. O. C. C. No. 505 and G. O. C. C. No. 707 of 1897 are hereby cancelled.

---

701. The following decisions† of the Government of India are published with reference to G. O. C. C. No. 440 of 1898:—

† Military Department No. 2657-F., dated 29th September 1898.

(*a*) *Time-expired men returning to England for discharge.*—The method for adjusting compensation in lieu of clothing referred to in the above quoted G. O. C. C. is applicable to these men, but will be applied to them with effect from the trooping season of 1898-99 only.

701—*contd.*

(*b*) *Units and individual soldiers, who proceeded to England during the trooping seasons of 1896-97 and 1897-98.*—No re-adjustment of the claims of these men which were regulated in accordance with the rulings then in force is now necessary.

(*c*) *Articles of clothing which are not interchangeable between the Imperial and Indian Governments.*—Full compensation is payable only for such articles as are interchangeable; whilst in the case of garments which are not interchangeable, compensation is, as heretofore, to be drawn in India only up to the date of embarkation for England, any compensation due for a subsequent period being left for adjustment by the Home authorities.

---

702. It is notified, for general information that several instances have been brought to His Excellency's notice where officers in command of troops travelling by rail have refused to change trains, as required by paragraph 200, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

By refusing to do so, and thus interfering with the arrangements made by the railway authorities for the transport of the troops, officers incur grave responsibility, and the attention of all is called to the regulations bearing on the subject, *viz.*, paragraphs 200, 212 and 213, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

---

703. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 561 of 1898, page 476, in the third column against the entry "10, Lieutenant G. A. F. Sanders" *for* "Ditto" *read* "Royal Engineers," and in the entry immediately following above, in the same column, *for* "Ditto" *read* "Indian Staff Corps."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 468 A. G.—2-11-98.—2,200.

704.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 31st October 1898.

704. The programme of movements of hired transports during the ensuing season, published with G. O. C. C. No. 598, dated 17th September 1898, is cancelled, and the following substituted :—

704—*contd.*

Indian Reliefs for the Season 1898-99.

704.

OUTWARD.

Troops to be conveyed.	Ship.	Leaves			Arrives at Port Said.	Leaves Suez.	Arrives Bombay.	Station of Corps in India.
		Southampton.	Queenstown.	Other ports.				
		1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	
1. 2nd Bn. Gordon Highlanders, and drafts.	NUBIA ... (Transport No. 1.)	7 Sept. ...	9 Sept. ...	...	19 Sept. ...	20 Sept. ...	30 Sept. ...	2nd Bn. Gordon Highlanders, Umballa, Punjab.
2. 3 Squadrons, 3rd Hussars, to India; No. 27 Company, Southern Division, R.A., to Malta; No. 29 Company, Southern Division, R.A., thence to India; also drafts.	SIMLA ... (Transport No. 2.)	14 Sept. ...	16 Sept. ...	Malta. 24 Sept. ...	27 Sept. ...	28 Sept. ...	8 Oct. ...	3 Squadrons, 3rd Hussars, Lucknow, Bengal. No. 29 Company, Southern Division, R.A., Barrackpore, Bengal.
3. Details from England; 1st Bn. Warwickshire Regiment; Left Wing, 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment, Egypt to India.	*DUNERA (Transport No. 4.)	6 Oct. ...	...	Malta 14 Oct. ...	17 Oct. ...	18 Oct. ...	28 Oct. ...	1st Bn. Warwickshire Regiment, Bellary, and Fort St. George, Madras, Left Wing, 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment, Secunderabad, Madras.
4. 56th Field Battery, R. A., to Egypt; one Squadron, 3rd Hussars, from Egypt to India; "D" Battery, R. H. A., and drafts to India; 32nd Field Battery, R. A., and Head	DILWARA (Transport No. 3.)	27 Oct. ...	...	Malta 4 Nov. ...	7 Nov. ...	8 Nov. ...	18 Nov. ...	Sqnadron, 3rd Hussars, Lucknow, Bengal; "D" Battery, R. H. A., Umballa, Punjab; 32nd Field Battery, R. A., Jhansi, Bengal;

704—contd.

Quarters Wing, 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment, from Egypt to India.								Head Qrs. Wing, 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., Secunderabad, Madras.
5. 12th and 58th Field Batteries, R.A., and drafts.	NUBIA ...	10 Nov. ...	...	...	20 Nov. ...	21 Nov. ...	1 Dec. ...	12th Field Battery, R.A., Jullundar, Punjab. 58th Field Battery, R.A., Kamptee, Bombay.
6. Drafts	SIMLA ...	7 Dec. ...	...	...	17 Dec. ...	18 Dec. ...	28 Dec. 1899. ...	.....
7. Drafts to Egypt and India.	DUNERA	11 Dec. ...	13 Dec. ...	...	23 Dec. 1899. ...	24 Dec. 1899. ...	4 Jan. ...	Troops not to disembark until *Simla* has sailed.
8. Drafts	DILWARA	28 Dec. 1899. ...	...	...	7 Jan. ...	8 Jan. ...	18 Jan. ...	.....
9. Drafts	NUBIA ...	11 Jan. ...	13 Jan. 1899. ...	...	23 Jan. ...	24 Jan. ...	3 Feb. ...	.....
10. Drafts	SIMLA ...	3 Feb. ...	...	Gibraltar 7 Feb. ...	14 Feb. ...	15 Feb. ...	25 Feb. ...	.....
11. Drafts	DUNERA...	11 Feb. ...	13 Feb. ...	Malta. 21 Feb. ...	24 Feb. ...	25 Feb. ...	7 Mar. ...	.....
12. Drafts	DILWARA	24 Feb. ...	...	...	6 Mar. ...	7 Mar. ...	17 Mar. ...	.....

* Calls at Aden on 22nd October 1898.

Indian Reliefs for the Season 1898-99.

HOMEWARD.

Ship.	Leaves Bombay.	Arrives Suez.	Leaves Port Said.	Leaves other Ports.	Arrives Southampton.	Troops to be conveyed.
	1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	1898.	
NUBIA	7 Oct. ...	17 Oct. ...	18 Oct. ...	...	28 Oct. ...	1st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, and details.
SIMLA	15 Oct. ...	...	...	Natal, 29 Oct. ... / Cape Town, 4 Nov. ... / St. Vincent, 18 Nov. ...	26 Nov. ...	18th Hussars to Natal, 7th Hussars thence home, and details.
DUNERA	4 Nov. ...	Aden, 14 Nov. ... / Suez, 19 Nov. ...	20 Nov. ...	Malta, 23 Nov. ... / Gibraltar, 27 Nov. ...	1 Dec. ...	No. 16 Company, Western Division, R.A., and 2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment to Aden; No. 21 Company, Southern Division, R.A., and 2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment thence to England; also details.
DILWARA	26 Nov. ...	6 Dec. ...	7 Dec. ...	...	17 Dec. ...	"N" Battery, R. H. A., 10th Field Battery, R.A.; and details.
NUBIA	8 Dec. ...	18 Dec. ...	19 Dec. ...	...	29 Dec. ...	26th and 59th Field Batteries, R.A., and details.

SIMLA	1899. 4 Jan. ...	1899. 14 Jan. ...	1899. 15 Jan. ...	...	1899. 25 Jan. ...	Details.
DUNERA	11 Jan. ...	21 Jan. ...	22 Jan. ...	...	1 Feb. ...	Details.
DILWARA	25 Jan. ...	4 Feb. ...	5 Feb. ...	...	15 Feb. ...	No. 28 Company, Southern Division, R.A.,* 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles,* and details.
NUBIA	10 Feb. ...	20 Feb. ...	21 Feb. ...	...	3 Mar. ...	Details.
SIMLA	4 Mar. ...	14 Mar. ...	15 Mar. ...	...	25 Mar. ...	Details.
DUNERA	14 Mar. ...	24 Mar. ...	25 Mar. ...	...	4 April ...	Details.
DILWARA	24 Mar. ...	3 April ...	4 April ...	...	14 April ...	Details.

NOTE.—In addition to the above, the following movements will take place between India and other Commands next season :—

(*a*) No. 6 Company, Southern Division, R.A., from Ceylon (for Roorkee, Bengal) ; 1st Bn West Yorkshire Regiment from Singapore (for Karachi and Hyderabad, Bombay) ; and 2nd Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps from South Africa (for Calcutta), by a Colonial transport probably between December 1898 and February 1899.

(*b*) The two Bns, of the Highland Light Infantry and Yorkshire Light Infantry will proceed to Ceylon and Mauritius respectively by the transport referred to at (*a*).

(*c*) The 1st Bn. Royal Irish Rifles which will move from South Africa (for Dum Dum, Bengal).

* If No. 6 Company, Southern Division, R.A., and the 1st Bn. Royal Irish Rifles will have arrived in India from Ceylon and South Africa, respectively.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 499 A. G.—1-11-98.—2,200.

705.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 2nd November 1898.

705. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 695 of 1898, the following will be the detail of commands and staff, etc., for the cavalry manœuvres to be held near Delhi in 1898-99:—

Head Quarters and Staff.

Director of Manœuvres ...	Major-General E. L. Elliot, C.B., D.S.O., Inspector General of Cavalry in India.
Chief Staff Officer ...	Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Nixon, 18th Bengal Lancers.
Assistant Adjutant General	Major A. H. M. Edwards, 5th Dragoon Guards.
Assistant Quarter Master General.	Captain T. T. Pitman, 11th Hussars.
Camp Commandant ...	Captain J. A. Douglas, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General (Intelligence Branch).
Orderly Officer ...	Captain A. P. Browne, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

Northern Division (Serge).

Commanding ...	Brevet-Colonel G. L. R. Richardson, C.B., C.I.E., 18th Bengal Lancers.
Orderly Officer ...	

705—*contd.*

Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General.	Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) A. Phayre, 3rd Bombay Cavalry.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General.	Major H. D. Fanshawe, 19th Hussars.
Field Intelligence Officer	Captain G. A. Robertson, 15th Bengal Lancers.
Principal Medical Officer ...	Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Charlton, R.A.M.C.
Chief Commissariat Officer	Captain A. W. Cripps, D.A.C.G.

Royal Horse Artillery.

Commanding ...	Lieutenant-Colonel A. N. Rochfort, Royal Horse Artillery.
Adjutant ...	... From Brigade Division.

1st Brigade.

Commanding ...	Brevet-Colonel F. C. Burton, Assistant Adjutant General, Rawal Pindi District.
Brigade-Major ...	Major H. G. P. Beauchamp 20th Hussars.

2nd Brigade.

Commanding ...	Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. F. Sulivan, 4th Dragoon Guards.
Brigade-Major ...	Major H. L. Dawson, 9th Bengal Lancers.

705—*contd.*

3rd Brigade.

Commanding ... Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Adams, V.C., C.B., Corps of Guides.

Brigade-Major ... Captain C. G. F. Edwards, 5th Punjab Cavalry.

Southern Division (Khaki).

Commanding ... Colonel J. M. Babington, Assistant Adjutant General, Sirhind District.

Orderly Officer ... Lieutenant C. Wigram, 18th Bengal Lancers.

Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General. Major (temporary Leutenant-Colonel) G. F. N. Tinley, 1st Bombay Lancers.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General. Captain R. Hoare, 4th Hussars.

Field Intelligence Officer ... Captain J. K. Tod, Staff Captain, Quarter Master General's Department (Intelligence Branch).

Principal Medical Officer ... Lieutenant-Colonel P. F. O'Connor, I.M.S.

Chief Commissariat Officer ... Major W. H. Allen, A.C.G.

Royal Horse Artillery.

Commanding ... Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Coxhead, Royal Artillery.

Adjutant ... ... From Brigade Division.

4th Brigade.

Commanding ... Colonel R. S. S. Baden-Powell, 5th Dragoon Guards.

Brigade-Major ... Captain L. N. Beatty, 1st Bombay Lancers.

705.

705—*contd.*

5th Brigade.

Commanding ...	...	Lieutenant-Colonel G. E. Money, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.
Brigade-Major	...	Captain A. L. Trevor-Boothe, 4th Hussars.

6th Brigade.

Commanding ...	...	Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. D. Thomas, 4th Bombay Cavalry.
Brigade-Major	...	Captain A. O. Jacob, 20th Hussars.

Umpires.

Northern Force	...	Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Murray, Assistant Quarter Master General (Intelligence Branch). Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Money, 18th Bengal Lancers.
Southern Force	...	Lieutenant-Colonel A. Masters, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse. Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Hewat, Royal Artillery.

One orderly officer is detailed for each Divisional Commander. All other orderly officers required are to be taken from troops at the manœuvres or from visitors.

The staff of the Director of Manœuvres will report themselves to him at Delhi on the 1st January 1899.

The Chief Staff Officer and Assistant Quarter Master General will proceed to Delhi by the 20th December 1898, to make necessary arrangements.

705—*contd.*

Divisional Commanders will arrive at the concentration points of their Divisions, Umballa and Aligarh, on the 28th December 1898.

Brigadiers, Umpires and other staff officers will report themselves to their respective Commanders as follows:—

Umpires and Staff and Royal Horse Artillery Commander of Northern Division at Umballa on the 28th December 1898.

Umpires and Staff and Royal Horse Artillery Commander of the Southern Division at Aligarh on the 28th December 1898.

1st Brigade at Meean Meer on the 9th December 1898.

2nd	,,	,,	Umballa	,,	,,	30th	,, 1898.
3rd	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	30th	,, 1898.
4th	,,	,,	Cawnpore	,,	,,	10th	,, 1898.
5th	,,	,,	Aligarh	,,	,,	30th	,, 1898.
6th	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	30th	,, 1898.

Colonel Baden-Powell, 5th Dragoon Guards, will take over command of the 6th Brigade at Cawnpore and march it to Aligarh, where he will assume command of his own (the 4th) Brigade. Colonel Burton, Assistant Adjutant General, will take over command of the 1st Brigade at Meean Meer and march it to Umballa.

The Senior Veterinary Officer of each Division will be in administrative charge of the Division in addition to his other duties.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to sanction officers who can be spared from their duties being granted permission to be present at the manœuvres, on the understanding that the State is put to no expense. The Government of India have approved of these officers, for the period of their absence, being considered as on duty, and

705—*concld.*

they are accordingly permitted to travel on Form E, reporting themselves to the Officer Commanding the Division they join, under whose orders they will remain during the manœuvres.

The dress to be worn by these officers will be plain clothes.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

C. C. Press, Simla.—No. C-20 A. G.—4-11-98.—2,200.

706—713.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 3rd November 1898.

706. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Brigadier-General J. H. Wodehouse, C.B., C.M.G., Commanding Presidency District, to officiate in command of the Oudh District, *vice* Lieutenant-General R. M. Jennings, C.B., temporarily Commanding the Forces, Bengal, or until further orders. Dated 6th October 1898.

---

707. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the Personal Staff of Lieutenant-General Sir W. Galbraith, K.C.B., temporarily Commanding the Forces, Bombay : —

Lieutenant H. T. Naylor, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant Duncan, Royal Scots Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 8th October 1898.

---

708. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Lieutenant R. E. E. Kriekenbeek, 19th Bombay Infantry, to be Provost Marshal, Malakand Force, *vice* Lieutenant Way, North Staffordshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 28th September 1898.

5th Punjab Cavalry.—Lieutenant A. E. McBarnet, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant. Dated 10th August 1897.

708—*contd.*

7th Bombay Lancers.—Lieutenant C. B. Loring, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Talbot, vacated. Dated 14th September 1898.

4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant W. J. P. Preston, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Rea, appointed Wing Commander.

---

709. *Military Works Department.*—Captain W. S. Nathan, and 2nd-Lieutenant J. Charteris, Royal Engineers, are transferred from the Khyber Brigade to the Military Works Department and posted to the Punjab Command.

Lieutenant C. P. Gunter, Royal Engineers, Assistant Field Engineer, Khyber Brigade, is transferred to the Military Works Department as a temporary measure, and posted to the Punjab Command.

---

710. *Indian Submarine Mining Company.*—Lieutenant C. O. Halliday, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the office of the Inspector of Submarine Defences to the Bombay section.

---

711. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department (Bengal).*—The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following *temporary* promotion in the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department (Bengal Establishment) under the authority of Government of India, Military Department, letter No. 5505-A., dated 2nd December 1892 :—

To be 1st class Assistant Surgeon.

2nd class Assistant Surgeon C. A. Farmer, *vice* Assistant Surgeon J. Goldsmith, promoted to 1st class in the Civil Department, dated 16th July 1898.

712. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—No. 613, second grade Hospital Assistant Khazan Singh, is permitted to resign the service.

---

713. Pending a reprint of India Army Form 48 (Annual Confidential Report on Staff Officers), and India Army Forms 48-A and 48-B (Annual Confidential Report on Officers of the Indian Service), the following corrections will be made in manuscript :—

India Army Form 48.—For "Opinion of Head of Department (where required)" *read* "Opinion of Head of Department (when required)."

Erase line 4 in footnote (*a*), and *substitute*—

"The Inspecting Officer will use his discretion in communicating any unfavourable remarks he himself may record, noting the fact if he does so."

India Army Forms 48-A and 48-B.—In second line from botton of first page of India Army Form 48-A, *for* "(where necessary)" *read* "(when necessary)."

After the entry "Oriental Languages" on page 2 of the forms *insert*—

"If passed in obligatory language (India Army Circulars, clause 180 of 1897)."

"Proficiency in colloquial"—

At the end of footnote (*b*) *add* "He will also use his discretion in communicating to the officer any unfavourable remarks he may record on him, noting the fact if he does so."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 475 A. G.—8-11-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 3rd November 1898.

714. The *London Gazettes* of the 30th September, and 1st and 4th October 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 24th October 1898.

715. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff, Bareilly.—Major St. G. E. Burton, 1st Battalion Royal Highlanders, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Lieutenant M. F. Colchester-Wemyss, vacated on proceeding on leave. Dated 17th October 1898.

Station Staff, Meean Meer.—Major G. J. N. Logan-Home, 1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Captain C. C. Onslow, vacated. Dated 11th October 1898.

716. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, Lieutenant-Colonel E. W. Creswell, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Bengal Command.

On completion of special duty under the Government of Bengal, Captain W. A. Liddell, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Punjab Command.

717. Major H. Hendley, Indian Medical Service, Joint Civil Surgeon of Simla, is appointed to the medical charge of Army Head Quarters Staff and establishments at Simla, with effect from the 28th October 1898.

718. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

District Staff.—Brigadier-General J. T. Cummins, D.S.O., Commanding Madras District, for eight months, on private affairs, under the provisions of Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

---

719. *Indian Army Nursing Service.*—Senior Nursing Sister A. M. Murray is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 11th October 1898.

Military Department No. 4827-D., dated 7th October 1898.

---

720. When preparing the return on Army Form B-139 of certificates of education in possession of corps on 1st January next, Commanding Officers will cause item 5, column 1, to be altered to the following :—

"5. Corporals and Lance-Corporals, or Bombardiers and Acting Bombardiers."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DEC. MORTON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 493 A. G.—9-11-98.—2,200.

721.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 5th November 1898.

721. In pursuance of the following General Order by His Excellency the Viceroy in Council, General Sir William Stephen Alexander Lockhart, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., announces to the Army that he assumed command of the Forces in the East Indies on the 4th November 1898 :—

General Order by the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 1188, dated 4th November 1898.

Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been pleased to appoint General Sir William Stephen Alexander Lockhart, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., Bengal Infantry, to be Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in the East Indies in succession to General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C., vacated.

General Sir William Stephen Alexander Lockhart, appointed to be Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India, assumed command on the 4th November 1898.

Ordered that all returns of the Army be made in the usual manner to General Sir William Stephen Alexander Lockhart as Commander-in-Chief in India.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

A. R. MARTIN, *Colonel*,

for *Adjutant General in India.*

G.C. Press, Simla.—No. 476 A. G.—5-11-98.—0,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head-Quarters, Simla, 12th November 1898.

722. With reference to G. G. O. 1099 of 1898, Brigadier-General H. P. Leach, C.B., D.S.O., R. E., is posted to the Peshawar District.

---

723. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

Lieutenant H. B. DesV. Wilkinson, 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant Nairne, resigned. Dated 13th October 1898.

---

724. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Lieutenant B. T. Ready, 2nd Battalion, Welsh Regiment, to be Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling, Khyber Brigade, *vice* Lieutenant Cobb, East Yorkshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 10th October 1898.

29th Punjab Infantry.—Captain A. B. H. Drew, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major MacLeod, appointed 2nd-in-Command, 30th Punjab Infantry. Dated 2nd September 1897.

36th Sikhs.—2nd-Lieutenant G. N. S. Keene, officiating Wing Officer, 29th Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

722—733.

725. Major H. F. Mercer, Royal Artillery, Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief in India, is permitted to proceed to England with His Excellency, under the provisions of Article 231, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

726. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave Major C. C. Ellis, R. E., is posted to the Bengal Command.

On return from leave Captain R. E. Tomlin-Money-Shewan, R. E., is attached to the Military Works Department and posted to the Bombay Command.

727. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain :—

Lieutenant F. L. Galloway, Royal Artillery.

728. On vacating his appointment on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, Lieutenant A. H. Marindin, Royal Highlanders, is directed to rejoin the 1st Battalion of his regiment.

729. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Assistant Surgeon Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned second class Military Assistant Surgeons, under 5 years' service, having passed their departmental examination, are entitled to the enhanced rate of pay of their class, *i.e.*, as second class Assistant Surgeons, above five years' service, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

Herbert James Galloway ... 20th July 1897.
Henry Mansfield ... 15th April 1898.

730. It is notified for the information of General Officers Commanding that India Army Forms 38 and 38-A (Confidential Reports on the inspection of regiments of Native Cavalry and Infantry, respectively) have been revised and will be taken into use for the coming inspections of regiments.

2. All old copies of the Form are to be destroyed.

731. The Commander-in-Chief directs that Hospital Assistants, on being posted to Native corps, will be instructed in the following portions of the Infantry drill :—

Squad drill.—Sections 1 to 45 (1) inclusive, omitting section 34.

Company drill-sizing.—Section 222.

Hospital Assistants serving with Native Cavalry corps will, where possible, be attached to Native Infantry regiments for this purpose.

---

732. It is notified for information and guidance that the following will be the programme dates of the Colonial Transport "Avoca" in connection with Indian Reliefs : —

Leaves.		Arrives.		Corps.
Port.	Date.	Port.	Date.	
	1899.		1899.	
Singapore ...	22nd January	Colombo ...	28th January	
Colombo ...	29th ,,	Karachi ...	3rd February	1st Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.
Karachi ...	4th February	Colombo ...	9th ,,	2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry.
Colombo ...	10th ,,	Trincomalee ...	11th ,,	2 companies, 2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry, etc.
*	*	*	*	
Cape Town ...	9th March ...	Mauritius ...	18th March ...	2nd Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Mauritius ...	19th ,, ...	Calcutta ...	31st ,, ...	
Calcutta ...	1st April ...	Madras ...	4th April ...	Empty.
Madras ...	5th ,, ...	Mauritius ...	14th ,, ...	2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry.
Mauritius ...	15th ,, ...	Cape Town ...	24th ,, ...	4 companies, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry, etc.

722—733.

733. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 505, dated 29th July 1898, page 382, as regards the detachments moving from Dibrugarh to Sadiya, and *vice versa*, for "40" substitute "70" men.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 495 A, G.—14-11-98.—2200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 14th November 1898.

734. With reference to G. G. O. No. 1131 of 1898, Major-General Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., is posted to the Meerut District.

735. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the Personal Staff of Lieutenant-General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., temporarily Commanding the Forces, Punjab :—

Lieutenant G. R. deH. Smith, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant Savory, resigned. Dated 8th October 1898.

736. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the Personal Staff of Lieutenant-General Sir B. C. Russell, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., lately Commanding the Forces, Bengal :—

Captain J. Strachey, 11th Bengal Infantry, officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Head Quarters, Bengal Command, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Captain MacLaren, on leave, or until further orders. Dated 5th May 1898.

(This cancels so much of G. O. C. C. No. 514 of 1898, as relates to Captain Strachey, and G. O. C. C. No. 579 of 1898.)

737. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

2nd Bengal Light Infantry.—Major C. W. Harris, 2nd-in-Command, 16th Bengal Infantry, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Channer, vacated. Dated 17th October 1898.

16th Bengal Infantry.—Captain H. L. Dodgson, Wing Commander, 2nd Bengal Light Infantry, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Harris, appointed Commandant, 2nd Bengal Light Infantry. Dated 21st October 1898.

9th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant L. B. H. Haworth, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bombay Lancers, to be officiating Wing Officer.

1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.—Captain A. A. Jones, Squadron Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *pro tem., vice* Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel McSwiney, seconded on appointment as Staff Captain, War Office. Dated 29th January 1898.

Captain G. S. Morris, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Captain Jones. Dated 29th January 1898.

Captain B. J. H. Humfrey, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Morris, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent. Dated 29th January 1898.

Captain F. W. C. Turner, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Humfrey, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Burma Military Police. Dated 29th January 1898.

Captain A. Andrew, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Turner. Dated 29th January 1898.

---

738. On vacating his appointment on the Personal Staff of His Excellency General Sir C. E. Nairne, K.C.B., late Provisional Commander-in-Chief in India, Lieutenant H. B. DesV. Wilkinson, Durham Light Infantry, will rejoin the 2nd Battalion of his regiment.

739. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Personal Staff.—Captain W. P. Dimsdale, Royal Irish Rifles, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency General Sir C. E. Nairne, K.C.B., late Provisional Commander-in-Chief in India, for six months on medical certificate.

---

740. It is notified, in continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 447 of 1898, that the undermentioned non-commissioned officer has qualified at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, for the appointment of Pioneer Sergeant :—

No. 2767, Sergeant L. Franklin, 1st Battalion the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

---

741. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—No. 954, Sub-Hospital Assistant Ajudhya parshad Misir (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 1st September 1898, *vice* No. 501, third grade Hospital Assistant Miran-bakhsh, invalided.

No. 955, Sub-Hospital Assistant Makkhan Lal Gupta (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 8th September 1898, *vice* No. 371, second grade Hospital Assistant Dudnath, seconded.

No. 956, Sub-Hospital Assistant Amir Ahmad (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 8th September 1898, *vice* No. 768, second grade Hospital Assistant Dare Khan, seconded.

No. 957, Sub-Hospital Assistant Hakikat Singh (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 11th September 1898, *vice* No. 863, third grade Hospital Assistant Bhaiya Lal, seconded.

No. 958, Sub-Hospital Assistant Ram-parshad (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 12th September 1898, *vice* No. 805, third grade Hospital Assistant Ram Singh, seconded.

(E) Passed in English.

741—*contd.*

No. 951, Sub-Hospital Assistant Ghulam Muhammad (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 15th July 1898, *vice* No. 766, second grade Hospital Assistant Nizamud-din, seconded.

No. 952, Sub-Hospital Assistant Ghulam Ahmad (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 27th July 1898, *vice* No. 636, second grade Hospital Assistant Abdur-Rahim, deceased.

No. 307, Supernumerary Senior Hospital Assistant Karimullah (E), is absorbed in his grade;

No. 953, Sub-Hospital Assistant Hira Singh,* to be third grade Hospital Assistant;

from 6th August 1898, *vice* No. 82, Senior Hospital Assistant Kasim Ali Khan, retired.

No. 283, first grade Hospital Assistant Niranjan-das (E), to be Senior Hospital Assistant;

No. 944, Sub-Hospital Assistant Altaf Husain (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant;

from 1st April 1898, *vice* No. 75, Senior Hospital Assistant Muhammad Afzal, retired.

No. 945, Sub-Hospital Assistant Nidhan Singh (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 7th April 1898, *vice* No. 497, third grade Hospital Assistant Chote Lal, invalided.

No. 946, Sub-Hospital Assistant Wazir Ali (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 22nd April 1898, *vice* No. 618, first grade Hospital Assistant Ajaib Singh, seconded.

No. 947, Sub-Hospital Assistant Kundan Lal (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 9th May 1898, *vice* No. 315, second grade Hospital Assistant Shaikh Alauddin, invalided.

No. 948, Sub-Hospital Assistant Ram-dayal (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 10th May 1898, *vice* No. 436, second grade Hospital Assistant Narayan Datt, invalided.

(E) Passed in English.

* Passed in English on 10th September 1898.

741—*concld.*

No. 943, Sub-Hospital Assistant Saiyid Abdul Basit (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 19th March 1898, *vice* No. 573, second grade Hospital Assistant Shah Mir Khan, seconded.

No. 267, first grade Hospital Assistant Ajudhya-parshad (E), to be Senior Hospital Assistant;

No. 942, Sub-Hospital Assistant Autar Singh (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant;

from 10th March 1898, *vice* No. 120, Senior Hospital Assistant Muhammad Akbar Ali Khan, invalided.

No. 941, Sub-Hospital Assistant Bhagwan Singh (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant from 22nd February 1898, *vice* No. 454, third grade Hospital Assistant Ram Khilawan, invalided.

No. 289, first grade Hospital Assistant Saiyid Husain (E), to be Senior Hospital Assistant;

No. 950, Sub-Hospital Assistant Khushal Chand (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant;

from 13rd July 1898, *vice* No. 108, Senior Hospital Assistant Karamatullah Khan, *Khan Bahadur*, invalided.

No. 286, first grade Hospital Assistant Ahmad Husain (E), to be Senior Hospital Assistant;

No. 949, Sub-Hospital Assistant Nabi-bakhsh (E), to be third grade Hospital Assistant;

from 10th June 1898, *vice* No. 147, Senior Hospital Assistant Muhammad Mustafa Ali, deceased.

The undermentioned Hospital Assistant qualified himself for promotion to the next higher grade on 1st of October 1897, and is entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from 1st October 1898:—

No. 627, second grade, Ram Lal (E).

(E) Passed in English.

734—743.

742. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Madras Command.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistant qualified himself for promotion to the next higher grade on 4th of May 1898, and is entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from 20th October 1897 :—

No. 1208, second grade, A. Govindasawmy Pillay.

---

743. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bombay Command.*—No. 182 second grade Hospital Assistant Sanwanmal Karamchand is permitted to resign the service.

No. 185, third grade Hospital Assistant Govind Subhanji, is permitted to resign the service.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 512 A. G.—14-11-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 14th November 1898.

744. The *London Gazettes* of the 7th and 11th October 1898, were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 31st October 1898.

---

745. On relinquishing the provisional command of the Army in India, General Sir C. E. Nairne, K.C.B., is permitted to proceed to England.

---

746. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the Personal Staff of Major-General Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., Commanding Meerut District :—

Captain W. S. Fraser, 19th Bengal Lancers, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 22nd September 1898.

---

747. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Brevet-Major W. H. Bowes, 1st Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Khyber Brigade, *vice* Brevet-Major Stanton, vacated. Dated 20th October 1898.

Lieutenant J. S. Hodding, 20th Madras Infantry, to be Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling, Tochi Force, *vice* Lieutenant Bell, Rifle Brigade, vacated. Dated 17th October 1898.

747—*contd.*

Native Mountain Artillery.—Lieutenant A. Thorp, 51st Field Battery, Royal Artillery, to be officiating Subaltern, *vice* J. H. Paine, granted twelve months' leave. Dated 22nd October 1898.

42nd Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant A. J. Strange, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain James, vacated. Dated 6th October 1898.

Lieutenant F. H. Norie, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Strange. Dated 6th October 1898.

2nd Battalion 1st Gurkha Rifles.—Captain A. G. B. Lang, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion 1st Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Wing Commander, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Powell, officiating as 2nd-in-Command, 1st Battalion, or until further orders.

2nd Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant C. H. Villiers-Stuart, Wing Officer, 21st Madras Pioneers, to be officiating Wing Officer.

10th Bombay Light Infantry.—Lieutenant H. C. Hill, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Britten, vacated. Dated 8th October 1898.

2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—Captain (temporary Major) C. H. Macdonald, 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to be officiating Commandant, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Welchman, on leave.

---

748. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major W. G. deJersey ... Royal Artillery.

Major R. Owen ... 21st Lancers.

749. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native Regiment :—

Major A. E. Leslie ... 2nd Bombay Grenadiers.

---

750. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, Captain J. P. Blakeway, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Punjab Command.

G. O. C. C. No. 536 of 1898, posting Lieutenant H. G. Joly de Lotbiniere, Royal Engineers, to the Madras Command, is cancelled.

---

751. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 15th of April 1898, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the 1st October 1898 :—

No. 574, second grade, Saiyid Lutf Husain (E).
„ 589, „ „ Arjun das (E).

---

752. The attention of Officers Commanding regiments of British and Native Cavalry is directed to the rules for the conduct of the Chart and Compass Practice issued in January 1897.

The following points call for especial regard :—

1. Commanding Officers are responsible that the rules are correctly understood by all taking part in the practice, and that the details mentioned in the rules have been thoroughly taught during the squadron training.

2. Although the exercise is superintended by a Committee or Superintending Officer, Commanding Officers will exercise a general supervision over the practice, and, on receiving the sketches and reports, will write full criticisms on each. When forwarding all the papers connected with the practice, Commanding Officers will enter a note to the effect that their remarks have been communicated to those concerned.

(E) Passed in English.

752—*contd.*

3. All sketches mentioned in paragraph 1 (*d*) of the rules are to be on the same scale and same sized paper by all patrols in the same Corps. Reports should similarly be written on the same sized paper.

4. Every endeavour is to be made to select a tract of country (paragraph 2 (*a*) of the rules) at some distance from cantonments, in order that the country may be unknown.

5. The enemy's position (paragraph 2 (*g*) of the rules) should be outside, and not lie across, the track of patrols.

---

753. It is notified, for information, that a patent lathe and a drilling machine, which have been inspected and favorably reported on by an officer of Royal Engineers, and are recommended for use in regimental workshops, have been invented by Mr. John Wallace, Civil Engineer of Bombay.

The lathe will do plain and ornamental turning, screw-cutting, sawing, boring, cross cutting, mitres, rebates, etc.

The drilling machine makes holes up to 1¼″ in hard woods, it has a stop-motion to regulate the depth of holes, and will space holes in a row without measurement.

The price of the lathe with 5″ centres, 4′ 6″ beds, circular saw and table, in Bombay, is Rs. 120 and the drilling machine, without drill, Rs. 60.

These machines are made principally from hard woods, from materials obtained locally in Bombay, and may be repaired when necessary by a carpenter.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 256 A. G.—13-11-98.—2 200

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 15th November 1898.

754. The following officers and non-commissioned officers, who attended the School of Musketry, Deolali, have been awarded certificates as shown against their names :—

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	2nd-Lieutenant P. C. Grover ...	The Shropshire Light Infantry	908	Officer's "Extra" Certificate of Musketry.
2	Lieutenant K. W. Macnaghten	,, Royal Fusiliers ...	893	
3	,, A. O. Lash ...	Indian Staff Corps	879	
4	,, G. A. J. Godbold ...	The Manchester Regiment ...	846	
5	,, S. C. Taylor ...	,, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	840	
6	,, M. P. Phelps ,,	The Derbyshire Regiment ...	809	
7	Captain F. C. Marsh ...	,, Border ,, ...	800	
1	Lieutenant A. K. Robb ...	The Durham Light Infantry ...	663	"Officer's" Certificate of Musketry.
2	,, D. H. McNeile ...	Indian Staff Corps	653	
2	,, E. B. Luard ...	The Shropshire Light Infantry	653	
4	,, P. C. Searle ...	Indian Staff Corps	630	
5	,, F. G. Wilson ...	The South Lancashire Regiment.	598	

754.

754—*contd.*

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Sergeant Patrick McConniff ...	2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry.	604	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officer's Certificate of Musketry.
2	,, Frank Beer ...	1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment ...	603	
3	,, Hugh Newall ...	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	599	
4	,, James Logan ...	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.	598	
5	,, William Cox ...	1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers ...	594	
6	Squadron Sergeant Major William Adams.	20th Hussars	586	
	Sergeant C. H. Rawlings ...	2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry.	586	
	,, Noah Gittens ...	1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry.	586	
9	Colour Sergeant R. J. Davey...	2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment	579	
10	Sergeant Thomas Rose ...	20th Hussars	574	
11	,, Henry Lush ...	1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers ...	572	
12	,, John Evoy ...	2nd ,, ,, Irish Regiment	570	
13	,, Charles Parker ...	1st ,, Shropshire Light Infantry.	563	
14	Colour Sergeant Walter Prendergast.	2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment	560	
15	Sergeant William Strafford ...	1st ,, Shropshire Light Infantry.	553	
16	Colour Sergeant William Bone	2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment	550	
17	Sergeant F. J. White ...	2nd ,, Border Regiment ...	549	
18	,, Edward Waters ...	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	540	
19	,, John McCawley ...	2nd ,, Royal Irish Regiment	533	
20	,, George Oliver ...	1st ,, Shropshire Light Infantry.	518	
1	Subadar Girdhari... ...	Deoli Irregular Force ...	415	Certificate of qualification in Musketry.
2	Jemadar Azhagarsami ...	13th Madras Infantry ...	403	
	Drill Havildar Muhammad Khan.	21st Bombay ,, ...	403	
4	Jemadar Hira Singh ...	19th Bengal Lancers ...	396	
5	,, Shaikh Baban ...	Kolhapur Infantry ...	394	
6	Havildar Nathu Ram Singh ...	2nd Bombay Infantry ...	393	
	,, Ali Ahmed ...	8th ,, ,, ...	393	

754.

754—*concld.*

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
8	Jemadar Chunni Singh ...	2nd Bombay Infantry ...	392	Certificate of qualification in Musketry.
	,, Abdullah Shah ...	24th ,, ,, ...	392	
10	,, Ashad Khan ...	Bombay Sappers and Miners ...	385	
11	,, Debi Sahae Jat ...	25th Bombay Infantry ...	382	
12	Havildar Jagannath Singh ...	10th ,, Light Infantry ...	381	
13	Subadar Ratnuji Salvi ...	10th ,, ,, ,, ...	380	
14	Drill Havildar Dharam Singh	28th ,, Infantry ...	379	
15	Havildar Rupa	Merwara Battalion ...	377	
16	,, Nana Nikam ...	10th Bombay Light Infantry ...	376	
	Color Havildar Suleman Shah	24th ,, Infantry ...	376	
18	Jemadar Zardad Khan ...	28th ,, ,, ...	375	
19	,, Kallu	Malwa Bhil Corps ...	374	
20	Lance-Havildar Shaikh Abdul Karim.	Kolhapur Light Infantry ...	372	
21	Quarter Master Havildar Saiyid Imam.	,, ,, ...	371	
22	Jemadar Aziz Khan ...	6th Bombay Cavalry ...	370	
23	Duffadar Nur Muhammad ...	6th ,, ,, ...	354	
24	Havildar Beejia	Malwa Bhil Corps ...	337	

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 525 A. G.—16-11-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 16th November 1898.

755. The *London Gazettes* of the 14th and 18th October 1898 were received at Army Head Quarters on the 7th November 1898.

756. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

15th Sikhs.—Lieutenant J. R. Carden, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Gordon, appointed Adjutant. Dated 20th September 1898.

1st Madras Pioneers.—Captain F. G. Batten, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Wilkieson, appointed 2nd-in-Command, *pro tem.* Dated 21st November 1897.

Lieutenant H. C. M. N. James, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Batten. Dated 21st November 1897.

2nd Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant J. R. Broun, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Mears, vacated on appointment to the Survey Department. Dated 4th August 1898.

9th Madras Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant C. G. Ames, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Firth, appointed Wing Commander.

17th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant C. D. Duxbury, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Gabbett, seconded for employment in the Burma Military Police.

755—758.

756—*contd.*

23rd Madras Light Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant R. A. Burrowes, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 24th October 1898.

25th Bombay Rifles.—2nd-Lieutenant T. C. Burke, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 25th October 1898.

1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant W. E. G. Lillingston, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Turner, vacated. Dated 25th August 1897.

---

757. The following Army Order is republished:—

Medals.

A. O. 135, dated 1st October 1898.—(*a*) For "Distinguished Conduct in the Field."

The following warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, and men have been awarded silver medals for "Distinguished Conduct in the Field":—

Battery-Serjeant-Major J. Wallman, Royal Artillery.
Sergeant H. Mullington, Royal Artillery.
Colour-Serjeant G. H. Wallis, Royal West Surrey Regiment.

Private E. Etherington, Royal West Surrey Regiment.
Private E. Sullivan, Royal West Surrey Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant H. H. Himlan, Yorkshire Regiment.
Lance-Corporal J. Mathers, Yorkshire Regiment.
Lance-Corporal F. A. W. Brunton, Yorkshire Regiment.
Private J. Purvis, Yorkshire Regiment.
Private H. G. Dangerfield, Yorkshire Regiment.
Serjeant S. Donald, Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Colour-Serjeant W. Milton, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Colour-Serjeant T. Cross, King's Own Scottish Borderers
Serjeant G. Armstrong, King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Serjeant H. Jackman, King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Serjeant D. Watson, King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Drummer F. E. Challis, King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Lance-Corporal G. E. McClelland, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
Serjeant A. Finucane, Royal Sussex Regiment.
Private J. Day, Royal Sussex Regiment.

757—*contd.*

Private F. Maudling, Royal Sussex Regiment.
Corporal H. G. Brown, Dorsetshire Regiment.
Private H. T. Hart, Dorsetshire Regiment.
Private G. Anthony, Dorsetshire Regiment.
Serjeant-Major H. Dempsey, Oxfordshire Light Infantry.
Serjeant W. J. Smith, Oxfordshire Light Infantry.
Corporal C. Hunt, Oxfordshire Light Infantry.
Bugler E. Crowhurst, Oxfordshire Light Infantry.
Private J. Panting, Oxfordshire Light Infantry.
Colour-Serjeant J. Keeling, Derbyshire Regiment.
Private J. Spick, Derbyshire Regiment.
Serjeant W. Anderson, Northamptonshire Regiment.
Lance-Serjeant A. W. Guy, Northamptonshire Regiment.
Corporal C. Gray, Northamptonshire Regiment.
Lance-Corporal J. Chambers, Northamptonshire Regiment.
Colour-Serjeant W. J. Willis, Royal West Kent Regiment.
Lance-Corporal J. McGee, Royal West Kent Regiment.
Private C. Collins, Royal West Kent Regiment.
Serjeant J. Wigley, Yorkshire Light Infantry.
Private M. Wynn, Yorkshire Light Infantry.
Private D. Kaye, Yorkshire Light Infantry.
Private J. Gould, Yorkshire Light Infantry.
Colour-Serjeant J. Craib, Gordon Highlanders.
Colour-Serjeant J. Mackie, Gordon Highlanders.
Serjeant D. Mathers, Gordon Highlanders.
Serjeant F. Ritchie, Gordon Highlanders.
Serjeant T. Donaldson, Gordon Highlanders.
Serjeant J. Mackay, Gordon Highlanders.
Lance-Corporal P. Milne, Gordon Highlanders.

---

758. *Erratum.*—The footnote to G. O. C. C. No. 695 of 1898, on page 589, is cancelled, and the following substituted :—

"India Army Circulars, clause 162 of 15th September 1898."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 538 A. G.—18-11-98.—2,200.

759.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, the 16th November 1898.

759. The following Programme of the tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, during November and December 1898, is published for information and guidance:—

Date.	Day of week.	Stations.	Hours.	Miles.	Remarks.
1898.					
21st Nov....	Monday... dep.	Simla ...	10-0	...	By tonga.
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Kalka ...	17-45	58	
,, ,, ...	,, ... dep.	,, ...	18-10	...	By train.
22nd ,, ...	Tuesday... arr.	Nowshera ...	21-0	444	Sleep in train.
23rd ,, ...	Wednesday dep.	,, ...	7-0	...	By tonga.
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Mardan ...	9-15	16	
,, ,, ...	,, ... dep.	,, ...	10-15	...	
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Khar ...	Evening.	41	
24th ,, ...	Thursday ...	Halt ...	...	...	Inspect Malakand and Chakdara.
25th ,, ...	Friday ... dep.	Khar ...	10-30	...	
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Mardan ...	17-0	41	
26th ,, ...	Saturday ...	Halt.			
27th ,, ...	Sunday ... dep.	Mardan ...	11-0	...	By tonga.
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Nowshera ...	13-15	16	
,, ,, ...	,, ... dep.	,, ...	13-30	...	By train.
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Khushalgarh ...	23-15	140	
28th ,, ...	Monday... dep.	,, ...	7-0	...	By carriage service.
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Kohat ...	11-0	31	
29th-30th Nov. 1st Dec. ...	Tuesday ... to Thursday ...	Halt.			

759—*contd.*

Date.	Day of week.	Stations.	Hours.	Miles.	Remarks.
1898.					
2nd Dec. ...	Friday ... dep.	Kohat ...	7·0	...	By carriage service and train.
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Rawal-Pindi ...	17·30	110	
3rd-5th Dec.	Saturday ... to Monday ...	Halt.			
6th Dec. ...	Tuesday... dep.	Rawal Pindi ...	2·0	...	
7th ,, ...	Wednesday arr.	Meerut Cantonment	3·0	...	
8th ,, ...	Thursday ...	Halt.			
9th ,, ...	Friday ... dep.	Meerut Cantonment	3·0	...	
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Delhi ...	5·20	527	
10th-11th Dec.	Saturday ... and Sunday ...	Halt.			
12th Dec....	Monday... dep.	Delhi ...	1·0	...	
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Agra Fort ...	6·0	142	
13th-14th Dec.	Tuesday ... and Wednesday ...	Halt.			
15th Dec....	Thursday dep.	Agra Fort ...	0·30	...	
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Cawnpore ..	5·35	159	
16th ,, ...	Friday ... dep.	,, ...	11·30	...	
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Lucknow ...	13·20	46	
17th ,, ...	Saturday ...	Halt.			
18th ,, ...	Sunday ... dep.	Lucknow ...	22·30	...	
19th ,, ...	Monday... arr.	Benares Cantonment	7·10	...	
20th ,, ...	Tuesday dep.	,, ,, ...	17·0	...	
,, ,, ...	,, ... arr.	Mogal Sarai ...	17·26	197	
,, ,, ...	,, ... dep.	,, ,, ...	17·40	...	
21st ,, ...	Wednesday arr.	Howrah ...	9·0	469	9·33 A.M., local time.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 578 A. G.—16-11-98.—2,312.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 17th November 1898.

760. The Commander-in-Chief in India will leave Simla on the 21st November 1898 on a tour of inspection, a programme of which has been issued.

2. The undermentioned officers will accompany His Excellency on tour :—

Major-General Sir W. G. Nicholson, K.C.B.	Adjutant General in India.
Brigadier-General Sir A. Gaselee, K.C.B.	Offg. Quarter Master General in India.
Lieutenant-Colonel B. Duff, C.I.E.	Military Secretary.
Captain J. A. L. Haldane ...	Aide-de-Camp.
„ Q. G. K. Agnew ...	Aide-de-Camp.
Captain W. G. Beyts, R.A.M.C.	Surgeon to His Excellency.

3. While His Excellency is absent from Simla, the correspondence of the Army will be conducted as follows :—

Adjutant General's Department.

All correspondence and returns will continue to be addressed *to Simla* until further orders.

Should it be considered necessary, in any case of emergency, to address *Army Head Quarters* direct, a copy of the communication must at the same time be sent to the Officer in charge, Adjutant General's Office, Simla, except when it is in reply to a communication received direct from Army Head Quarters.

760.

760—*contd.*

With regard to reports of unusual occurrences, attention is invited to paragraph 238, section VI, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, (provisional issue) and also to the provisions of G. O. C. C. No. 226 of 1897 defining the procedure for the submission of "death reports."

Quarter Master General's Department.

All correspondence and returns to be sent to Simla until further orders.

Should it be considered necessary, in any case of emergency, to address Army Head Quarters direct, a copy of the communication must at the same time be sent to the Officer in charge Quarter Master General's Office, Simla, except when it is in reply to a communication received direct from Army Head Quarters.

Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.

Ordinary correspondence for the Military Secretary will be addressed to the Officer in charge, Commander-in-Chief's Office, Simla, until the 14th December and after that date to Fort William ; urgent cases being sent to Army Head Quarters.

Inspector General of Artillery in India.

The correspondence for the office of Inspector General of Artillery in India will be sent to Simla.

4. All covers for Army Head Quarters, and private correspondence intended for Sir William Lockhart, the Officers of His Excellency's Staff and all others with the Commander-in-Chief's Camp, should be addressed as follows :—

(Name),

Commander-in-Chief's Camp,

Care of Railway Mail Service,

without the addition of a Post Town.

760.

760—*concld.*

In cases where covers will not pass over a railway, the words "Care of Railway Mail Service" should be omitted.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 467 A. G.—17-11-98.—2,212.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 18th November, 1898.

761. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments on the Personal Staff of Lieutenant-General Sir R. C. Low, G.C.B., Commanding the Forces, Bombay :—

Brevet-Major H. E. Stanton, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch, to be Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp. Dated 29th October 1898.

Captain R. B. Low, D.S.O., 9th Bengal Lancers, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 29th October 1898.

---

762. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles.—Captain A. C. B. Johnson, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant Anderson, transferred to the 2nd Battalion.

(Captain Johnson will be graded in the Battalion above Captain Herbert and below Captain Lang.)

2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant W. C. Anderson, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, 1st Battalion, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Johnson, transferred to the 1st Battalion.

762—*contd.*

4th Madras Pioneers.—Major G. B. Stevens, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Porteous, vacated. Dated 5th November 1898.

Captain E. L. Holloway, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Stevens. Dated 5th November 1898.

Captain F. Churchill, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Holloway. Dated 5th November 1898.

9th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant J. C. M. Hoskyn, officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, to be officiating Wing Officer.

22nd Bombay Infantry.—Captain W. G. Hatherell, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *pro tem., vice* Major Kettlewell, seconded for employment under the Foreign Department.

Captain G. W. C. Knatchbull, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Hatherell, and to remain seconded whilst employed as a District Recruiting Officer.

Captain H. H. Nurse, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *pro tem., vice* Captain Knatchbull.

2nd-Lieutenant C. A. James, Border Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 19th October 1898.

6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent. — Lieutenant A. St. J. Cooke, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Adye, vacated. Dated 26th September 1898.

---

763. Colonel G. W. Sawyer, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India on vacating his appointment in the Military Accounts Department, under Article 756-A, clause (*c*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension Service 33rd year commenced 2nd November 1898.

764. Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Harrison, Bengal General List Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India, under Article 511, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension Service 38th year commenced 10th February 1898.

---

765. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave Lieutenant-Colonel R. T. Orpen, Royal Engineers, is re-posted to the Madras Command.

---

766. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—In G. O. C. C. Nos. 638 and 878 of 1895, *for* "Ram-pershad" *read* "Ram-pershad Sharma."

---

767. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bombay Command.*—The services of No. 220, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant Amthalal Bechardas, are dispensed with owing to his physical disability.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 531 A. G.—19-11-98.—1,200.

768.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 19th November 1898.

768. The following are expected to arrive at Bombay on the 18th November 1898, in the hired transport "*Dilwara.*"

768.

768—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Officers: Field Officers.	Officers: Captains.	Officers: Subalterns.	Officers: Staff.	Officers: Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Officers: Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Officers: Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 17, 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families: Wives.	Officers' Families: Children.	Officers' Families: Male servants.	Officers' Families: Female servants.	Soldiers' Families: Wives.	Soldiers' Families: Children.	Horses: Officers.	Horses: Troop.	Remarks.
From Southampton.																			
"D" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	...	1	1	3	...	...	8	2	77	2	5	...	...	10	5	...	...		
2nd Bn., Essex Regiment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	64	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...		
2nd ,, Royal Scots ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
1st ,, Royal West Kent Regiment.	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	79	1	2	...	...	2	...	...	...		
2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	74	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...		
2nd Bn., Yorkshire Light Infantry.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	...		
No. 3 Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
No. 22 Western Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		

Schools	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Schoolmaster G. Markey.
,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Schoolmistress (Miss) H. Carroll.
Bengal Ordnance ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Conductors E. Walmsley, and J. Wilson.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Sub-Conductor W. Levason.
,, Commissariat ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1*	...	...	Sub-Conductor A. E. Browne; sister-in-law, not entitled.
Madras Sappers and Miners ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	Sergeant-Major H. J. Gasson.
Indian Ordnance ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Wife of Sub-Conductor Hunter.
Military Works Department. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	Sergeant E. McCulloch.
Bengal Miscellaneous List ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Staff Sergeant C. S. Crosbie.
Bombay Ordnance ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Sergeant A. Wilson.
Burma Volunteers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	Sergeant Instructor J. Dooge.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Sergeant Instructor J. M. O. Sweny.
Madras Commissariat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Staff Sergeant F. Wilsey.
2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Quarter Master Sergeant Fitzpatrick, off furlough.
Indian Ordnance ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	Wife of Staff Sergeant Farley.

768—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 17, 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male servants.	Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers.	Troop.	Remarks.
From Southampton—contd.																			
Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	non-commissioned officers.	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	Off furlough—see nominal list.
3rd Hussars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	...	...	
Various	...	...	21	officers.	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	
From Malta.																			
1st Bn., Dorset Regiment.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	198	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sergeant Tye, off furlough.
2nd Bn., Border Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

768.

768—*contd.*

From Suez.																				
1st Bn., Lincoln Regiment, Head-Quarter Wing.	...	1	1	4	...	2	1	15	4	287	1	...	...	...	...	17	22	3	...	
3rd Hussars ...	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	9	2	117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32nd Field By., Royal Artillery.	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	9	2	78	...	...	...	...	...	8	20	...	...	
No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

768—*concld.*

Non-Commissioned Officers returning to India off furlough.

Unit.	Rank and name.	Family (if any).
"B" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	Sergeant Lyle.	
"L" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	,, Twyman.	
"A" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	Corporal Warner	Wife.
"H" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	Bombr. Collar Maker Doe.	
	Field Artillery.	
54th Battery	Bombr. Collar Maker Mullins ...	Wife.
46th ,, ...	Sergeant Leary	Wife.
41st ,, ...	Corporal Clift.	
21st ,, ...	Staff Sergeant Farrier Hewitt.	
42nd ,, ...	Sergeant Kennedy.	
22nd ,, ...	Corporal Brownlie.	
36th ,, ...	Sergeant Brittain.	
53rd ,, ...	Battery Quarter Master Sergeant Fogarty.	Wife.
72nd ,, ...	Staff Sergeant Farrier Nunn.	
72nd ,, ...	Corporal Payne.	
48th ,, ...	Sergeant Jefferson	Wife.
60th ,, ...	Sergeant Edwards	Wife.
50th ,, ...	Bombardier Vickers.	
27th ,, ...	Corporal Rathbone.	
	Mountain Artillery.	
6th Battery	Battery Quarter Master Sergeant Young.	
7th ,, ...	Gunner Hare	Wife.
6th ,, ...	Sergeant Lees.	
	Garrison Artillery, Southern Division.	
24th Company	Corporal Handsley	Wife.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 563 A. G.—22-11-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 19th November 1898.

769. His Excellency General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief in India, is pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff with effect from the 4th November 1898 :—

To be Military Secretary.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. Duff, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps.

To be Aides-de-Camp.

Captain J. A. L. Haldane, D.S.O., 2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders.

Captain Q. G. K. Agnew, 1st Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers.

To be Surgeon.

Captain W. G. Beyts, Royal Army Medical Corps.

---

770. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

14th Sikhs.—Lieutenant E. S. Earle, officiating Wing Officer, 33rd Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

5th Bombay Light Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant C. D. Hitchins, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 27th October 1898.

22nd Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant G. Hutchison, officiating Wing Officer, 29th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

769—774.

770—*contd.*

23rd Bombay Rifles.—Major R. I. Scallon, D.S.O., C.I.E., 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Kellie, vacated. Dated 4th November 1898.

26th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant C. A. James, officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

---

771. *Military Works Department.*—Brevet-Colonel F. T. N. Spratt, R.E., is transferred from the Quetta Circle, to the Head Quarters of the Bombay Command.

On return from leave Lieutenant T. C. Watson, V.C., R.E., is posted to the Bengal Command.

---

772. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

District Staff.—Major-General G. E. L. S. Sanford, C.B., C.S.I., Commanding Meerut District, for one day, in extension of the leave on private affairs notified in G. O. C. C. No. 667 of 1897.

---

773. Army Forms B-169—1 and B-169—2, "Confidential Inspection Report—British Infantry" have been revised. The forms are to be obtained from the Contractors for Printing Government of India Stock Forms, for use at the next inspections, the authorised supply being four copies of each for every battalion and detached Wing of British Infantry.

All copies of existing forms are to be destroyed.

---

774. G. O. C. C. No. 512 of 1898 is reconstructed as below :—

"The Government of India have sanctioned* the free issue of two pairs of flannel drawers, of hospital pattern, to all British soldiers embarking

* Military Department No. 368-D., dated 25th January 1898.

774—*contd.*

for England, whether with their units or as individuals, to whom no cloth trousers or cloth pantaloons are supplied.

2. With the exception of those required for troops sailing from Calcutta *direct* to England, which will be made up at the Army Clothing Factory, Alipur, drawers will be made up at the Army Clothing Factory, Madras. Commanding Officers will submit their indents accordingly on Superintendents of Army Clothing, with a request that the drawers may be despatched for distributions as under :—

(*a*) To the Commandants, Deolali or Colaba, as the case may be, in the case of all troops embarking *direct* from Bombay.

(*b*) To the Commandant, Colaba Depôt, in the case of troops embarking at Madras, Rangoon, Karachi and Calcutta for *transhipment* at Bombay.

(*c*) To the Commissariat Store and Shipping Officer, Calcutta, in the case of troops embarking *direct* from Calcutta.

(*d*) To the Commissariat Storekeeper-General, Madras, in the case of troops embarking *direct* from Madras.

(*e*) To the Commissariat Store and Shipping Officer, Rangoon, in the case of troops embarking *direct* from Rangoon.

(*f*) To the Chief Commissariat Officer, Karachi, in the case of troops embarking *direct* from Karachi.

(*g*) To the Chief Commissariat Officer, Aden, in the case of troops embarking *direct* from Aden.

3. Cloth trousers now in regimental charge, rendered obsolete by the introduction of the new clothing scheme, are to be returned at once to the Army Clothing Factory, Madras.

774—*concld.*

These cloth trousers will, as far as possible, be reissued* to units and individuals of the same branch of the service when leaving India for England, in lieu of the flannel drawers authorised above. The issue of the cloth trousers will be made direct to units by the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras."

* Military Department No. 1400-D., dated 23rd March 1898.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 546 A. G.—21-11-98.—2,200.

775.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 21st November 1898.

775. *Army Signalling School.*—The undermentioned officers and non-commissioned officers, having passed an examination in Army Signalling, at the Kasauli Central School, according to the prescribed tests, are granted certificates noted against their names :—

Rank and name.	Corps.	Class of certificate.
2nd-Lieut. Yorke, R. M. ...	XIth Hussars	Special.
Lieutenant Bright, R. ...	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).	,,
,, Melvill, T. P....	1st Bn., South Wales Borderers	,,
,, Yates, H. P. ...	1st Bn., South Wales Borderers	,,
,, Lonsdale, P. ...	2nd Bn., East Lancashire Regiment.	,,
,, Fagan, B. J. ...	2nd Bn., Royal Munster Fusiliers.	,,
,, Gordon, G. A. S.	13th Bengal Lancers ...	,,
,, Rivett-Carnac, J. S.	16th Bengal Cavalry ...	,,
,, Lance, F. F. ...	19th Bengal Lancers ...	,,
,, Bagley, R. G....	3rd Bengal Infantry ...	,,
Captain Drake-Brockman, D. H.	6th Bengal Infantry ...	,,
2nd-Lieut. Gough, W. G. K.	15th Sikh Infantry ...	,,

775.

775—*contd.*

Rank and name.	Corps.	Class of certificate.
Lieutenant Morton, S. ...	24th Punjab Infantry ...	Special.
„ Knox, E. F. ...	36th Sikh Infantry ...	„
„ Preston, G. A.	40th Pathans	Instructor.
„ Brodhurst, B. M. L.	1-4th Gurkha Rifles ...	Special.
„ Bickford, A. L.	2nd Punjab Infantry ...	„
Bombardier Strutt, T. ...	41st Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	Assistant Instructor
„ Jackson, J. E.	70th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	„ „
„ Jones, D. H. ...	71st Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	„ „
„ Patrick, S. ...	No. 8 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	„ „
Corporal Davey, D. ...	No. 9 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery.	„ „
„ Stockwell, J. ...	No. 11 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery.	„ „
Bombardier Lovett, W. ...	No. 12 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery	„ „
Corporal Campbell, J. ...	No 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	„ „
„ Manning, W. ...	4th Dragoon Guards ...	„ „
„ Sinden, G. W. ...	1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).	„ „
„ King, T. E. ...	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment	„ „
Lance-Sergt. Davey, S. ...	1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment	„ „
Corporal Dean, J. ...	1st Bn., Bedfordshire Regiment	„ „
„ Needham, J. ...	2nd Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers.	„ „
Lance-Sergt. Kitson, P. ...	1st Bn., Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).	„ „
„ Gallagher, D.	2nd Bn., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	„ „

775.

775—*concld.*

Rank and name.	Corps.	Class of certificate.
Corporal Spooner, A. ...	1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment	Assistant Instructor.
,, Toohey, W. H....	1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment	,, ,,
,, Alderman, W. ...	1st Bn., Dorsetshire Regiment	,, ,,
,, Lay, S. ...	2nd Bn., Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	,, ,,
,, Moulford, F. ...	2nd Bn., Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	,, ,,
,, Mason, T. ...	1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment.	,, ,,
,, Fish, F. ...	2nd Bn., York and Lancaster Regiment.	,, ,,
,, Wilkins, H. ...	3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade.	,, ,,

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 592 A. G.—2÷11-98.—2,200.

776—783.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 22nd November 1898.

776. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Colonel G. L. R. Richardson, C.B., C.I.E., 18th Bengal Lancers, to officiate as Colonel on the Staff, Delhi, *vice* Colonel Sir W. H. Meiklejohn, on leave, or until further orders. Dated 2nd November 1898.

---

777. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments on the personal staff of Lieutenant-General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., Commanding the Forces, Madras :—

Major F. J. Evelegh, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to be Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp. Dated 28th October 1898.

Lieutenant G. R. deH. Smith, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 28th October 1898.

---

778. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Nixon, 18th Bengal Lancers, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant-General on the District Staff in the Punjab Command, *vice* Colonel Ridgeway, V.C., on leave, or until further orders. Dated 30th October 1898.

Lieutenant E. F. Orton, 26th Bombay Infantry, to be Transport Officer, Malakand Force, *vice* Brevet-Major Baker, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, vacated. Dated 30th October 1898.

1st Madras Lancers.—Lieutenant N. B. G. Strong, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Faunce, vacated. Dated 19th October 1898.

776—783.

778—*contd.*

26th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant F. V. L. Pritchard, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Bousfield, vacated. Dated 30th August 1898.

Lieutenant O. St. J. Skeen, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 15th October 1898.

17th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant H. O. Codrington, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Lester, vacated. Dated 10th October 1898.

Lieutenant C. E. B. Robinson, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Codrington. Dated 10th October 1898.

---

779. Colonel R. H. F. Rennick, Colonel on the Staff, is transferred from Delhi to Mooltan.

Colonel Sir W. H. Meiklejohn, K.C.B., C.M.G., Colonel on the Staff, is transferred from Mooltan to Delhi.

---

780. Under instructions received from the War Office it is notified, for the information of all concerned, that the regiments at home, to which cavalry soldiers sent from India this season will be posted or attached on arrival in England, are as follows:—

Sent home from	To be posted to
4th Dragoon Guords	3rd Dragoon Guards.
5th " "	7th " "
3rd Hussars	14th Hussars.
4th "	13th Hussars.
19th "	
9th Lancers	17th Lancers.
11th Hussars	8th Hussars.
16th Lancers	12th Lancers.
20th Hussars	10th Hussars

780—*contd.*

The returns of the men who are to be sent home will be forwarded by Officers Commanding Cavalry regiments in India accordingly.

2. The disposal of non-commissioned officers invalided home, and not discharged, will in future be duly notified by the Officer Commanding the linked regiment to the Officer Commanding the regiment from which they were invalided.

---

781. The following Army Order, dated War Office, 1st October 1898, is republished for information :—

A. O. 139.—Staff College Entrance Examination—Military History.

(*a*) The subject of the 2nd paper in military history will be a campaign, or portion of a campaign, that has taken place within the last 100 years (instead of 50 years).

The regulations respecting the Staff College will be amended accordingly.

(*b*) At the examination for entrance to the Staff College to be held in August 1899, the subject of the 2nd paper in military history will be—The Peninsular War, 1813, from the beginning of the year to the assault on San Sebastian, 24th and 25th July.

The Campaign of Vittoria must be known in detail. A general knowledge of the other events in the period will suffice. A map for the Campaign of Vittoria will be issued to the candidates at the examination.

Napier's History of the Peninsular War (Chandos Classics) is recommended for study.

---

782. G. O. C. C. No. 537 of 1898 is cancelled.

---

783. *Erratum.*—The names of Lieutenant-Colonel A. Anderson and Captain R. H. E. Holt, Royal Army Medical Corps, are expunged from G. O. C. C. No. 594, dated 13th September 1898.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 545 A. G.—24-11-98.—2,200.

784.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 23rd November 1898.

784. The following officers and non-commissioned officers who attended the School of Musketry, Changla Gali, have been awarded certificates as shewn against their names :—

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lieutenant A. G. Kemball ...	Indian Staff Corps	891	Officers "Extra" Certificate of Musketry.
2	,, A. T. Beckwith ...	The Hampshire Regiment ...	890	
2	,, R. M. Barff ...	Indian Staff Corps	890	
4	,, W. G. P. Murray ...	,, ,, ,, ...	886	
5	,, W. F. Bainbridge...	,, ,, ,, ...	878	
6	,, L. S. Browne ...	,, ,, ,, ...	877	
7	2nd-Lieutenant G. B. Stoney...	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	871	
8	Lieutenant R. E. Power ...	The East Kent Regiment ...	869	
8	,, W. Fitz G. Bourne	Indian Staff Corps	869	
10	,, Frank Martin ...	,, ,, ,, ...	862	
11	,, R. W. Waldy ...	The Bedfordshire Regiment ...	861	
12	Captain Hon. C. H. C. Hennikker-Major.	,, Rifle Brigade ...	858	
13	Lieutenant A. G. Pritchard ...	Indian Staff Corps	845	
14	,, F. H. Walker ...	The North Staffordshire Regiment.	838	
15	,, Robert McDouall ...	The East Kent Regiment ...	836	
16	,, A. A. Mercer ...	,, Dorsetshire ,, ...	828	
17	2nd-Lieutenant W. H. LaT. Darley.	,, Devonshire ,, ...	826	
18	Lieutenant G. H. Bell ...	Indian Staff Corps	817	
19	,, F. J. Fraser ...	,, ,, ,, ...	796	

784.

784—*contd.*

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lieutenant G. A. H. Beatty ...	Indian Staff Corps	676	"Officers'" Certificate of Musketry.
2	,, E. F. Holden ...	4th Dragoon Guards ...	671	
1	Sergeant Joseph Taylor ...	11th Hussars	618	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officer's Certificate of Musketry.
2	,, Henry Martin ...	16th Lancers	617	
3	,, George Thake ...	1st Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment.	614	
4	Lance-Sergeant P. W. Johnson	1st Bn. East Kent Regiment ...	613	
	Sergeant John Radford ...	1st Bn. Somersetshire Light Infantry.	613	
6	Colour-Sergeant William Mewett.	1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment	610	
7	Sergeant George Veitch ...	1st ,, East Kent ,,	609	
8	Colour-Sergeant William Hedger.	1st ,, Hampshire ,,	608	
	Lance-Sergeant John Smith ...	1st ,, North Staffordshire Regiment.	608	
10	Sergeant William Smith ...	1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment.	607	
	,, Ernest Daily ...	3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade ...	607	
12	Colour-Sergeant H. A. Jones ...	1st ,, East Kent Regiment ...	606	
13	Sergeant William Ridd ...	1st ,, Devonshire ,, ...	605	
14	Colour-Sergeant William Mawditt.	1st ,, Royal West Surrey Regiment.	604	
	Colour-Sergeant William Brock	2nd Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	604	
16	,, ,, James Baker	2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment ...	594	
17	Colour-Sergeant Henry Linnegar.	2nd ,, Oxfordshire Light Infantry.	589	
18	Colour-Sergeant James Alderton.	1st Bn. East Kent Regiment ...	582	
19	Sergeant David McGuffie ...	4th Dragoon Guards ...	576	
20	Colour-Sergeant Charles Ayres	1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regiment	536	
21	Sergeant Henry Sheridan ...	1st ,, Dorsetshire ,, ...	510	

784.

784—*concld.*

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Havildar Bir Singh ...	38th Dogras	418	Certificate of qualification in Musketry.
1	,, Sundar Singh ...	45th Sikhs	418	
3	Jemadar Pir Muhammad Khan	25th Punjab Infantry ...	416	
4	Havildar Gokal	30th ,, ,, ...	415	
5	Duffadar Ghulam Mohammad Khan.	5th ,, Cavalry ...	414	
5	Duffadar Fatteh Khan ...	13th Bengal Lancers ...	414	
7	Jemadar Agia Ram ...	16th ,, Cavalry ...	411	
8	,, Puranbahadur Chand	1st Bn. 1st Gurkha Rifles ...	410	
9	,, Majja Singh ...	30th Punjab Infantry ...	407	
10	Duffadar Hayat Mohammad ...	Corps of Guides Cavalry ...	405	
10	Jemadar Ghulam Rasul ...	5th Punjab Cavalry ...	405	
12	Drill Havildar Mall Singh ...	14th Sikhs	403	
12	Jemadar Medhi Khan ...	Hong Kong Regiment ...	403	
14	Duffadar Pal Singh ...	16th Bengal Cavalry ...	401	
15	Jemadar Ganga Ram ...	12th ,, ,, ...	399	
15	,, Najib Ali Khan ...	Hong Kong Regiment ...	399	
17	,, Jabar	40th Pathans	394	
18	Duffadar Bhagwan Singh ...	10th Bengal Lancers ...	390	
19	Jemadar Ala Dad Khan ...	24th Punjab Infantry ...	389	
20	Havildar Azad Gul ...	27th ,, ,, ...	388	
21	Jemadar Wali Khan ...	6th ,, ,, ...	385	
21	,, Sankabir Thapa ...	2nd Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles ...	385	
21	Lance Havildar Pordil ...	40th Pathans	385	
24	Drill Havildar Sahib Din ...	2nd Sikh Infantry	384	
25	Drill Havildar Karakbahadur Rana.	1st Bn. 1st Gurkha Rifles ...	380	
26	Jemadar Khutia Puu ...	Corps of Guides Infantry ...	368	

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 547 A. G.—28-11-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 24th November 1898.

785. The following officers and non-commissioned officers who attended the School of Musketry, Bellary, have been awarded certificates as shown against their names :—

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lieutenant G. D. Bruce ...	Indian Staff Corps	856	Officer's "Extra" Certificate of Musketry.
2	Captain C. D. P. Crooke ...	The Suffolk Regiment ...	849	
3	2nd-Lieutenant S. E. W. Thompson,	4th Hussars	830	
3	Lieutenant C. M. Stephen ...	The Cheshire Regiment ...	830	
5	,, R. F. Cox ...	19th Hussars	822	
6	,, A. D. Cox ...	Indian Staff Corps	821	
7	2nd-Lieutenant Reginald Heinemann.	The Middlesex Regiment ...	819	
8	Lieutenant C. W. Barlow ...	,, Essex Regiment ...	810	
9	,, A. J. Tyler ...	,, West Riding Regiment ...	809	
10	Captain G. G. Loch ...	,, Royal Scots	800	
11	,, J. W. Drever ...	Indian Staff Corps	796	
12	Lieutenant B. H. B. Magrath	,, ,, ,, ...	792	
13	,, C. C. R. Murphy	The Suffolk Regiment ...	788	
14	,, E. E. Wilford ...	,, East Yorkshire Regiment	779	
15	Captain W. G. H. Stirling ...	Indian Staff Corps	773	
16	Lieutenant G. P. Hoggan ...	The Welsh Regiment ...	770	

785.

785—*contd.*

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lieutenant A. R. Burton ...	Indian Staff Corps	597	"Officer's" Certificate of Musketry.
2	2nd-Lieutenant Arthur Crookenden.	The Cheshire Regiment ...	596	
1	Sergeant J. T. Henshaw ...	1st Bn. East Yorkshire Regiment.	569	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officer's Certificate of Musketry.
2	,, Thomas Robinson ...	2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment	559	
3	,, Charles Kerr. ...	2nd ,, Royal Scots ...	558	
4	,, E. J. Turner ...	1st ,, East Yorkshire Regiment.	553	
5	,, W. A. Pugh ...	2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment ...	550	
6	Colour-Sergeant Henry Evans...	2nd ,, South Staffordshire Regiment.	546	
7	Corporal (Prov. Sergeant) David Jones.	2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment ...	544	
8	Sergeant Henry Jennings ...	19th Hussars	540	
9	,, George Day ...	1st Bn. Cheshire Regiment ...	539	
10	,, R. J. Burton ...	2nd ,, Suffolk ,, ...	538	
11	,, G. B. Pendery ...	2nd ,, South Staffordshire Regiment.	534	
12	,, Alfred Butterworth ...	2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment	532	
13	Lance-Sergeant E. H. Griffin ...	2nd ,, Suffolk Regiment ...	530	
14	Colour-Sergeant H. W. Wilton	2nd ,, Essex ,, ...	529	
15	Sergeant W. E. Beardsley ...	1st ,, East Yorkshire Regiment.	526	
16	,, Benjamin Hammond	2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment	522	
17	,, S. W. Fletcher ...	4th Hussars	519	
18	,, George Turner ...	4th ,, ...	515	
19	,, Robert Macgregor ...	2nd Bn. Royal Scots ...	503	
20	,, R. T. Walsh ...	1st ,, Middlesex Regiment...	500	

785.

785—*concld.*

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Havildar Uday Ram ...	14th Madras Infantry ...	451	Certificate of qualification in Musketry.
2	,, Muhammad Ghaus	21st ,, Pioneers ...	450	
3	,, Ude Singh ...	12th ,, Light Infantry ...	448	
4	,, Daud Khan ...	26th ,, Infantry ...	447	
	,, Ramasami ...	27th ,, ,, ...	447	
6	,, Fateh Ahmad ...	11th ,, ,, ...	442	
7	,, Abdul Latif ...	4th ,, Pioneers ...	439	
8	,, Chidambaram ...	"O. O." Madras Sappers and Miners.	436	
	,, Muhammad Nasir ...	24th Madras Infantry ...	436	
10	,, Jiwan Singh ...	32nd ,, ,, ...	433	
11	,, Ramdas	1st ,, Pioneers ...	426	
12	,, Harkabir Ala ...	10th ,, Infantry ...	423	
13	,, Muhammad Beg ...	15th ,, ,, ...	419	
14	Squadron Havildar Major Lal Ahmad.	1st ,, Lancers ...	417	
	Havildar Mathura Parsad ...	29th ,, Infantry ...	417	
	,, Sobha Singh ...	29th ,, ,, ...	417	
17	,, Nika Singh ...	12th ,, ,, ...	411	
18	,, Payanda Khan ...	32nd ,, ,, ...	388	
19	,, Shaikh Haidar ...	3rd ,, Lancers ...	387	
20	,, Dhirjman Rae ...	10th ,, Infantry ...	383	

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 564 A. G.—28-11-98.—2,200.

786—790.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 25th November 1898.

786. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the Personal Staff of Lieutenant-General Sir G. Luck, K.C.B., Commanding the Forces, Bengal:—

Captain E. B. Cook, 1st Life Guards, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 6th November 1898.

787. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

2nd Bengal Lancers.—Lieutenant L. L. Maxwell, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Turner, vacated. Dated 30th September 1898.

18th Bengal Lancers.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Money, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Richardson, vacated. Dated 20th November 1898.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Nixon, Squadron Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Money. Dated 20th November 1898.

(Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon will continue to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff.)

Major I. Eardley-Wilmot, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Nixon. Dated 20th November 1898.

Major C. P. W. Pirie, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Major Eardley-Wilmot, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Imperial Service Troops. Dated 20th November 1898.

786—790.

787—*contd.*

Captain K. Chesney, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Major Pirie. Dated 20th November 1898.

Brevet-Major O. B. S. F. Shore, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander *pro tem., vice* Captain Chesney, and to remain seconded whilst employed on the Staff. Dated 20th November 1898.

Captain H. W. Campbell, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander *pro tem., vice* Major Shore. Dated 20th November 1898.

2nd Bengal Light Infantry.—Captain C. Hamilton, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Dodgson, appointed 2nd-in-Command, 16th Bengal Infantry. Dated 21st October 1898.

Lieutenant W. T. Barry, supernumerary on the establishment of the 32nd Madras Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Hamilton.

39th Garhwal Rifles.—Major F. G. R. Ostrehan, 2nd-in-Command, 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Duff, vacated on appointment to the Staff. Dated 20th March 1898.

2nd Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant H. T. Fulton, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 19th November 1898.

2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant F. G. C. Ross, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Brakspear, vacated. Dated 1st October 1898.

14th Bombay Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant W. P. M. Sargent, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 29th October 1898.

3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.—2nd-Lieutenant W. C. Burton, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 27th October 1898.

788. With reference to G. G. O. No. 1196 of 1898, Colonel R. A. Gilchrist, Colonel on the Staff, is posted to Bellary.

---

789. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Madras Command.*—No. 1315, Sub-Hospital Assistant Ondan Govindan to be third grade Hospital Assistant, from 20th March 1898, *vice* No. 956, first grade Hospital Assistant A. Thamotharum Pillai, invalided.

No. 1316, Sub-Hospital Assistant T. A. Sundraveil Pillay to be third grade Hospital Assistant, from 5th April 1898, *vice* No. 1303, third grade Hospital Assistant Mir Nasir Ali, discharged.

No. 1317, Sub-Hospital Assistant C. M. Lakshmanasawmy Moodeliar to be third grade Hospital Assistant, from 18th May 1898, *vice* No. 1266, third grade Hospital Assistant J. B. Kumarin, deceased.

No. 1318, Sub-Hospital Assistant K. Sadashiva Rao to be third grade Hospital Assistant, from 23rd July 1898, *vice* No. 1160, first grade Hospital Assistant T. R. Strinivassa, permanently transferred to the Civil Department.

No. 1065, Supernumerary Senior Hospital Assistant T. V. Neelamegum, is absorbed in his grade;

No. 1314, Sub-Hospital Assistant E. M. Ayalu Naidu, to be third grade Hospital Assistant;

with effect from the 22nd February 1898, consequent on the retirement of No. 855, Senior Hospital Assistant Ram Singh.

No. 1088, first grade Hospital Assistant D. M. Job, to be Senior Hospital Assistant.

No. 1313 Sub-Hospital Assistant D. Kumaran to be third grade Hospital Assistant;

from 15th February 1898, consequent on the retirement of No. 920, Senior Hospital Assistant B. Mathooraprasad.

786—790.

790. It is notified for general information that in consequence of landslips on the Ghauts, the Mettupalaiyam-Coonoor Railway has been temporarily closed for goods traffic.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 595 A. G.—28-11-98—2,200.

791.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 26th November 1898.

791. The following Native officers and non-commissioned officers, belonging to the Hyderabad Contingent, who attended a class held at the Special School of Musketry, Bolarum, have been awarded certificates of qualification in musketry :—

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.
1	Jemadar Mir Muksud Ali ...	1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent	480
2	Kote-Duffadar Sajawul Khan ...	3rd ,, ,, ,, ...	474
	Havildar Saheb-Din Khan ...	5th Infantry, ,, ,, ...	474
4	Kote-Duffadar Hayat Mir Khan ...	4th Lancers, ,, ,, ...	473
	Jemadar Muhammad Kassim ...	3rd Infantry, ,, ,, ...	473
6	Duffadar Indar Singh	2nd Lancers. ,, ,, ,,	472
7	Havildar Sheik Farid ...	4th Infantry, ,, ,, ...	471
8	Jemadar Suchet Singh ...	4th Lancers, ,, ,, ...	467
9	,, Debi Singh ...	4th Infantry, ,, ,, ...	463
10	Havildar Muhammad Kassim ...	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	456
11	Lance-Havildar Wali-Dad Khan ...	3rd ,, ,, ,, ...	455
12	Jemadar Sahajram Singh ...	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	453
13	,, Ananth Parshad Upadhia	3rd ,, ,, ,, ...	452
	Havildar Gopal Ram ...	1st ,, ,, ,, ...	452
	,, Kharag	3rd ,, ,, ,, ...	452

1791—*concld.*

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.
16	Jemadar Balwanth Singh ...	5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent	447
17	Havildar Niyaz Muhammud ...	3rd ,, ,, ,, ...	446
18	Duffadar Khazan Singh ...	4th Lancers, ,, ,, ...	442
	Jemadar Baldeo Singh ...	4th Infantry ,, ,, ...	442
	Havildar Baijnath Singh ...	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	442
21	Colour Havildar Sewa Ram ...	5th ,, ,, ,, ...	440
22	Jemadar Bismilla Khan ...	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	439
	Havildar Muhammad Hidayatullah	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	439
24	Colour Havildar Shiu-Parshad Singh	1st ,, ,, ,, ...	437
25	Havildar Sheik Farid ...	4th ,, ,, ,, ...	436
26	Duffadar Sunt Singh ...	1st Lancers, ,, ,, ...	430
	Jemadar Sayyid Kasim ...	1st Infantry, ,, ,, ...	430
	Lance-Havildar Rajpat Singh ...	4th ,, ,, ,, ...	430
	Havildar Matabadal Singh ...	6th ,, ,, ,, ...	430
30	Jemadar Ganpat Rao ...	1st ,, ,, ,, ...	426
	Colour Havildar Sheikh Badrud-Din	6th ,, ,, ,, ...	426
32	Havildar Bismillah Khan ...	1st ,, ,, ,, ...	419
33	,, Sheik Hussain ...	5th ,, ,, ,, ...	416
34	,, Ram Nath Singh ...	6th ,, ,, ,, ...	415
35	Duffadar Alaud-Din Khan ...	3rd Lancers, ,, ,, ...	412
36	Jemadar Mokam Khan ...	6th Infantry, ,, ,, ...	405
37	Havildar Raghubar Singh ...	4th ,, ,, ,, ...	403
38	Subadar Prithi Singh ...	6th ,, ,, ,, ...	388

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No- 593 A. G.—2a-11-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 26th November 1898.

792. The following Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers who attended the School of Musketry, Pachmarhi, have been awarded certificates as shown against their names :—

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Lieutenant P. H. Dundas ...	Indian Staff Corps	903	Officer's "Extra" Certificate of Musketry.
2	,, E. P. Thomson ...	The Royal Munster Fusiliers	899	
3	,, T. R. C. Price ...	,, ,, West Kent Regiment	895	
4	,, H. N. Holden ...	Indian Staff Corps	883	
	,, H. E. ap. R. Pryce	,, ,, ,, ...	882	
6	,, F. H. Norie ...	,, ,, ,, ...	876	
7	,, E. S. D'E. Coke ...	The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	875	
8	,, A. J. Reddie ...	The South Wales Borderers ...	868	
9	,, B. C. DeGex ...	,, East Lancashire Regiment	864	
10	,, R. C. Gibb ...	,, King's Own Scottish Borderers.	858	
	,, J. G. Chaplin ...	The Scottish Rifles ...	858	
12	,, A. B. Tillard, D.S.O.	Indian Staff Corps	854	
13	,, J. S. Bogle ...	,, ,, ,, ...	851	
14	,, N. M. Tod ...	The Scottish Rifles ...	847	
	,, D. W. H. Humphreys.	Indian Staff Corps	847	
16	Lieutenant A. L. Barrett ...	,, ,, ,, ...	846	
17	,, C. G. Stansfeld ...	,, ,, ,, ...	844	
18	,, T. R. Stokoe ...	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	837	
19	,, G. H. Badcock ...	Indian Staff Corps	836	
20	,, C. H. Ward ...	,, ,, ,, ...	831	
	Captain H. S. Hazelgrove ...	,, ,, ,, ...	831	
22	Lieutenant A. S. H. Teed ...	,, ,, ,, ...	830	

792.

792—*contd.*

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
1	Colour-Sergeant Mark Berryman	1st Bn. South Wales Borderers	577	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officer's Certificate of Musketry.
1	Sergeant David Wright ...	1st ,, Royal Highlanders ...	577	
3	,, William Robertson	1st ,, ,, ,, ...	576	
4	,, J. W. Banks ...	1st ,, Gloucestershire Regiment.	557	
5	Colour-Sergeant Samuel Haynes	2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment	555	
6	,, ,, Thomas Scanlan	2nd ,, Connaught Rangers ...	550	
7	,, ,, Thomas Chaplin	2nd ,, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	541	
8	Sergeant Cornelius O'Connor	2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment.	538	
8	,, William May ...	Assam Valley Light Horse ...	538	
10	,, William Thomas ...	1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	534	
11	,, Charles Johnson ...	2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers.	533	
12	,, Michael Mulvaney ...	2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment.	532	
13	Colour-Sergeant Robert Grant...	1st Bn. Scottish Rifles ...	529	
13	Sergeant J. G. White ...	1st ,, East Surrey Regiment	529	
15	Colour-Sergeant Henry McDonald.	1st ,, Royal West Kent Regiment.	526	
16	Sergeant Henry Girling ...	2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment	514	
17	,, Guy Casebow ...	9th Lancers	510	
18	,, Harry Hill ...	1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	509	
19	,, George Guthrie ...	9th Lancers	505	
20	,, George Norris ...	2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers.	496	
1	Havildar Sheo Chand ...	10th Bengal Infantry ...	398	Certificate of qualification in Musketry.
2	Jemadar Kedarnath Tewari ...	3rd ,, ,, ...	397	
3	Havildar Mahommed Amir Khan.	12th ,, ,, ...	392	
4	Jemadar Partab Singh ...	4th ,, ,, ...	390	
4	,, Miran Baksh Khan ...	12th ,, ,, ...	390	
6	Havildar Sitari Khan ...	5th ,, Light Infantry ...	389	
6	,, Kamta Singh ...	16th ,, Infantry ...	389	

792.

792—*concld.*

Order of merit.	Rank and name.	Corps.	Number of marks obtained.	Certificate awarded.
8	Jemadar Gopal Singh ...	12th Bombay Infantry ...	381	Certificate of qualification in Musketry.
9	,, Chandar Singh ..	5th Bengal Cavalry ...	380	
10	,, Jalea Thapa ...	1st Bn. 2nd Gurkha Rifles ...	377	
11	Duffadar Mahboob Singh ...	6th Bengal Cavalry ...	374	
12	Havildar Bahadur Thapa ...	1st Bn. 2nd Gurkha Rifles ...	371	
	,, Nabi Bakhsh Khan	Bhopal Battalion	371	
14	Jemadar Khubi Ram ...	14th Bengal Lancers ...	370	
15	,, Amritya Gharti ...	2nd Bn. 3rd Gurkha Rifles ...	368	
	,, Shaikh Amir ...	6th Madras Infantry ...	368	
17	Havildar Shashia... ...	8th ,, ,, ...	358	
18	Jemadar Srilal Nagarkoti ...	42nd Gurkha Rifles ...	357	
19	Lance Duffadar Jowahira Singh	6th Bengal Cavalry ...	354	
20	Havildar Sakaram Powar ...	7th Bombay Infantry ...	340	
21	Jemadar Shiu Gopal Singh ...	7th Bengal Cavalry ...	334	

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 594 A. G.—28-11-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 28th November 1898.

793. The *London Gazettes* of the 21st and 25th October 1898, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 15th November 1898.

794. The following alteration is made on the Staff of the Cavalry Camp, published in G. O. C. C. No. 705 of 1898:—

Chief Commissariat Officer, Southern Division, for "Major W. H. Allen, Assistant Commissary-General," substitute the name of "Captain D. M. Thompson, Assistant Commissary-General."

795. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department:—

Captain C. H. Clay, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, officiating Staff Captain, to be confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Brevet-Major Stanton, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 29th October 1898.

796. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment:—

34th Punjab Pioneers.—2nd-Lieutenant C. W. Robinson, officiating Wing Officer, 32nd Punjab Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

797. The undermentioned officer has passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel:—

Major F. W. T. Attree ... Royal Engineers.

798. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native Regiment :—

Major R. Baillie	...	20th Bombay Infantry.
Captain (temporary Major) G. H. Turner.	}	26th Bombay Infantry.

---

799. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave Lieutenant-Colonel A. Heathcote, R.E., is posted to the Madras Command.

---

800. The undermentioned Warrant officer is granted furlough to England on medical certificate under the Furlough Rules of 1889, the specified period to count from date of leaving India :—

Sub-Conductor James Bidwell, Bengal Miscellaneous List, employed in the office of the Quarter Master General in India, for six months.

---

801. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Madras Command.*—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 20th of October 1897, and are entitled to the pay of the same with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

No. 1177, second grade	T. N. Swaminada Naidu.	}	1st July 1898.
No. 1170 „ „	G. A. Satyardhi		
No. 1173 „ „	T. Ramanjulu Naidu.	}	31st October 1898.

802. The Government of India have been pleased to approve* of the provisions of G. O. C. C. No. 11, dated the 4th January 1898, being made applicable to all British Officers serving with Native Infantry regiments dressed in red.

*Military Department letter No. 5321-D., dated 3rd November 1898.

2. The forage cap with peak now in possession may be worn, off parade, until the 31st December 1900, but officers joining will not provide themselves with this article of dress.

---

803. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 485, dated 23rd July 1898, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to permit the sufferers in the late Mekran expedition participating in the distribution of the Patriotic Fund.

The dates governing the eligibility of claims for relief are:—

From 11th January 1898 to 30th March 1898.

---

804. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the usual reward under Article 812, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, being granted to all officers of the Madras Command (except those permanently posted to the 12th and 33rd Madras Infantry) on passing the Lower Standard Examination in Pushtu prescribed in paragraph 2694, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, when serving beyond the limits of that command, irrespective of the nature of the duty they are employed on.

---

805. With the sanction† of the Government of India, the following alterations are made in the programme of reliefs for the current year published in G. O. C. C. No. 505, dated 29th July 1898:—

†Military Department No. 2109-C., dated 10th November 1898.

7th Bengal Infantry.—To stand fast at Dorunda and Baxa.

793—807.

805—*contd.*

8th Bengal Infantry.—To move from the Tochi Valley to Lucknow. By route march to Khushalgarh, thence by rail.

11th Bengal Infantry.—To move from Lucknow to the Tochi Valley. By rail to Khushalgarh, thence by route march.

---

806. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 505, dated 29th July 1898, it is notified for information and guidance that the relief movements of the following units have been cancelled :—

1st Madras Lancers.

2nd " "

3rd " "

No. 1 Company, Madras Sappers and Miners.

" 6 " " " "

25th Madras Infantry.

---

807. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. No. 561 of 1898, page 478, in the third column against the entry "20, Havildar-Major Sayyid Rasul" *for* "1st Madras Lancers" *read* "2nd Madras Lancers."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 590 A. G.—29-11-98.—2,200.

808.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 29th November 1898.

808. The following are expected to arrive at Bombay on 1st December 1898, in the hired transport "Nubia".

808—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 17, 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male servants.	Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers.	Troop.	Remarks.
FOR EGYPT EN ROUTE TO ADEN.																			
Royal Artillery ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2nd class Master Gunner Towers.
FOR BOMBAY.																			
13th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	9	3	81	1	...	...	...	10	15	...	...	
58th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	10	3	74	...	...	...	...	13	9	...	...	
1st Royal West Surrey Regiment,	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5*	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	* Non-commissioned officers returning off furlough.
1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

808—*contd.*

1st Bn., Somersetshire Light Infantry.	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1*	...	50	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
1st Bn., Scottish Rifles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	99	...	...	...	...	4	7	...	...
2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st Bn., Royal Scots Fusiliers.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2nd Bn., Royal Sussex Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	49	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2nd Bn., Welsh Regiment...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2nd Bn., West Riding Regiment.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st Bn., Royal Highlanders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	99	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
2nd Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st Bn., Northamptonshire Regiment.	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	60	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2*	...	100	1	1	...	1	2	1	...	...
1st Bn., Norfolk Regiment.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

808—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries, or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers Classes 17, 18 and 19.	Trumpeters and Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Officers' Families. Male servants.	Officers' Families. Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troop.	Remarks.
1st Bn., Gloucestershire Regiment.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	99	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	...	
1st Bn., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	99	...	...	...	...	3	5	...	...	
1st Bn., South Wales Borderers.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	49	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	
2nd Bn., York and Lancaster Regiment.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3*	...	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Bn., Norfolk Regiment	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Bengal Commissariat	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sub-Conductor J. Foy.

Bombay Ordnance	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	Conductor W. Billings.
Unattached List	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sergeants J. Woodward, A. Sandys, J. Hopla, J. Crabtree, H. Watts.
" "	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Barrack Sergeant H. J. Bailey.
" "	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Sergeant C. A. Ireland.
" "	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Store Sergeant R. H. Burke.
" "	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Staff Sergeant J. McHale.
Armament Section, Army Ordnance Corps.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Staff Armourer Sergeant W. Cowap.
Armament Section, Army Ordnance Corps.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Staff Armourer Sergeant J. Munoff furlough.
Armament Section, Army Ordnance Corps.	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	...	...	
1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Wife of Color Sergeant Marks.
1st Bn., Hants Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Wife of Sergeant Major Barnes.
53rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Wife of Bombardier Wheeler Banks.
No. 18 Western Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Wife of Acting Bombardier Parkinson.
No. 25 Western Division, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Wife of Gunner Jenkinson.
Various ... ... 21 officers ...	...	..	...	...	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...					

808.

808—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries, or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 1.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 17, 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Officers' Families. Children.	Officers' Families. Male servants.	Officers' Families. Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Soldiers' Families. Children.	Horses. Officers.	Horses. Troop.	Remarks.
NOT-ENTITLED PASSENGERS.																			
Bengal Commissariat	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Sub-Conductor E. J. Ryan.
Royal Indian Marine	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gunner J. C. Ives.
" " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Mrs. F. Clear.
Rangoon Volunteers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	" A. Loveday.
42nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Wife of Sergeant Gray.
Unattached List	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	" " " Atkinson.
Bengal Ordnance	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	" " " Smitten.

808—*contd.*

,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	,, ,, ,, White.
Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	,, ,, ex-Gunner Whitehead.
Royal Engineer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss Cadamy, intended wife of Sergeant Freshwater.
1st Bn., Somerset Light Infantry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	Miss Ridealli, intended wife of Sergeant Briers.
1st Bn., Scottish Rifles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss Porter, intended wife of Corporal Neal.
2nd Bn., Welsh Regiment...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss Wray, intended wife of Color Sergeant Gregory.
1st Bn., Royal Highlanders.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss Mateer, intended wife of Corporal McKee.
FROM SUEZ TO BOMBAY.																			
1st Bn., Lincolnshire Regiment.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Schoolmaster L. W. Philpott.

808.

808—*concld.*

Nominal List of Non-Commissioned Officers returning to India off furlough in the Transport "Nubia" 10th November.

Unit.	Rank and name.
1st Devonshire Regiment ...	Color Sergeant Palmer.
" " " ...	Sergeant Webb.
" " " ...	Sergeant Bennett.
" " " ...	Sergeant Hayter.
" " " ...	Sergeant Stone.
1st Somersetshire Light Infantry ...	Color Sergeant Thorne.
1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment ...	" " Rumsey.
" " " " ...	" " Lovelock.
1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry ...	Sergeant Ridgway.
" " " " ...	" Evans.
" " " " ...	" Alford.
" " " " ...	Corporal Meade.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant-General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 603 A. G.—1-12-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 29th November 1898.

809. The Government of India have approved* of the publication of the following rules regarding the examinations to be passed by Staff Corps officers, permanently posted to Native regiments.

*Military Department letter No. 2535-B., dated 16th September 1898.

(1) British officers serving with Native regiments are required to pass the language chiefly spoken by the men of the regiments to which they may be permanently posted in addition to the higher and lower standard tests in Urdu necessary for admission to the Staff Corps.

(2) The languages to be passed will be :—

Pushtu.—In the 9th, 10th, 11th, 13th and 15th Bengal Lancers, 17th Bengal Cavalry, 19th Bengal Lancers, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 5th Punjab Cavalry, Corps of Guides Cavalry, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 33rd, and 40th Bengal Infantry, Corps of Guides Infantry, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Sikh Infantry, 1st, 2nd, 4th, 5th and 6th Punjab Infantry, 12th and 33rd Madras Infantry, 5th, 6th and 7th Bombay Cavalry, 24th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th and 30th Bombay Infantry.

Punjabi.—In the 12th, 16th and 18th Bengal Cavalry, 14th, 15th, 23rd, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th and 45th Bengal Infantry, and 29th, 30th, 31st, and 32nd Madras Infantry.

Khaskura (or Parvatiya).—In the 9th, 39th, 42nd, 43rd and 44th, Bengal Infantry, 1-1st, 2-1st, 1-2nd, 2-2nd, 1-3rd, 2-3rd, 1-4th, 2-4th, 1-5th and 2-5th Gurkha Rifles, and the 10th Madras Infantry.

809—*contd.*

Hindi.—In the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th and 14th Bengal Cavalry, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 11th, 13th, and 16th Bengal Infantry, 3rd, and 4th Bombay Cavalry, 2nd, 4th, 12th, 13th, 19th, 20th, 22nd, 23rd and 25th Bombay Infantry.

Tamil.—In the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th Madras Infantry.

Mahratti.—In the 1st and 2nd Bombay Cavalry, 1st, 3rd, 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 14th, 16th, 17th and 21st Bombay Infantry.

No examination in a second language is required to be passed by officers serving in the 1st Bengal Lancers, 1st 2nd and 3rd Madras Lancers, the 5th, 12th, 17th and 18th Bengal Infantry, and the regiments of the Hyderabad Contingent.

(3) All officers below the rank of substantive field officer on 1st November 1897, or who were not permanent Wing or Squadron Commanders on that date, must pass before 1st November 1899. Officers who entered the Native Army after 1st November 1897, will be required to pass within two years from date of permanent appointment to a regiment ; this period to exclude any period spent on leave out of India or on field service. An officer permanently transferred from one regiment to another must pass in the language spoken by the men of his new regiment within two years from date of joining (excluding leave out of India or time spent on field service), whether transferred for his own convenience or on account of the exigencies of the service, unless he holds field rank or is transferred as permanent Wing or Squadron Commander.

(4) No officer will be eligible for the permanent appointment of Quarter Master or Adjutant until he has passed the examination in the language laid down for the regiment, although he may be otherwise fully qualified.

(5) Officers in the regiments in which Hindi is an obligatory test, who have passed the old higher standard

809.

809—*contd.*

in Hindustani, which included Hindi, will not be required to pass the new test in Hindi, and officers who have already passed in Punjabi, Tamil or Mahratti will not be required to pass the new test in these languages; but officers who have already passed or may hareafter pass the lower standard in Pushtu (Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Section XXIV, paragraph 2694) or the colloquial test in Khaskura (Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Section XXIV, paragraph 2699) will, when permanently posted to regiments in which these dialects are spoken, be required to re-pass according to the obligatory test before they are held to have qualified in either as a second obligatory language, but will receive no further reward.

(6) Officers Commanding corps will be held responsible that officers liable to these examinations qualify within the period named, and that a report is at once made to Command Head Quarters for orders of any instance of failure to qualify.

(7) The following are the tests for the obligatory examinations in Pushtu, Punjabi, Khaskura (or Parvatiya), Hindi, Tamil and Mahratti:—

(*a*) Reading and translating with accuracy not less than a page of the text book prescribed for the language of the examination.

(*b*) Reading* the written character, either letters or *urzis* actually received in the Adjutant's Office if available, and vernacular order books, care being taken to select those plainly written.

(*c*) Conversing with Natives of India on subjects likely to occur in the performance of regimental or professional duty, in the transaction of ordinary business, or in the course of everyday life; or to translate into the vernacular at sight, the evidence given by a witness before a Court of Enquiry or Court-Martial.

---

* It is to be understood that these manuscripts need not of necessity be in the obligatory language prescribed for the regiment if, as in the case of Pushtu, written documents are seldom if ever received in the language. Commanding Officers will be held responsible that the letters or *urzis* are either chosen from those actually received in the Adjutant's Office, or are in the same language as would be used by the men.

809—*contd.*

(8) The following are the text books for these languages respectively :—

Pushtu.—The Ganj-i-Pakhtu, as contained in the Kalid-i-Afghani.

Punjabi.—The Sikhande-Raj-di-Vithya. Lives of the first ten Gurus.

Khaskura.—Virsikka, published by Pandit Bisharaj, Rajghat, Benares.

Hindi.—The Prem Sagar.

Tamil.—Kathamanjari (first thirty-five stories).

Mahratti.—Mandlik's (Elphinstone's) History of India.

(9) Examinations will be held as required, under the orders of the Officer Commanding, at all military stations where there are candidates, and where the services of a qualified Examiner or Examiners are available.

(10) The examinations in each language will be conducted by a selected field officer, who must, in the case of Pushtu, Punjabi, Tamil and Mahratti, have passed the higher standard test in these languages; in Hindi examinations the examiner must have passed either the old higher standard test in Hindustani, or the high proficiency test in Hindi; the Examiner in Khaskura (or Parvatiya) must have passed an examination in that language.

Should there be more than five candidates, a second fully qualified examining officer will be appointed to assist.

(11) The portion of the text books and manuscripts to be read, and the subjects for conversation, will be selected by the examining officer or officers. The proceedings will be drawn up on Army Form A-2, and will be forwarded by the examining officer to the Staff Officer of the station, for transmission to the General Officer Commanding the District.

The General Officer Commanding will then communicate the result of their examinations to any candidates who have failed, and will at the same time submit to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Command, a return of all successful candidates, in view to their names being published in Command Orders.

809.

809—*concld.*

The decision of the Examiner or Examiners will be final, and not subject to review by Officers Commanding stations, or by the Boards of Examiners, Calcutta, Madras or Bombay.

(12) The following certificate, to be written and signed in the presence of the Examiner or Examiners, is to be furnished by each candidate at the conclusion of each examination, and will be forwarded with the proceedings to the Staff Officer of the station :—

"I certify, on my honor, that in this examination I have neither given nor received any aid whatever, and that previously to undergoing examination I was unaware what manuscripts or what part of the text book I should be called on to read, or what questions would be asked."

(13) At the close of each examination, the Examiner or Examiners will, when forwarding the above certificates of the candidates to the Staff Officer of the station, attach his or their own certificate to the effect that "The examination has been conducted strictly in accordance with the regulations."

(14) No munshi or teacher engaged in the instruction of candidates or directly or indirectly interested in their passing, is to be utilised for the colloquial part of the examination.

(15) Officers of the Staff Corps, permanently posted to Native regiments in which Pushtu and Khaskura (or Parvatiya) are the obligatory languages are ineligible for examination by the tests prescribed in paragraphs 2694 and 2699, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Part II.

(16) Para. 140-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Part I, is hereby cancelled.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 606 A. G.—30-11-98.—2,206.

To be substituted for the first clause of para. 1 of G. O. C. C. 810, dated 1st December 1898.

810. It is notified for information that the provisions of G. O. C. C. No. 457, dated the 13th July 1898, authorizing extensions of service with bounty and advance of deferred pay, ceased to have effect from 21st October 1898.

810.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 1st December 1898.

810. It is notified for information that further extensions of service with bounty and advance of deferred pay, under the provisions of G. O. C. C. No. 457, dated the 13th July 1898, are not to be authorized, with effect from 21st October 1898.

Under instructions from the Government of India, the following rules for the grant of a special bounty and advance of deferred pay to privates of the regiments of cavalry, and battalions of infantry named in the margin, are published for information and guidance. These rules will have temporary operation only, *i.e.*, till the end of the trooping season, 1898-99.

9th Lancers.
20th Hussars.
Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Royal Fusiliers, 1st Battalion.
Suffolk Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Somersetshire Light Infantry, 1st Battalion.
Scottish Rifles, 1st Battalion.
East Lancashire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
East Surrey Regiment, 1st Battalion.
South Lancashire Regiment, 2nd Battalion.
Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 2nd Battalion.
Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Middlesex Regiment, 1st Battalion.
Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 2nd Battalion.
Royal Munster Fusiliers, 2nd Battalion.
Rifle Brigade, 3rd Battalion.

2. Bounties will be offered as under—

(*a*) In the 9th Lancers, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 40 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for one year.

(*b*) In the 20th Hussars, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 30 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for two years.

810—*contd.*

(*c*) In the 1st Battalion Royal West Surrey Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 50 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for two years.

(*d*) In the 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 40 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for one year.

(*e*) In the 1st Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 50 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for two years.

(*f*) In the 1st Battalion Scottish Rifles, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 50 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for two years.

(*g*) In the 2nd Battalion South Lancashire Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 30 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for one year.

(*h*) In the 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 40 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for one year.

(*i*) In the 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 50 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for one year; a bounty of Rs. 155 to 50 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for two years; and a bounty of Rs. 186 to 50 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for three years.

(*j*) In the 2nd Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 to 50 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for one year.

810—*contd.*

(*k*) In the 2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 50 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897, to extend for two years.

(*l*) In the 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 50 privates who were of six to seven years' service on 1st October 1897 to extend for two years.

The offer to each man, of the above named corps who extends his service with bounty under the above conditions, of an advance of £ 7 deferred pay converted into Indian money at the current official rate of exchange, in addition to the bounty offered, is also authorized.

(*m*) In the 2nd Battalion East Lancashire Regiment a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0 or Rs. 155 to 150 privates who were of five to six years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for one or two years respectively.

(*n*) In the 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment a bounty of Rs. 77-8-0, or Rs. 155 to 150 privates who were of five to six years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for one or two years respectively.

(*o*) In the 1st Battalion Middlesex Regiment, a bounty of Rs. 155 to 80 privates who were of five to six years' service on 1st October 1898, to extend for two years.

(*p*) In the 1st Battalion Royal Fusiliers, a bounty of Rs. 186 to all privates due to join the Army Reserve this trooping season, to extend to 12 years.

The offer to each man of the 1st Battalion Royal Fusiliers, who extends his service with bounty under the above conditions, of deferred pay up to date of extension of service, converted into Indian money at the current official rate of exchange, in addition to the bounty offered, is also authorized.

In all cases in which the offer of an advance of deferred pay is availed of, the payment of the advance will be noted on each man's record of service so as to be taken into account on the final settlement with him; and returns, with

810—*contd.*

vouchers, shewing the amount of deferred pay paid, and the proportions earned by service in and out of India, and accompanied by certified copies of the record of service (on which will be shewn the periods of service in and out of India), will be furnished monthly to the Controller of Military Accounts of the Command for transmission to the Government of India.

3. The further period of service will be completed *in India*, and will commence after the expiration of the 7th year of service with the colors.

4. The grant of bounty is conditional on the men signing an agreement to accept for the completion of their extended service, transfer to a corps in India ; but this condition will only apply when their own regiment or battalion may leave India without being relieved by a regiment of the same corps of cavalry or battalion of the same regiment of infantry. The extension of service will be carried out on Army Form B-221.

5. The bounty and deferred pay (in the cases in which its issue is authorized) will be paid to each man at once on his signing the required agreement, or, at his option, placed to his credit in the Regimental Savings Bank. Advances for this purpose may be drawn from the Civil Treasury on the authority of a Station Order, and adjusted hereafter with the Military Accounts Department.

6. A statement showing the exact number of men accepting the bounty, and the periods for which they extend, will be shown in the monthly return on Army Form B-105. A return in the form below, giving the same information, will be submitted to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Command on the first of each month.

7. A report will be submitted to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Command when any man who has extended his service under the provisions of this order is withdrawn from India for Imperial duty during the period of his extended service, in view to the fact being reported to the Government of India. [In the event of any man *purchasing* his discharge after having extended his service, or of his extension being cancelled (application must be made within three months from date of extension), he will be required to refund a proportional amount of the bounty received.]

810.

810—*contd.*

Return of men who have extended their service under the provisions of G. O. C. C. No. 810, dated 1st December 1898.

_____ *Corps*

*Station*_____, *dated*_____

Number of men extended.	For what period.			
	One year.	Two years.	Three years.	Five years.

_____ *Signature.*

*Commanding*_____

The Deputy Adjutant General _____

Form of Agreement.

I,* , being now under an engagement to serve with the colors for years, do hereby agree to extend such service to complete years; and in the event of the regiment of cavalry or battalion of infantry in which I am now serving being sent out of India without being relieved by a regiment of the same corps of cavalry or a battalion of the same regiment of Infantry before I have completed the above-named extended period of service, I consent to the transfer of my services under section 83 of the Army Act to any other corps of my branch of the service, and in consideration of that agreement now made I am to receive the sum of Rs.†

* Here enter number, name, rank and corps.
† Here enter amount of bounty to be paid.

810—*concld.*

Additional receipt required in the case of all corps named in this G. O. C. C. except 2nd East Lancashire, 1st East Surrey and 1st Middlesex.

I acknowledge to having received an advance of £ —— deferred pay under the provisions of G. O. C. C., India, No. 810, dated 1st December 1898, paragraph 2.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 567 A. G.—3-12-98.—2,210.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 2nd December 1898.

811. At the examination held in India on the 12th October 1898, and following days, the undermentioned officers passed or completed their examinations in the subjects mentioned against their names :—

Captain H. G. Sandilands, (1), (3), (4), (5), (6).	Royal Artillery.	Examination in subjects (c), (d) and (g), paragraph 16, III, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Major.
Captain H. Calley, (3), (5), (6).	" "	
Captain A. H. Short, (3), (5), (6).	" "	
Captain H. R. Rouse, (5) ...	" "	
Captain G. F. White, (1), (4), (5), (6).	" "	
Captain H. A. Brendon, (3), (5).	" "	
Captain A. D. Young, (1), (3), (6).	" "	
Captain C. H. C. Van-Strauben-zee, (1), (5).	2nd Bn. Suffolk Regiment.	
Captain A. B. Elton (3)	2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment.	
Captain A. E. Haig, (1), (2), (3), (5), (6).	2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers.	

811—*contd.*

Captain H. Scott, (4) — 2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment.

Captain T. G. Whistler, (3), (5). — 1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment.

Captain R. Cosens, (5) — 2nd Bn. South Staffordshire Regiment.

Captain P. H. Rogers — 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Captain C. W. C. Cass, (1), (5), (6). — 1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry.

Captain A. G. V. Chichester — 2nd Bn. Connaught Rangers.

Lieutenant B. H. H. Matthew-Lannowe (3), (5). — 4th Dragoon Guards.

Lieutenant B. G. Clay, (1), (4), (5), (6). — 5th " "

Lieutenant H. G. Watkin, (4), (5), (6). — 4th Hussars.

Lieutenant I. G. Hogg, (3) ... " "

Lieutenant Viscount A. E. Fincastle, V. C., (1), (3), (5), (6). — 16th Lancers.

Lieutenant J. S. Ollivant, (5). — Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant H. S. de Brett, D. S. O., (2), (3), (5), (6). — " "

Lieutenant A. G. Smith, (5) ... " "

Examination in subjects (c), (d), and (g), paragraph 16, II, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895, Qualified for the rank of Captain. Examination in subjects (c), (d), and (g), paragraph 16, III, Section IX, Queen's Regulations. Qualified for the rank of Major.

811—*contd.*

Lieutenant F. E. Nixon-Eckersall, (1), (3), (4), (5), (6).	Royal Artillery.	Examination in subjects (*c*), (*d*), and (*g*), paragraph 16, II, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Captain.
Lieutenant F. O. Wyatt, (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6).	" "	
Lieutenant H. B. Mayne ...	" "	
Lieutenant A. F. R. Thomson, (2), (3), (5), (6).	" "	
Lieutenant F. C. Poole, (1), (4), (5).	" "	
Lieutenant A. W. Hewetson, (3).	" "	
Lieutenant C. C. Noott, (4), (5).	" "	
*Lieutenant A. E. Panet, (5).	Royal Engineers.	
*Lieutenant R. S. Muter, (5), (6).	" "	
*Lieutenant A. Adams, (5) ...	" "	
*Lieutenant S. D'A. Crookshank, (5).	" "	
*Lieutenant C. B. Farwell, (1), (5), (6).	" "	
Lieutenant F. S. Reeves, (5).	1st Bn. East Kent Regiment.	
Lieutenant A. C. Roberts, (5).	1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers.	
Lieutenant W. M. Goodwyn	1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment.	
Lieutenant C. E. Galwey, (3), (4), (5), (6).	2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment.	

* NOTE.—Lieutenants of the Royal Engineers who are not promoted to Captain before 1st April 1890, must pass the technical examination prescribed in paragraph 3 (*b*) of G. O. C. C. No. 768 of 1896. See G. O. C. C. No. 526 of 1898.

811—*contd.*

Lieutenant E. F. Milner	2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment.	Examination in subjects (c), (d) and (g), paragraph 16, II, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Captain.
„ E. G. Caffin	2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment.	
„ H. F. Lea	2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment.	
Lieutenant W. W. Fagan, (5), (6).	1st Bn. East Surrey Regiment.	
Lieutenant R. E. Maffett, (1), (5), (6).	2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment.	
Lieutenant R. T. Roper, (5)	1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment.	
Lieutenant T. H. Shoubridge, D. S. O.	1st Bn. Dorsetshire Regiment.	
Lieutenant H. J. B. Span, (3), (4), (5), (6).	2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment.	
Lieutenant A. H. Marindin	1st Bn. Royal Highlanders.	
Lieutenant E. S. Dawes, (5).	1st Bn. Royal Highlanders.	
Lieutenant G. M. H. Stirling, (3), (4), (5), (6).	2nd Bn. Essex Regiment.	
Lieutenant E. D. Fawkes	2nd Bn. Essex Regiment.	
Lieutenant C. R. Mortimore, (1), (3), (4), (5), (6).	2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment.	
Lieutenant H. L. Smyth, (5).	1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry.	
Lieutenant W. E. Sykes, (3), (4), (5), (6).	2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.	

811—*contd.*

Lieutenant M. Middleton, (4), (5), (6). } 2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment.

Lieutenant J. C. Grahame, (1). } 2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry.

Lieutenant D. Wilmot-Sitwell, (4), (5). } 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles.

Lieutenant E. C. Bradford { 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles.

Lieutenant V. G. H. Rickard. } 2nd Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers.

Lieutenant Hon'ble C. F. H. Napier, (5). } 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Lieutenant A. M. King, (5) ... " " "

Lieutenant H. F. Darell, (3), (4), (6). } " " "

Lieutenant C. E. Palmer, (3), (4), (6). } Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant C. E. C. G. Charlton, (4), (5), (6). } " "

Lieutenant A. C. Fergusson, (5). } " "

Lieutenant C. L. R. Gray ... " "

Lieutenant H. A. Boyce, (1), (4), (5), (6). } " "

Examination in subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*), paragraph 16, II, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895. Qualified for the rank of Captain.

Examination in subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*), paragraph 16, II, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895.

811—*contd.*

Lieutenant A. R. Bayly, (5)... Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant D. B. Stewart, (3), (5). } ,, ,,

Lieutenant S. S. Browne, (2), (3), (5), (6). } ,, ,,

Lieutenant H. E. Garstin, (5), (6). } ,, ,,

Lieutenant J. F. Tyrrell, (1), (3), (4), (5), (6). } ,, ,,

Lieutenant W. J. B. Allen, (5). } ,, ,,

Lieutenant J. E. L. Bruce ... ,, ,,

Lieutenant G. C. Merrick, (5). } ,, ,,

Lieutenant A. Le M. Bray, (4). } ,, ,,

Lieutenant A. G. Bremner, (5). } Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant F. H. C. Burne, (5), (6). } ,, ,,

Lieutenant C. O. Halliday ... ,, ,,

* * * *

Captain C. E. Pollock } Royal Army Medical Corps.

,, S. A. Harriss } Indian Medical Service.

Examination in subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*), paragraph 16, II, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1895.

Military Law.

811—*contd.*

Brevet-Major H. Coape-Smith, (5). } 11th Bengal Lancers.

Captain R. F. C. Gordon, (3), (5). } 15th „ „

Captain F. A. Smith, (1), (5), (6). } 2nd „ Infantry.

Captain H. Walton ... 3rd „ „

Captain G. T. Widdicombe, (5), (6). } 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain F. C. Laing, (4), (5). } 12th Bengal Infantry.

Captain N. J. H. Powell, (5), (6). } 23rd Punjab Pioneers.

Captain O. W. Carey, (5), (6). } 28th „ Infantry.

Captain T. Y. Seddon, (2), (3), (6). } 34th „ Pioneers.

Captain H. B. Murray, (3), (4). } „ „ „

Captain F. J. Moberly, (2), (3), (4), (5), (6). } 37th Dogras.

Captain H. C. C. Ducat, (2), (3), (5), (6). } 2nd Bn. 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain H. C. Vesey, (5) ... 2nd Sikh Infantry.

„ J. R. Orchard ... 15th Madras Infantry.

Captain H. E. Pritchard, (3), (5). } 22nd „ „

Captain E. R. I. Chitty } 5th Bombay Light Infantry.

Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.

811—*contd.*

Captain W. L. Conran, (3), (5), (6). } 25th Bombay Infantry.

Captain A. Andrew, (1), (3), (4), (5), (6). } 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.

Captain A. R. Saunders { 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.

Captain W. W. Warner, (3), (5), (6). } 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.

Captain J. S. Richards, (5) { 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

Examination in Part II, paragraph 311, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.

Lieutenant L. L. Maxwell, (3), (5). } 2nd Bengal Lancers.

Lieutenant I. H. Campbell, (1), (5), (6). } 7th „ Cavalry.

Lieutenant E. C. Bayley, (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6). } 15th „ Lancers.

Lieutenant I. G. White, (3), (4), (5), (6). } 16th „ Cavalry.

Lieutenant H. G. Maxwell, (3), (5). } 16th „ „

Lieutenant P. E. Ricketts, (1), (3), (4), (5), (6). } 18th „ Lancers.

Lieutenant F. P. S. Dunsford, (3), (5), (6). } 2nd „ Infantry.

Lieutenant F. W. Daniell, (5). } 8th „ „

Lieutenant F. A. Andrew, (1), (4), (5), (6). } 11th „ „

Examination in Part II, paragraph 334, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.

811—*contd.*

Lieutenant W. C. Black, (1), (3), (5), (6). } 12th Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant R. G. Macpherson, (2), (3), (4), (5), (6). } 19th Punjab „

Lieutenant T. G. Blois-Johnson, (4), (5), (6). } 22nd „ „

Lieutenant C. Rattray, (2), (3), (4), (5), (6). } 26th „ „

Lieutenant J. S. Kemball, (5). } 29th „ „

Lieutenant H. A. Vallings, (5). } „ „ „

Lieutenant H. Bethune, (1), (3), (5), (6). } 32nd „ Pioneers.

Lieutenant C. H. Peterson, (2), (4), (5), (6). } 33rd „ Infantry.

Lieutenant W. H. Wardell, (3), (5), (6). } 39th Garhwal Rifles.

Lieutenant A. W. Peck, (1), (2), (3), (5), (6). } 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant A. F. Ferguson-Davie, D. S. O. } 3rd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant A. S. Hamilton ... 4th „ „

„ E. Wintour ... 3rd Madras Lancers.

Lieutenant W. Keyworth, (3), (4), (5), (6). } 14th „ Infantry.

Lieutenant R. W. C. Keays, (3), (4), (5), (6). } 28th „ „

Lieutenant W. G. Nisbett, (2), (4), (5), (6). } 32nd „ „

Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.

811.

811—*concld.*

Examination in Part II, paragraph 331, Volume II, Army Regulations, India.

Lieutenant S. W. King, (2), (3), (5), (6).	3rd Bombay Light Infantry.
Lieutenant W. H. Wooldridge, (3), (5), (6).	24th Bombay Infantry.
Lieutenant F. F. Major, (3)	1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.
Lieutenant H. L. Anderson, (5).	Bhopal Battalion.

(1) Distinguished in Military Law.
(2) „ „ Field Fortification.
(3) „ „ Tactics.
(4) „ „ Military Topography.
(5) „ „ Organisation and Equipment.
(6) „ „ Special Mention.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No.629 A. G.—6-12-98,—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 3rd December 1898.

812. The following extracts from the proceedings of a General Court Martial, held at Bangalore on the 31st October 1898, for the trial of 2nd-Lieutenant Henry George Bally, 2nd Battalion, West Riding Regiment, are published for information :—

CHARGE.

When charged with the care of regimental money, fraudulently misapplying the same ;

in that,

at Bangalore on or about the 24th July 1898, he fraudulently misapplied to his own use the sum of Rupees one thousand, five hundred and sixty-five and annas thirteen (Rs. 1,565-13-0), being money belonging to the Refreshment Department of the Regimental Institute, 2nd Battalion, West Riding Regiment, which had been collected by him in his capacity as a member of the Committee of the said Institute for deposit in the Bangalore Branch of the Bank of Madras.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, 2nd-Lieutenant H. G. Bally, 2nd Battalion, West Riding Regiment, is not guilty of the charge, and honourably acquit him of the same.

The findings are read in open Court and the prisoner is released.

812—*contd.*

Signed at Bangalore this thirty-first day of October 898.

(Sd.) J. HOTHAM, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Royal Horse Artillery,
President.

Counter-signed at Ootacamund this tenth day of November 1898.

(Sd.) G. B. WOLSELEY, *Lieut.-General,*
Commanding the Forces, Madras.

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,
W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 607 A. G.—5·12·98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 3rd December 1898.

813. The following are the winners of the Command and Provincial Volunteer medals for the season 1897-98.

PUNJAB.

Command Medal.

Volunteer A. Johnson, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles ... ... 73 points.

Provincial Medal.

Sergeant R. Reeves, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles ... ... 71 points.

BENGAL.

Command Medal.

Lance-Corporal A. R. Jahans, 3rd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers ... ... 73 points.

Provincial Medals.

(i)—*Bengal.*

Lance-Sergeant J. Jahans, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles ... ... 73 points.

(ii)—*North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*

Lance-Sergeant J. Baker, Midland Railway Volunteer Rifles ... ... 73 points.

813—*concld.*

(iii)—*Assam.*

Sergeant T. S. Mulligan, Surma Valley Light Horse ... ... 70 points.

MADRAS.

Command Medal.

Lieutenant W. Ward, Madras Railway Volunteers 75 points.

Provincial Medals.

(i)—*Madras, Hyderabad and Berar.*

Band-Sergeant L. Conlon, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles ... ... 71 points.

(ii)—*Burma.*

Sergeant-Major D. Ballard, Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles ... ... 73 points.

BOMBAY.

Command Medal.

Captain H. Wray, Sind Volunteer Rifles ... 75 points.

Provincial Medals.

(i)—*Bombay, Baluchistan and Sind.*

Sergeant T. E. Critchel, Sind Volunteer Rifles .. 75 points.

(ii)—*Central Provinces.*

Sergeant W. Taylor, 2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles ... ... 73 points.

814. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following, appointment :—

Brevet-Colonel F. C. Burton, Assistant Adjutant General, Rawalpindi District, to officiate as Colonel on the Staff, Rawalpindi, *vice* Colonel Hammond, on leave, or until further orders. Dated 11th November 1898.

---

815. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Kelly, R.E., Executive Engineer, Military Works Department, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Punjab Command, *vice* Major Hopkins, on leave, or until further orders. Dated 4th August 1898. (The period from 4th August to 4th November 1898, inclusive, being in addition to his other duties.)

Captain C. A. R. Harvey, 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles, Station Staff Officer, Poona, to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Bombay Command, *vice* Major Chance, officiating as an Assistant Adjutant General, or until further orders. Dated 21st November 1898.

3rd Bengal Cavalry.—Lieutenant J. F. Bennett, officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, 7th Bengal Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure. Dated 5th November 1898.

15th Sikhs.—2nd-Lieutenant H. S. E. Franklin, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 1st November 1898.

17th Bengal Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant P. Howell, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 9th November 1898.

32nd Punjab Pioneers.—Lieutenant H. A. Gib, supernumerary on the establishment of the 30th Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Peterson, appointed Wing Commander *pro tem.*

815—*concld.*

16th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant A. F. Stewart, supernumerary on the establishment of the Regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain MacGeorge, transferred to the 14th Bombay Infantry.

---

816. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. T. Badgley, R.E., is posted to the Bombay Command.

---

817. *Indian Submarine Mining Company.*—On arrival in India Lieutenant H. O'H. Moore, R.E., is posted to the Rangoon Section.

---

818. With reference to G. G. O. No. 1213 of 1898, Major J. Sherston, D.S.O., Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to the Bengal Command.

---

819. *Addendum.*—To G. O. C. C. No. 653, dated 7th October 1898, appointing Lieutenant A. F. Henderson to be Squadron Officer, 2nd Madras Lancers, *add* the words "Dated 30th June 1898."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 608 A. G.—6-12-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 6th December 1898.

820. The book containing sealed patterns of officers' lace, buttons, and badges, referred to in paragraph 2, Section XII, Queen's Regulations, 1895, is to be duly accounted for in the clothing ledger of British Corps. This is necessary to enable the unexpired value to be recovered from the War Office on transfer of a unit from the Indian to the Imperial establishment.

821. It is notified with reference to G. O. C. C. Nos. 440 and 701 of 1898 that the Government of India have sanctioned* the use of the following statement of articles of personal clothing (the Indian patterns of which correspond with Home patterns) being used by the Military Accounts Department as a guide in auditing claims on account of compensation in lieu of clothing due to time-expired men and units leaving India during the relief season of 1898-99 :—

* Military Department letter No. 5433-D., dated 10th November 1898.

BRITISH CAVALRY.

From Home.	*From Foreign Stations.*
Boots, knee.	Boots, knee.
Boots, Wellington.	Boots, Wellington.
Cap, field.	Cap, field.
Gloves.	Frocks, khaki.
Pantaloons, cloth.	Gloves.
	Pantaloons, cloth.
Trousers, cloth.	Trousers, khaki.
Tunic.	Tunic.

821—*contd.*

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

From Home.

Boots, knee.
Boots, Wellington.
Cap, field.
Gloves.
Jacket, dress.

FIELD ARTILLERY, MOUNTED.

From Home.

Boots, knee.
Boots, Wellington.
Cap, field.
Gloves.

FIELD ARTILLERY, DISMOUNTED.

From Home.

Boots, Wellington.
Cap, field.

GARRISON ARTILLERY.

From Home.

Boots, ankle.
Cap, field.

MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY.

From Home.
Cap, field.

821—*contd.*

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

From Home.

Boots, ankle.
Caps, forage, round.
Cap, field.
Trousers, tweed.

LINE BATTALIONS (INCLUDING RIFLES).

From Home.	*From Foreign Stations.*
Boots, ankle.	Boots, ankle.
Caps.	Caps.
Sashes (*a*).	Khaki suits.
Trousers, tartan (*b*).	Sashes (*a*).
	Trousers, serge or tartan.

HIGHLAND REGIMENTS (KILTED).

From Home.	*From Foreign Stations.*
Caps.	Caps.
Gaiters.	Gaiters.
Jackets, white.	Jackets, white.
Kilts.	Kilts.
Plaids.	Khaki suits.
Plaids, scarves.	Plaids.
Sashes.	Plaids, scarves.
Shoes.	Sashes.
Trews.	Shoes.
	Trews.

(*a*) Line battalions only.
(*b*) Rifles only.

821—*concld.*

HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY.

From Home.	*From Foreign Stations.*
Boots, ankle.	Boots, ankle.
Caps.	Caps.
Jackets, white.	Jackets, white.
Plaids, scarves.	Plaids, scarves.
Sashes.	Sashes.
Trews.	Trews.
Gaiters (Pipers).	Khaki suits.
Kilts (Pipers).	Gaiters (Pipers).
Plaids (Pipers).	Kilts (Pipers).
Shoes (Pipers).	Plaids (Pipers).
	Shoes (Pipers).

SCOTTISH REGIMENTS WEARING TREWS.

From Home.	*From Foreign Stations.*
Boots, ankle.	Boots, ankle.
Caps.	Caps.
Sashes.	Khaki suits.
Trews.	Sashes.
	Trews.

822. In view to facilitating the separation of the baggage of invalids proceeding to England by Hired Transports from that of other details on arrival at Southampton, a distinguishing band of black paint, three inches broad, should, under regimental arrangements, be painted round the centre of all kit-bags of invalids, in addition to the marking laid down in paragraph 485 (A), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 632 A.G.—12-9-98.—2200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 6th December 1898.

823. The *London Gazettes* of the 4th and 8th November 1898, were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 29th November 1898.

824. Correspondence addressed to the War Office, which is of so specially secret a character that it should not run any risk of violation, must be enclosed in sealed covers, superscribed "By British Packet."

825. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff, Dinapore.—Captain A. E. O. Congdon, 2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers, to be Station Staff Officer, *vice* Lieutenant A. M. N. Mackenzie, R.A., who has reverted to regimental duty. Dated 11th November 1898.

Wellington Depôt.—Major H. D. Fanshawe, 19th Hussars, to be Commandant, *vice* Major W. V. Dickinson, whose tenure has expired. Dated 19th November 1898.

Captain W. H. Prendergast, 20th Punjab Infantry, to be Transport Officer, Khyber Brigade, *vice* Captain Macandrew, 5th Bengal Cavalry, vacated. Dated 29th October 1898.

825—*contd.*

19th Bengal Lancers.—Lieutenant R. O'B. Taylor, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Fraser, seconded for appointment to the Staff.

2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant R. E. Travers, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant. Dated 9th July 1898.

1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.—Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. Barrett, 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Battalion, to be officiating Commandant, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Martin, officiating as Deputy Adjutant General in India.

17th Bombay Infantry.—Lieutenant A. Melville, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, is transferred in the same capacity.

---

826. With reference to G. G. O. No. 1257 of 1898, Brigadier-General St. J. F. Michell is posted to the Assam District.

---

827. With reference to G. G. O. No. 1256 of 1898, Major-General G. deC. Morton, C.B., is posted to the Lahore District.

---

828. *Royal (late Bombay) Artillery.*—Colonel F. J. Mortimer is permitted to reside out of India on vacating his appointment as Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras Command.

---

829. Colonel G. R. Shakespear, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India under Article 348, Army Regulations, India, Voume I, Part I.

830. *Military Works Department.*—On completion of a tour of Submarine Mining duty Lieutenant A. Rolland, R. E., is transferred to the Military Works Department, and posted to the Punjab Command.

---

831. *Erratum.*—In G. O. C. C. 713 of 1898 above the words "Proficiency in Colloquial" *add* :—

"On page 1 of the Forms enter the following as question K. :—"

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 636 A. G.—10-12-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 8th December 1898.

832. The *London Gazettes* of the 28th October and 1st November 1898, were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 21st November 1898.

833. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief:—

11th Hussars.—2nd-Lieutenant R. M. Yorke to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain E. S. E. Harrison, permitted to resign the appointment. Dated 28th November 1898.

834. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

Brevet-Major A. W. Money, Royal Artillery, Commandant No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, to be Interpreter. Dated 28th November 1898.

835. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on the Personal Staff of Major General G. deC. Morton, C.B., Commanding Lahore District:—

Lieutenant E. C. Loch, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp. Dated 8th November 1898.

836. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Mein, 6th Punjab Infantry, to officiate as an Assistant Adjutant General on the District Staff in the Punjab Command, *vice* Colonel Burton, officiating as Colonel on the Staff, Rawal Pindi, or until further orders. Dated 11th November 1898.

Native Artillery.—Captain R. St. G. Gorton, No. 9 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, to be Commandant, Punjab Garrison Battery, *vice* G. R. Lamb, appointed Commandant, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery. Dated 5th November 1898.

Native Mountain Artillery.—Lieutenant B. J. M. Locke, Royal Artillery, to be officiating subaltern, *vice* C. de Sausmarez, granted one year's leave. Dated 11th November 1898.

7th Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant J. C. Loch, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 28th October 1898.

2nd Madras Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant W. F. S. Casson, Unattached List, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 9th November 1898.

---

837. Major H. Hendley, Indian Medical Service, Joint, Civil Surgeon of Simla, is appointed to the medical charge of the Army Head Quarters Staff and establishments remaining at Simla during the winter, with effect from the 19th November 1898.

---

838. In continuation of G. O. C. C. No. 597 of 1898, it is notified that the undermentioned Officer was awarded "Special mention" at the examination in subjects (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) held on the 30th July 1898, and following days.

Captain H. W. Codrington, "Queen's Own Corps of Guides."

839. An exchange of places on the roster for Indian Service between Veterinary Captain E. H. Hazelton and Veterinary Captain J. G. O'Donel of the Army Veterinary Department, has been sanctioned, with effect from the 27th October 1898.

---

840. The following alterations are made in the programme of the first tour of the Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, published in G. O. C. C. No. 595, dated 15th September 1898 :—

Dele the stations "Saharunpur," "Karnal" and "Fyzabad" and the entries opposite and substitute :—

Station.	Date.	To inspect.
Fyzabad ...	arrive 8th December ...	7th Bengal Cavalry.
,, ...	depart 14th ,, ...	
Saharunpur ...	arrive 15th ,, ...	Remount Depôt.
,, ...	depart 20th ,, ...	
Delhi ...	arrive 20th ,, ...	To fix details of ground for Cavalry Manœuvres.
	to 24th ,, ...	
,, ...	2nd January 1899 ...	Regiments at Camp.
	depart 17th January ...	

---

841. *Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Hospital Assistant Branch, Bengal Establishment.*—The promotion of No. 699 third grade Hospital Assistant Chiraghud-din (E) notified in G. O. C. C. No. 615 of 1898, is antedated to 13th April 1896.

---

842. Attention is invited to Army Order No. 118, dated 1st September 1898, promulgating a Revised Warrant "for Pay, etc."

842—*contd.*

The Royal Warrant for "Pay, Promotion, etc." 1898, copies of which will be issued to all concerned, should be quoted in official correspondence in supersession of the 1897 edition.

---

843. Intimation having been received from the War Office that Surgeon-General Albert A. Gore, Army Medical Staff, Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces in India, is to be retired from the service on account of age on the 1st December 1898, that officer is permitted to proceed to England on or after that date, travelling at the public expense, under paras. 212, clause IV, and 235, clause I, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, and para. 519, clause II, Part II.

---

844. Several instances having occurred last year of Commanding Officers taking upon themselves to recall officers from leave in England when their regiments were ordered on field service, the attention of all concerned is invited to the rules for the recall of officers laid down in Part "B" of the Mobilisation measures in the Field Service Equipment Tables.

2. The recall of officers on leave in England is, when considered necessary, carried out from Army Head Quarters on the application of the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces concerned, and it is to be distinctly understood that, in the event of an officer rejoining his regiment under any other authority, or circumstances, he will have no claim to a refund of his travelling expenses.

---

845. The following alteration is made to G. O. C. C. No. 510 of 1898:—

Paragraph 3-D, item 4.—For "Defence of the Samana Forts" substitute "Defence of Gulistan."

846. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Army Head Quarters Staff.—Colonel A. B. Stopford, Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery in India, for eight months, on private affairs, under the provisions of Article 704, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

---

847. It is notified for information and guidance that the following alterations have been made in the programme of reliefs to be carried out in 1898-99, published in G. O. C. C. No. 505, dated 29th July 1898.

Under the head "Native Infantry" for "3rd Sikh Infantry" substitute "2nd Sikh Infantry."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 609 A. G.—10-12-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th December 1898.

722. The Commander-in-Chief in India directs the publication, for general information, of the following extracts from the proceedings of a General Court Martial held at Abbottabad on the 1st November 1898 :—

At a General Court Martial held at Abbottabad on the 1st day of November 1898, Jemadar Sarup Singh, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, was arraigned on the following charges :—

CHARGES.

1st charge.—Such disgraceful conduct as is mentioned in Indian Articles of War, 64 with intent to defraud :—

in that,

he, at Dera Ismail Khan, on or about the 2nd December 1895, when Kote Havildar in charge of the Battery Office, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, obtained the cancellation of three Remittance Transfer Receipts, the property of the Officer Commanding the said battery, and with intent to defraud, caused the proceeds thereof, *viz.*:—rupees forty-eight and annas eleven (Rs. 48-11-0) to be placed to the credit of his private account with the battery Chowdri, Dhuni Chand.

2nd charge.—A neglect prejudicial to good order and military discipline :—

in that,

he, at Dera Ismail Khan, on or about the 2nd December 1895, when Kote Havildar in charge of the Battery Office, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, neglected to re-credit in the Battery books the sum of rupees forty-eight and annas eleven (Rs. 48-11-0), the proceeds of three Remittance Transfer Receipts originally obtained by the Officer Commanding the said battery, and subsequently on or about the date aforesaid, cancelled at the Dera Ismail Khan Treasury.

FINDING.

The Court finds that the prisoner, Jemadar Sarup Singh, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, is not guilty of the

722.

722—*contd.*

first charge; but is guilty of the second charge, with the exception that he was guilty of an "omission" prejudicial to good order and military discipline, and was not in charge of the Battery Office at the time.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentences the prisoner, Jemadar Sarup Singh, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, to be dismissed from the service, and in addition to forfeit, out of the arrears of pay and allowances due to him at the time of his dismissal, the sum of rupees forty-eight and annas eleven (Rs. 48-11-0) to make good the value of the three (3) Remittance Transfer Receipts, the property of the battery, which he omitted to re-credit.

ABBOTTABAD; *5th November 1898.* } (Sd.) GEO. HAWKES, *Lieut.-Col., 2nd Battation, 5th Gurkha Rifles, President.*

I confirm the finding and sentence of the Court, with the exception of the award of forfeiture of arrears of pay and allowances, which is not confirmed.

RAWAL PINDI; *15th November 1898.* } (Sd.) C. J. MOORSOM, *Lieutenant-General, Commanding the Forces, Punjab.*

The sentence is to take effect from the date of communication of this order to the prisoner, which date is to be reported to the Deputy Adjutant General.

By order of the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Punjab.

RAWAL PINDI; *16th November 1898.* } (Sd.) H. S. BROWNRIGG, *Col., Offg. Deputy Adjutant General, Punjab Command.*

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General, Adjutant General in India.*

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 655 A. G.—15-12-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 14th December 1898.

849. Major J. P. W. Spankie, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, is transferred from the 7th to the 2nd circle.

850. Major L. H. Reid, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, is transferred from the 2nd to the 7th circle.

851. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Captain R. A. Kane, 2nd Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment, Station Staff Officer, 2nd class, Ranikhet, to officiate as a Station Staff Officer of the 1st class in the Bengal Command, *vice* Captain Guilding, officiating as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, or until further orders. Dated 25th November 1898.

11th Bengal Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant R. H. Anderson, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 13th November 1898.

Native Mountain Artillery.—Lieutenant H. G. Sargeaunt, No. 26 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, to be officiating subaltern, *vice* G. G. W. Corrie granted twelve months' leave. Dated 24th November 1898.

35th Sikhs.—2nd-Lieutenant J. C. Freeland, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 16th November 1898.

851—*contd.*

45th Sikhs.—2nd-Lieutenant G. C. Morris, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 12th November 1898.

1st Punjab Infantry.—Lieutenant R. P. W. Quin, supernumerary on the establishment of the 4th Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Fagan, seconded for employment with the British South African Police.

2nd Madras Lancers.—Lieutenant B. J. Fagan, Royal Munster Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 23rd November 1898.

11th Madras Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant T. MacC. Nicholson, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 24th November 1898.

16th Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant A. T. S. Dickinson, Somersetshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 20th October 1898.

1st Bombay Lancers.—Lieutenant C. F. G. Lang, South Staffordshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 17th November 1898.

No. 2 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent.—Lieutenant E. F. Corbett, No. 9 Company, Western Division (Heavy Battery), Royal Artillery, to be subaltern, *vice* S. O Boyd appointed to the Native Mountain Artillery. Dated 6th October 1898.

---

852. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 151, dated the 14th March 1898, it is notified that Captain A. H. T. Newnham, Examiner in Russian, having reported his change of address from Mhow to Nasirabad, all correspondence intended for that officer relating to his duties as Examiner in Russian should, until further orders, be directed to the latter station.

853. Lieutenant S. G. Halliday, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, has passed the tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps.

---

854. *Indian Submarine Mining Company.*—Lieutenant F. A. Iles R. E., is transferred from the Rangoon to the Calcutta Section.

---

855. It is notified with reference to G. O. C. C. No. 227 of 1898 that the Government of India have sanctioned* the rate of 2 annas, therein laid down, for making up a khaki helmet cover regimentally, from material supplied by the Army Clothing Department, being increased to 3 annas, per cover, with effect from the current financial year.

* Military Department letter No. 5609-D., dated 19th November 1898.

---

856. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 730, dated 12th November 1898, it is notified for information that the forms referred to therein have been re-numbered and printed off as India Army Forms O392 and O398, respectively, and that only reprints bearing date subsequent to the 1st November 1898 should be used at the inspections of Native Cavalry and Infantry.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 654 A. G.—19-12-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 15th December 1898.

857. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

6th Bengal Light Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant P. N. Craigie, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 1st November 1898.

4th Sikh Infantry.—Lieutenant A. S. Hamilton, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 27th August 1897.

1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.—2nd-Lieutenant V. Percy-Smith, Unattached List, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 15th November 1898.

2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.—Captain F. C. Grant, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Captain Watson, seconded for employment on the Staff. Dated 14th November 1898.

Captain A. B. Mayne, Squadron Commander, to move up in grade succession, *vice* Captain Grant. Dated 14th November 1898.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. F. Townshend, C.B., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain Mayne, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Egyptian Army. Dated 14th November 1898.

Captain C. E. Baynes, Squadron Commander, 2nd Bombay Lancers, to be Squadron Commander, *pro tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Townshend. Dated 14th November 1898.

857—859.

858. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain :—

Lieutenant S. D. Bullen ... Royal Artillery.

---

859. The following extract from the Proceedings of he Government of India, in the Home Department (Judicial), No. 1379-90, dated the 24th November 1898, is published for information :—

" In accordance with the arrangement stated in paragraph 6 of the Financial Despatch from the Government of India to Her Majesty's Secretary of State, No. 185, dated the 19th July 1892, appointments in the Judge Advocate General's Department are reserved preferentially (though not exclusively) for qualified Cantonment Magistrates, the candidates being required to pass the prescribed examination for the Department and to be attached to the Judge Advocate General's office for a period of three months on probation so as to secure some knowledge of English Law and Procedure.

2. A question has arisen as to the procedure to be adopted in attaching a Cantonment Magistrate to the Judge Advocate General's office for three months' probation, and, in order to secure uniformity of practice, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rule :—A Cantonment Magistrate desirous of being attached to the Judge Advocate General's office on probation for three months shall apply, at least six weeks before the date on which he wishes to join that office, through the usual channel, to the Local Government or Administration under whom he is serving. The application will be forwarded to the Government of India, Home Department. A reference will then be made to the Adjutant General in India direct to ascertain whether His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India has any objection to the proposal. In the event of there being no objection, the Home Department will inform the Local Government or Administration that the application has been granted. The Local Government or Administration will then issue the necessary orders to the applicant to report himself to the Judge Advocate General,

859—*contd.*

and at the same time will place his services at the disposal of the Home Department, who will place the services of the officer concerned at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India. After the three months' probation has expired, the Judge Advocate General will instruct him to rejoin his appointment, at the same time informing the Adjutant General in India, who will then replace the officer's services at the disposal of the Home Department. On his resuming his duties the officer should report the fact to the Local Government or Administration under which he is serving."

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 645 A. G.—19-12-98.—2,200.

In G. O. C. C., page 721, dated 10th December 1898, for No. 722 read 848.

860—868.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th December 1898.

860. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments to the Staff of the Khyber Brigade :—

Lieutenant C. W. J. Orr, Royal Artillery, to be Provost Marshal, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Captain Scott, Royal Sussex Regiment, vacated. Dated 26th November 1898.

Captain A. W. Chaldecott, 1st Punjab Cavalry, to be Orderly Officer to the General Officer Commanding, *vice* Lieutenant Cheyne, 8th Bengal Cavalry, vacated. Dated 1st December 1898.

---

861. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

21st Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant T. H. St. G. Tucker, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 22nd November 1898.

23rd Punjab Pioneers.—2nd-Lieutenant M. S. McQueen, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 22nd November 1898.

34th Punjab Pioneers.—2nd-Lieutenant R. Nicolas, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 17th November 1898.

37th Dogras.—2nd-Lieutenant L. B. Cloete, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 18th November 1898.

860—868.

861—*contd.*

1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles.—Lieutenant D. C. Young, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Walker, seconded for employment with the Imperial Service Troops.

1st Bombay Grenadiers.—2nd-Lieutenant W. L. Maxwell, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 25th November 1898.

---

862. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination prescribed in Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and are tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native Regiment :—

Major P. J. H. Aplin ... 7th Bombay Infantry.

Captain (temporary Major) H. L. Dodgson, } 16th Bengal Infantry.

---

863. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, Lieutenant W. H. Bunbury, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Punjab Command.

---

864. The undermentioned has passed the Lower Standard in Persian —

30th November 1898.

Lance Corporal J. Lee, 2nd Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

---

865. With reference to paragraph 2695, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Part II, Section XXIV, as amended by G. O. No. 37 of 1894, it is notified that *after* the next examination in Baluchi in April 1899, the text book for the Lower Standard test will be "Dames' text-book of the Baluchi language, Part I."

866. It is notified with reference to G. O. C. C. No. 514 of 1897, that the Government of India have sanctioned,* with effect from the current year, the grant of an allowance of 3 pies each for fitting shoulder pads regimentally to *arrival* issues of scarlet serge frocks of British Infantry.

* Military Department letter No. 5796-D., dated 28th November 1898.

---

867. It having been brought to notice that the Monthly Returns showing the actual state of horses and mules "India Army Form No. 361 (late 58)" have in several instances been forwarded to Superintendents of Depôts, Officers Commanding Corps concerned are directed to see, in future, that this return is submitted direct to the *Director*, Army Remount Department, to whom it is addressed.

---

868. When submitting the "Monthly Return showing the actual number of remounts and mules required" "India Army Form No. 374 (late 73)" Officers Commanding Corps and Batteries are requested to enter the word "Original" in *red ink* on the copy of the requisition forwarded to the Remount Depôt for compliance, in addition to marking the word "Duplicate" on the *copy* to be forwarded to the *Director*, Army Remount Department.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 678 A. G.—22-12-98.—2,200.

869.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 26th December 1898.

869. The Commander-in-Chief in India directs the publication, for general information, of the follo wing extracts from the proceedings of a Genera l Court Martial held at Belgaum on the 17th October 1898 :—

At a General Court Martial assembled at Belgaum on the 17th October 1898, Subadar Singaravelu, 26th Regiment of Madras Infantry, was arraigned on the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Intoxication on duty.

in that

he, at Belgaum on the 31st August 1898, when native officer of the day, was intoxicated.

FINDING.

The Court finds that the prisoner Subadar Singaravelu, 26th Regiment of Madras Infantry, is not guilty of the charge.

BELGAUM;
18th October 1898.

RAHMAN KHAN, *Subadar Major, 1st Madras Lancers, President.*

869.

869—*contd.*

REVISED FINDING.

The Court having attentively considered the observations of the convening officer, and having taken additional evidence as directed do now revoke their finding, and now find that the prisoner Subadar Singaravelu, 26th Regiment of Madras Infantry is guilty of he tcharge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentences the prisoner Subadar Singaravelu, 26th Regiment of Madras Infantry to be suspended from rank, pay, and allowances for a period of three (3) months.

BELGAUM ; *11th November 1898.* } RAHMAN KHAN, *Subadar Major, 1st Madras Lancers, President.*

CONFIRMED.

G. B. WOLSELEY, *Lieutenant-General, Commanding the Forces, Madras.*

BANGALORE ; *22nd November 1898.*

Subadar Singaravelu will be released from arrest. The sentence will take effect from 11th November 1898.

By order

OOTACAMUND ; *24th November 1898.* } G. SIMPSON, *Brigadier General, Deputy Adjutant General.*

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major General, Adjutant General in India.*

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 691 A. G.—31-12-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 26th December 1898.

870. The *London Gazettes* of the 11th and 15th November 1898, were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 6th December 1898.

871. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments on the Personal Staff of Lieutenant-General Sir A. P. Palmer, K.C.B., Commanding the Forces, Punjab :—

Major W. C. Ross, Durham Light Infantry, to be Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp. Dated 23rd November 1898.

Lieutenant F. L. Galloway, Royal Artillery, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 23rd November 1898.

872. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

18th Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant B. R. Moberly, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 21st November 1898.

3rd Madras Lancers.—2nd-Lieutenant W. G. B. I. Hawley, Unattached List, to be officiating Squadron Officer. Dated 25th November 1898.

3rd Madras Light Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant F. G. E. Lumb, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 23rd November 1898.

872—*contd.*

4th Madras Pioneers.—2nd-Lieutenant R. Mackie, Unattached List, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 24th November 1898.

4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.—Captain R. J. Bentinck, Staff Corps, on restoration from the Half Pay to the effective list, to be Squadron Officer.

(Captain Bentinck will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant Barnard and below Captain Stotherd.)

---

873. Colonel C. A. Mercer, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India under Article 756 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension Service 32nd year commenced 8th June 1898.

---

874. With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 705 of 1898, Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Mapleton, R.A.M.C., is appointed Principal Medical Officer, Northern Division, Cavalry Camp, in place of Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Charlton, R.A.M.C.

---

875. The undermentioned officer qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain in December 1896 :—

Lieutenant G. G. K. Duff ... Royal Artillery.

---

876. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave Lieutenant H. S. Rogers, R. E., is posted to the Punjab Command.

---

877. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—Lieutenant M. O'C. Tandy, Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, is transferred temporarily to the Bengal Sappers and Miners to complete war establishment.

878. Sergeant Instructors of Volunteer corps who wear *regimental* clothing, instead of the uniform of the Volunteer unit with which they are doing duty, are to wear badges of rank of the description laid down in G. O. C. C. No. 387 of 1898 which will, however, be manufactured of gold lace or such other material as is authorized to be worn in the corps of the British Army of which they are supernumeraries.

---

879. Attention is called to the following Army Orders:—

A. O. 128.—Amendment to the "Financial Instructions".

A. O. 129.—Amendments to "Infantry Sword Exercise 1896".

A. O. 130.—Amendment to the Discharge Regulations, regarding the Posting of Cavalry recruits.

A. O. 131.—Amendment to "Trumpet and Bugle Sounds".

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 674 A. G.—31-12-98.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS
BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 29th December 1898.

880. The *London Gazettes* of the 18th and 22nd November 1898, were received at the Adjutant General's Office on the 14th December 1898.

881. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

9th Bengal Lancers.—Lieutenant C. H. Rowcroft, supernumerary on the establishment of the 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Low, seconded for employment on the staff.

16th Bengal Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant M. R. H. Webber, Unattached List, to be Officiating Wing Officer. Dated 23rd November 1898.

33rd Punjab Infantry.—2nd-Lieutenant R. C. B. Yates, Unattached List, is posted as a supernumerary. Dated 13th November 1898.

28th Bombay Pioneers.—Lieutenant R. A. Cassels, Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer.

882. Intimation has been received from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, that the undermentioned officer passed the examination prescribed in

882—*contd.*

Appendix VIII, Queen's Regulations, and is tactically fitted for appointment to the Command of a Native Regiment :—

Major J. F. Wilson ... 22nd Madras Infantry.

---

883. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave Lieutenant W. A. Stokes, R. E. is posted to the Punjab Command.

---

884. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Royal Engineers.—Captain G. M. Duff, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, for one year on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—13th year commenced 6th January 1898.

---

885. It is notified that, in the case of native troops the pocket for the first field dressing should in future be placed inside the left front of the khaki coat just below the waist belt and ammunition pouch. The pocket will be a longitudinal one, size 5″ × 4″, and provided with a flap and button.

---

886. G. O. C. C. No. 732, dated 12th November 1898 is cancelled and the following substituted :—

It is notified for information and guidance that the following will be the revised programme dates of the

886—*contd.*

Colonial Transport "Avoca" in connection with Indian Reliefs :—

Leaves.		Arrives.		Corps.
Port.	Date.	Port.	Date.	
	1899.		1899.	
Singapore ...	22nd January ..	Colombo ...	28th January...	1st Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.
Colombo ...	29th ,, ...	Karachi ...	3rd February...	
Karachi ...	4th February...	Colombo ...	9th ,, ...	2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry.
Colombo ...	10th ,, ...	Trincomalee ...	11th ,, ...	2 Cos. do.
*	*	*	*	
Cape Town ...	7th March ...	Mauritius ...	16th March ...	2nd Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Mauritius ...	17th ,, ...	Calcutta ...	29th ,, ...	
Calcutta ...	1st April ...	Madras ...	4th April ,,...	Empty.
Madras ...	5th ,, ...	Mauritius ...	14th ,, ...	Wing, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry.
Mauritius ...	15th ,, ...	Cape Town ...	24th ,, ...	

2. The accommodation capacity of this vessel is as follows :—

1st class	...	61 berths.
2nd ,,	...	16 ,,
Class 16, families and female servants.	}	16 ,,
3rd class families	...	90 ,,
Non-commissioned officers and men.	}	Class 16, 10 berths. Classes 17-20, 1,250 berths.
Horses	...	6

887. The following orders are promulgated providing for (1) the medical inspection of British soldiers serving in India for the purpose of detecting and checking the spread of venereal disease, and (2) the enforcement of punishment for concealing such disease.

887—*concld.*

2. In addition to the periodical inspection laid down in paragraph 1387, Army Regulations, India, Volume VI, "Medical," special medical inspections, without any warning being given to the men, will be made for the detection of venereal disease of such individuals, or groups of individuals, as the regimental authorties may consider it clearly desirable under the circumstances of the case to have examined.

(*a*) Married men, men who have never been admitted to hospital for venereal disease, and those who have been two years clear of treatment for it, will be exempt from inspection, unless there are reasonable grounds for suspecting that such men are suffering from the disease.

(*b*) In order to ensure the constitutional treatment being persisted in, and to prevent any further development of the disease, British soldiers who have suffered from venereal disease will, when discharged from hospital, be kept under medical surveillance for so long as may be deemed expedient, by being required to attend hospital once a week for inspection, and treatment if necessary.

(*c*) All medical inspections of this nature, both periodical and special, will be conducted with the utmost regard to decency.

3. The attention of Officers Commanding British units is called to the provisions of Paragraph 55, Section VI, Queen's Regulations, and the Commander-in-Chief directs the rigorous application of the power given in section 11, Army Act, for the trial by Court Martial of British soldiers for the offence of concealment of venereal disease.

Non-Commissioned officers should be held responsible for sending to hospital all men known to be infected.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 699 A. G.—3-1-99.—2,200.

GENERAL ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Head Quarters, Simla, 30th December 1898.

888. The following are expected to arrive at Bombay on the 28th December 1898, in the Hired Transport "*Simla*."

888—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 15.	Non-Commissioned Officers Class 16.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 17, 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male servants.	Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers.	Troop.	Remarks.
For Aden.																			
Royal Artillery (Staff)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	Sergeant Instructor Gunnery Turington, on furlough.
,, ,, (No. 8 Eastern)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
,, ,, (District Establishment.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Intended wife of Corporal Dolan, *not embkd.*
For Bombay.																			
4th Dragoon Guards	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	62	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	
5th Dragoon Guards	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	93	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	
3rd Hussars	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	
4th Hussars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2nd Bn. West Riding Regiment,	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

9th Lancers	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11th Hussars	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
16th Lancers	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	40	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	
19th Hussars	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20th ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	83	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
Royal Horse Artillery ...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	*5	1	116	1	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	Including Sergeant Lyle, "B" Battery, off furlough.
Field Artillery	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	3	6	426	2	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	See attached detail.
Eastern Division, Royal Artillery. ...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Royal Engineers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	...	...	...	...	8	1	...	...	
Bengal Unattached List ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	Garrison Sergeant-Major O. Kingdon.
Bombay Ordnance ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	Sub-Conductor W. McDowell.
,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sub-Conductor S. O'Grady.
Schools	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schoolmaster J. Smyth.
,, 1st Bn. Shropshire Light Infantry. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Family of Schoolmaster Caulfield.
Madras Ordnance ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	Family of Sub-Conductor Davies.
Bengal Unattached List ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	Barrack Sergeant R. Davie.
,, ,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	Sergeant McConnell.
Madras ,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	Acting Sergeant-Major J. W. Challice.
Madras ,, ,, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Store Sergeant F. T. Court.
Royal Engineers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Wife of Corporal Roberts.

888—*contd.*

Corps.	Squadrons, Batteries or Companies.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Warrant Officers and Class 1.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Class 1a.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Classes 17, 18 and 19.	Trumpeters or Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Male servants.	Female servants.	Soldiers' Families. Wives.	Children.	Horses. Officers.	Troop.	Remarks.
For Bombay—contd.																			
Various ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	Pensioner Adams.
" ...	...	30	officers									1		1					
Not-entitled passengers.																			
Somersetshire Light Infantry (Prince Albert's)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	Family of Schoolmaster Ross.
1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	
Unattached List	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss Douglas, intended wife of Sergeant Tighe.
" "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss Bishop, sister of Sergeant Bishop.
Royal Engineers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Miss Wells, intended wife of Sergeant Blackmore.
" "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Wife of Corporal Lowry.
Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Widow of Driver Kennedy.
Various ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	Intended wives.

888—*contd.*

Royal Artillery Drafts.

Unit to which proceeding.	Number of Non-commissioned officers, etc.	Number of Men.	Remarks.
1st Field Battery, Royal Artillery	...	9	
3rd Ditto ...	*2	1	* Trumpeters.
6th Ditto ...	...	15	
15th Ditto ...	...	18	
16th Ditto ...	...	8	
21st Ditto ...	2	10	
22nd Ditto ...	...	21	
23rd Ditto ...	...	17	
24th Ditto ...	†1	10	† Trumpeter.
25th Ditto ...	...	8	
27th Ditto ...	1	9	
29th Ditto ...	1	18	
30th Ditto ...	...	16	
33rd Ditto ...	...	14	
34th Ditto ...	1	4	
36th Ditto ...	...	24	
40th Ditto ...	...	17	
41st Ditto ...	...	14	
42nd Ditto ...	2	14	
45th Ditto ...	1	11	
46th Ditto ...	...	23	
48th Ditto ...	1	15	
49th Ditto ...	...	13	
50th Ditto ...	‡1	14	‡ Trumpeter.
Carried forward ...	13	323	

888—*concld.*

Unit to which proceeding.	Number of		Remarks.
	Non-commissioned officers, etc.	Men.	
Brought forward ...	13	323	
51st Field Battery, Royal Artillery	...	11	
52nd Ditto ...	...	10	* Trumpeter.
53rd Ditto ...	...	5	† Trumpeter.
54th Ditto ...	*1	18	
57th Ditto ...	†1	7	
60th Ditto ...	...	12	
70th Ditto ...	...	21	
72nd Ditto ...	...	13	
"A" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	...	8	
"B" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	‡2	16	‡ Includes 1 Trumpeter.
"C" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	3	32	
"F" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	...	10	
"H" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	...	10	
"J" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	...	11	
"K" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	1	12	
"L" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	...	4	
"S" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	...	11	
No. 1 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	11	
No. 8 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	11	For Aden.
No. 9 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	1	10	
No. 13 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	12	
No. 24 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	12	
No. 25 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.	...	13	
Total ...	22	603	

By order of
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. G. NICHOLSON, *Major-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 723 A. G.—7-1-99.—2,200.

INDEX

TO

GENERAL ORDERS

BY THE

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

1898.

Major Head.	*Minor Head.*	*Page.*
A		
Accounts	... ...	1
Addenda and Errata ...	... ...	1
Appointments	... ...	1
Artillery	... ...	1
Arms and Ammunition ...	... ...	2
Nominal Index, Officers ...	... ...	2—3
B		
Books—Regulations ...	... ...	3
Bands and Messes ...	... ...	3
British Army	... ...	4
Buildings	... ...	4
Nominal Index, Officers ...	... ...	4—9
C		
Camps	... ...	9
Clothing	... ...	9—10
Commissariat Department	... ...	10—11
Correspondence ...	... ...	11
Nominal Index, Officers ...	... ...	11—16
D		
Depôts	... ...	16
Discipline	... ...	16
Discharges	... ...	16
Dress	... ...	16
Drill and Instruction ...	... ...	17
" ...	Colleges	17
" ...	Examinations ...	17
" ...	Gymnastics ...	17
" ...	Musketry ...	17—18
" ...	Pioneer Sergeants ...	18
" ...	Signalling	18
Nominal Index, Officers ...	... ...	18—20
E		
Equipment	... ...	21
Nominal Index, European Warrant, Non-Commissioned Officers and men	... ...	21—33
Extension of Service ...	... ...	33
Nominal Index, Officers ...	... ...	33—34

Major Head.	*Minor Head.*	*Page.*
F		
Field Operations	... ...	34
Forms ...	... ...	34
Funds ...	... ...	35
Furlough and Leave	... ...	35
Nominal Index, Officers	... ...	35—36
G		
Nominal Index, Officers	... ...	36—38
H		
Home Orders	... ...	39
Honors and Salutes	... ...	39
Horses ...	... ...	39
Nominal Index, Officers	... ...	40—44
I		
Inspections ...	... ...	44
Invalids and Invaliding	... ...	44
Nominal Index, Officers	... ...	44
J		
Judicial ...	... ...	44
Nominal Index, Officers	... ...	44—46
K		
Nominal Index, Officers	... ...	46—47
L		
Languages ...	... ...	47—48
London Gazette	... ...	48—49
Nominal Index, Officers	... ...	49—51

Major Head.	*Minor Head.*	*Page.*
M		
Medals		51
Medical Department		51
Nominal Index, Officers and European Subordinates		52—54
Nominal Index, Native Subordinates		54—58
Miscellaneous		58—59
Nominal Index, Officers		59—63
N		
Native Army		63
Nominal Index, Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men		63—72
Nominal Index, Officers		72—73
O		
Nominal Index, Officers		73—74
P		
Pay and Allowances		74
Prisoners		74
Nominal Index, Officers		74—77
Q		
Nominal Index, Officers		77

Major Head.	*Minor Head.*	*Page.*
R		
Railways	... ...	77
Reliefs	... ...	77
Reports and Returns ...	... ...	77
Routes	... ...	77
Recruits and Recruiting ...	... ...	77
Nominal Index, Officers ...	... ...	77—80
S		
Schools	... ...	80
Nominal Index, School-Masters and Mistresses ...	... ...	80—81
Staff	... ...	81
Nominal Index, Officers ...	... ...	81—85
T		
Tours	... ...	85
Transport	... ...	86
Travelling	... ...	86
Troopships	... ...	86
Nominal Index, Officers ...	... ...	86—89
V		
Veterinary Department ...	... ...	89
Nominal Index, Volunteers	... ...	89—90
Nominal Index, Officers ...	... ...	90
W		
War Service	... ...	90
Nominal Index, Officers ...	... ...	90—93
Y		
Nominal Index, Officers ...	... ...	93—94

G.O.C.C. No.

ACCOUNTS.

Instructions regarding the accounts of Bengal Cavalry, 1886.—System to be brought into use in Native Cavalry regiments of the Punjab Frontier Force, with effect from 1st April 1898 ... 65
Queen's Military Widows' Fund.—Accounts of—for 1897 ... 430

ADDENDA AND ERRATA.

G. O. C. C. No. 738 of 1897.—Appointment of Captain Dawes, 28th Madras Infantry 5
G. O. C. C. No. 789 of 1897.—Retirement of Lieutenant Bradford, 2nd Bn., Royal Munster Fusiliers 15
G. O. C. C. No. 753 of 1897.—Battery of Royal Artillery to which Corporal J. Clack belongs 22
G. O. C. Cs. Nos. 497 and 583 of 1892.—Inayat Husain Khan, Indian Subordinate, Medical Department 23
G. O. C. C. No. 94 of 1898.—Appointment of Captain C. H. Clay, 43rd Gurkha Rifles 94
G. O. C. C. No. 68 of 1898.—Appointment of Lieutenant F. P. James, 5th Punjab Infantry, to be Quarter Master 240
G. O. C. Cs. Nos. 638 and 878 of 1895.—Ram-Pershad Sharma, Hospital Assistant, Indian Subordinate Medical Department 313, 766
G. O. C. C. No. 432 of 1895.—Substitution of the words "and flag staff will be used" 334
G. O. C. C. No. 532 of 1897.—Name of Surgeon Captain Mason expunged 407
G. O. C. C. No. 833 of 1896 650

APPOINTMENTS.

Provisional Commander-in-Chief in India.—Appointment of Lieutenant-General Sir C. E. Nairne 159
Political Department and Berar Commission.—Rules for appointment of junior military officers to the—... 442
Preventive Service and Salt Department, Calcutta.—Rules for the appointment of Europeans who have been discharged or transferred to the Army Reserve, with permission to reside in India 604
Burma Military Police.—Rules for the examination of British officers in Criminal Law and Procedure 634
Judge Advocate General's Department.—Appointments reserved for qualified Cantonment Magistrates 859

ARTILLERY.

Native Drivers, Horse and Field Artillery.—Classes in Punjab Command from which obtainable whenever suitable men are not forthcoming locally 625

G.O.C.C. No.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

Section boxes for storage of pouch ammunition, Native Troops.—To be repaired regimentally, the cost being recovered on contingent bills 476

Abbott, H. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India 329
——, H. A., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside in India ... 340
——, L. H., Lieutenant, 3rd Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 358
Adair, W. F., 2nd-Lieutenant, 30th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 295
Adam, F. L., Lieutenant, Scots Guards, Pushtu, Lower Standard ... 502
Adams, R. B., Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, tactically fitted for command 373, Commanding 3rd Brigade, Northern Division, Cavalry Camp 705
——, A., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, qualified for Captain ... 811
Adamson, J. T. G., Lieutenant, 19th Bombay Infantry, Quarter Master 258
Addison, A. M., Captain, 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers, qualified for Major 330
Agnew, Q. G. K., Captain, Royal Scots Fusiliers, permitted to proceed to England 203, posting, 371, Aide-de-Camp to Commander-in-Chief in India 769
Aitken, A. E., Captain, 19th Bombay Infantry, 2nd-in-Command ... 670
Alban, W. G., Brevet-Major, 24th Bombay Infantry, 2nd-in-Command 113
Alexander, H. S., Lieutenant, Meywar Bhil Corps, officiating Wing Officer 78
——, C. H., Major, 1st Bn., Wiltshire Regiment, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 453
——, E. C., Lieutenant, 5th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 562
Alington, A. C. M., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., East Lancashire Regiment, Adjutant 153
Allen, A. J. W., Major, 1st Bn., East Kent Regiment, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 372, to be Station Staff Officer, 1st class, in Punjab Command 483
——, H. M., Lieutenant, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638
——, W. H., Major, Chief Commissariat Officer, Southern Division, Cavalry Camp 705
——, W. J. B., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 811
Ames, A. G., Lieutenant, 4th Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer ... 557
——, C. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, 9th Madras Infantry, Wing Officer 756
Anderson, G. H., 2nd-Lieutenant, 2nd Bengal Light Infantry, posting 2, transfer 268
——, M. H., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, musketry certificate 503
——, W. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, Wing Officer 761
——, H. L., Lieutenant, Bhopal Bn., Part II 811
——, R. H., 2nd-Lieutenant, 11th Bengal Lancers, posting ... 852

	G.O.C.C. No.
Andrew, A., Captain, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Squadron Commander 737, Part II	811
——, F. A., Lieutenant, 11th Bengal Lancers, Part II ...	811
Angelo, J. W. E., Lieutenant-Colonel, 5th Bengal Infantry, Commandant 137, qualified in tactical fitness	138
——, J. C. C., Lieutenant, 20th Punjab Infantry, Pushtu, Higher Standard	392
Annesley, F. C., Major, 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel	383
Aplin, P. J. H., Major, 7th Bombay Infantry, tactically fitted for command	862
Arbouin, G. B., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, qualified for Captain	597
Arbuthnot, A. G., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*)	486
Armstrong, A. K., Captain, 3rd Madras Lancers, transfer ...	68
Arthur, E. J., Lieutenant, 7th Bombay Lancers, transfer ...	63
Ashburner, H. W., 2nd-Lieutenant, 24th Bombay Infantry, posting	2
Ashton, F. E., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., York and Lancaster Regiment, qualified for Captain	597
Atkinson, F. G., Major, 13th Bengal Lancers, 2nd-in-Command 285, 2nd-in-Command, 17th Bengal Cavalry	658
——, G. C., Major, 23rd Madras Infantry, Commandant ...	376
Attree, F. W. T., Major, Royal Engineers, qualified for Substantive Lieutenant-Colonel	797
Aylmer, F. J., Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers, officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, Army Head-Quarters	50

BOOKS REGULATIONS.

G. Os., G. O. C. Cs., R. A. R. Os., corrections to Royal Artillery Regulations, etc.—Applications for spare copies to be made to the Deputy Adjutant General of Command concerned ... 238

Native Army Musketry Regulations, 1897.—Vernacular translations of— 257

Cavalry Drill.—Revised edition 273, portions inapplicable to Native Cavalry 479

Army Regulations, India, Volume II.—Issue of revised sections of— 344

Regulations for discharge of British soldiers serving in India—Amendments to— 626

Royal Warrant for Pay, Promotion, etc., 1898.—Attention called to— 842

BANDS AND MESSES.

Assam Mail Service Steamers.—Messing charges on board ... 135

Indian General Steam Navigation Company.—Messing charges on steamers of the Sylhet and Cachar mail services 197

Families of "entitled" passengers on boardship.—Rates of messing to be paid by— 530

Messing allowance.—Duties of Commanding Officers in regard to— 538

G.O.C.C. No.

BRITISH ARMY.

Abolition of depôts in England of British Cavalry Regiments Serving in India.—Posting of Cavalry soldiers arriving home from India 66, 780

Invaliding of young soldiers.—Rules regarding—with a view to checking the great waste caused by 397

Vacancies in the rank of Sergeant.—Not to be filled up in Battalions proceeding home 405

Warrant Officers, Royal Engineers.—Applications of certain,—for retention in service, sanctionable by the Lieutenant-General Commanding 422

Transfer and disposal of men of corps leaving India and Aden.—Rules for the 565

Preventive Service and Salt Department, Calcutta.—Employment of a limited number of Europeans who have been discharged or transferred to the Army Reserve 604

Lathe and drilling machine invented by J. Wallace, Esq., C. E.—Recommended for use in regimental workshops 753

Enlistment of a limited number of recruits for 3 years army and nine years reserve Service Infantry of the Line.—Provisions of A. O. 60 of 1898, inapplicable to men enlisted in India ... 692

BUILDING.

Rules to be observed before any permanent buildings are constructed in any new cantonment 478

Babington, J. M., Colonel, Commanding Southern Division, Cavalry Camp 705
Badcock, A. R., Major-General, furlough 394
———, G. H., Lieutenant, I. S. C., Musketry certificate... ... 792
Baden-Powell, R. S. S., Colonel, 5th Dragoon Guards, Commanding 4th Brigade, Cavalry Camp 705
Badgley, J. M. T., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. E., transfer 73, posting 816
Bagley, R. E., Lieutenant, 3rd Bengal Infantry, passed in Signalling 775
Bagnall, T. N., Captain, 1st Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Madras Command 8, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 551
Baillie, R., Major, 20th Bombay Infantry, tactically fitted for command 798
Bainbridge, W. F., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 784
Baird, H. B. D., 2nd-Lieutenant, posting 268, officiating Squadron Officer, 13th Bengal Lancers 400
Baker, L. S. H., Major, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, tactically fitted for command 373
Baker-Carr, R. G. T. Captain, Rifle Brigade, Urdu, Lower Standard 522
Baldock, C. B., Captain, Merwara Battalion, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638
Balfour, J. H., Major, 13th Bengal Lancers, tactically fitted for command 235, to move up in grade succession 400
Ballard, C. N. B., Lieutenant, R. A., qualified for Captain ... 299
Bally, H. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion, West Riding Regiment, General Court-Martial on— 812
Bannerman, W. P., Lieutenant, 1st Bombay Lancers, Provost Marshal, Malakand Brigade 605
Barff, R. M., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate .. 784

	G.O.C.C. No.
Barlow, M. H. P., Lieutenant, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, Wing Officer	78
——, J. A., Colonel, Assistant Adjutant General, officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Punjab Command	541
——, C. W., Lieutenant, Essex Regiment, Musketry certificate ...	785
Barnes, E., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Persian, Higher Standard	318
Barr, H. K., Lieutenant, attached 1st Regiment, Central India Horse	596
Barrett, A. L., Lieutenant, 26th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer 544, Musketry certificate	792
——, A. A., Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, officiating Commandant	825
Barry, W. T., Lieutenant, 2nd Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer ...	787
Barstow, J. B., Lieutenant, R. E., passed in (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) ...	346
Barton, H. J., Captain, R. E., posting	204
Barwell, E. E., Lieutenant, 1st Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	24
——, A. R., Captain, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles, officiating Wing Officer	98
Bateman-Champain, C. E., Lieutenant, 38th Dogras, Wing Officer 258, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles ...	488
Batten, A. C., Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 2nd-in-Command	277
——, F. G., Captain, 1st Madras Infantry, Wing Commander ...	756
Battye, H. M., 2nd-Lieutenant, 22nd Punjab Infantry, posting 316, officiating Wing Officer, 37th Dogras	376
——, A. B., Lieutenant, 6th Bengal Cavalry, officiating Squadron Officer	337
Bayley, L. S., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Persian, Lower Standard	502
——, E. C., Lieutenant, 15th Bengal Lancers, Part II ...	811
Bayly, A. R., Lieutenant, R. A., passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) ...	811
Baynes, C. E., Captain, Central India Horse, 4th Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment 133, to move up in grade succession, 2nd Bombay Lancers 432, Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse 596, Squadron Commander	857
Beach, W. H., Lieutenant, R. E., posting	114
Beadon, W., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 480, Adjutant, 4th Sikhs	680
Beames, D., Captain, 19th Punjab Infantry, Wing Commander ...	452
Beatty, G. A. H., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate	784
Beatty, L. N., Captain, 1st Bombay Lancers, to move up in grade succession 417, Brigade-Major, 4th Brigade, Cavalry Camp ...	705
Beauchamp, H. G. P., Major, 20th Hussars, Brigade-Major, 1st Brigade, Northern Division, Cavalry Camp	705
Beaumont, E. de G., Captain, 16th Lancers, qualified for Major ...	414
Beazeley, G. A., Lieutenant, R. E., passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) ...	597
Becher, H. W., Captain, 2nd Battalion, West Riding Regiment, qualified for Major	597
Beckwith, A. T., Lieutenant, Hampshire Regiment, Musketry certificate	784
Bedford, S. G. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 26th Madras Infantry	242

G.O.C.C. No.

Bell, E. F., Lieutenant, 9th Lancers, Adjutant 409
——, C. W. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, qualified for Captain 414
——, R. C., Lieutenant, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse 596
——, J. B., Lieutenant, 32nd Punjab Pioneers, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638
——, G. H., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 784
Benn, H. G., Captain, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, qualified for Staff 21, Part II 164
Bennett, J. F., Lieutenant, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, officiating Squadron Officer 815
Bent, A. M., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Munster Fusiliers, qualified for Captain 486
Bentick, R. J., Captain, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Squadron Officer 872
Beresford, W. R. H., Major, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 551
Bethune, E. C., Major, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Bombay Command 72, 86 358
——, H., Lieutenant, 32nd Punjab Pioneers, Part II 811
Bewicke-Copley, R. C. A. B., Major, King's Royal Rifle Corps, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 234
Bickford, A. L., Lieutenant, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer 285, passed in Signalling 775
Biddulph, H., Lieutenant, R. E., posting 699
Biggs, H. V., Captain, R. E., posting 147
Bingham, E. H., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India 127
Birch, J. F. N., Captain R. A., qualified for Major 109
——, V. K., Lieutenant, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, passed in Signalling 321
——, F. W., Lieutenant, 36th Sikhs, officiating Wing Officer ... 452
——, A. H. C., Captain and Brevet-Major, R. A., qualified for Major 597
Bird, G. C., Major-General, officiating in command, Punjab Frontier Force 106, 296
Birdwood, H. B., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 504, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse 596
Biscoe, W. W., Major-General, to reside out of India ... 445
Black, W. C., Brigadier-General, posting 418
——, W. C., Lieutenant, 12th Bengal Infantry, Part II ... 811
Blair, A. K., Lieutenant, 36th Sikhs, Quarter Master ... 78
Blakeney, H. N., Lieutenant, Middlesex Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Blakeway, J. P., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting 750
Blois-Johnson, T. G., Lieutenant, 22nd Punjab Infantry, Part II ... 811
Blood, B., Brigadier-General Sir, officiating in command, Meerut District 80, 734
Blunt, E., Major, Royal Engineers, posting 73
Bogle, J. S., Lieutenant, Corps of Guides, passed in Signalling 511, Musketry certificate 792
Boileau, C. C., Captain, 5th Bengal Cavalry, Part II, 597, qualified for Staff 638

G.O.C.C. No.

Boisragon, G. H., Captain, 1st Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles, qualified for Staff 638
Bolland, T. J., Lieutenant, 8th Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer .. 51
Bolton, A. H., Captain, 13th Bombay Infantry, passed in Signalling 511
Bond, R. E., Lieutenant, 4th Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer ... 63
——, C. R. A., Captain, 36th Sikhs, officiating Wing Officer ... 155
——, F. G., Major, Royal Engineers, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 234
——, R. C., Captain, 2nd Bn., Yorkshire Light Infantry, qualified for Major 597
Boome, E. H., Lieutenant, 28th Madras Infantry, Adjutant ... 417
Bottomley, H. R., Lieutenant, 1st Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment, qualified for Captain 597
Boudier, E. W., Captain, 17th Bengal Cavalry, passed Veterinary Examination, Simla 529
Bourne, W. Fitz. G., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 784
Bowen, H. W., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed in (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 346
Bowes, W. H., Captain, 1st Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head-Quarters, 374. Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Khyber Brigade ... 747
Bowles, L. T., Captain, 1st Battalion, East Surrey Regiment, Station Staff Officer, Jhansi 242
Boyce, H. A., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) ... 811
Boyd, S. O., Lieutenant, No. 2 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, Subaltern, Native Mountain Artillery 680
Boyle, R. C., Captain, 2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers, qualified for Major 582
Bradbridge, E. W., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Wiltshire Regiment, qualified for Captain 346
Bradford, G. T., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Munster Fusiliers, retirement 15
——, E. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
Bradley, H. V., Captain, 2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles, qualified for Staff 251
——, F. G., Captain, 5th Madras Infantry, Commandant ... 584
Brander, H. R., Captain, 32nd Punjab Pioneers, tactically fitted for command 84
Brandon, O. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ... 186
Bray, A. Le M., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 811
Bremner, A. G., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 811
Brendon, H. A., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ... 811
Brett, H. G., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ... 212
Bridges, F. H., 2nd-Lieutenant, 1st Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles, officiating Wing Officer 550
——, A. H., Lieutenant, 16th Bombay Infantry, Adjutant ... 584
Briggs, G. E., Major, 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers, qualified for promotion to substantive Lieutenant-Colonel... 243
Bright, R., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., East Kent Regiment, passed in Signalling 775

G.O.C.C. No.

Brodhurst, B. M. L., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, officiating Wing Officer 192, passed in Signalling 775
Brooke, V. R., Lieutenant, 9th Lancers, Musketry certificate ... 504
Broome, G. S. F., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain 346
——, G. S., Captain, 29th Bombay Infantry, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, in Bombay Command 376, 647
——, R. C., Major, 13th Bengal Lancers, Squadron Commander 400
Broughton, T. D., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer ... 102
Broun, J. R., Lieutenant, 2nd Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 550, Wing Officer 756
Brown, W. M., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Adjutant ... 68
——, R. J. R., Captain, 29th Madras Infantry, Wing Commander 277
Browne, W., Captain, 20th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 113
——, L. S., Lieutenant, 38th Dogras, Quarter Master 567, Musketry certificate 784
——, H. F. M., 2nd-Lieutenant, 21st Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 358
——, A. H., Major, Royal Artillery, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 383
——, A. P., Captain, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, 596, Orderly Officer, Cavalry Camp, near Delhi... 705
——, S. S., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) ... 811
Browning, A. R., Captain, 1st Punjab Infantry, officiating 2nd-in-command 488
Brownrigg, H. S., Colonel, officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Punjab Command 487
Bruce, G. E., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Norfolk Regiment, officiating Station Staff Officer, Allahabad 9, confirmed 358
——, C. E., Lancashire Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 24th Bombay Infantry 31
——, G. D., Lieutenant, 1st Madras Infantry, Wing Officer 107, Musketry certificate 785
——, J., 2nd-Lieutenant, 1st Madras Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 155
——, J. E. L., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 811
——, F., Captain, 1st Madras Infantry, Part II 346, qualified for Staff 434
——, M. E. L., Lieutenant, 23rd Bombay Rifles, Wing Officer ... 452
——, A. McC., Brigadier-General, posting 585
Brunner, F. W., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 331, transfer 589
Buck, W. T., Captain, 2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry, qualified for Major 597
Buist, D. S., Captain, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, officiating Military Secretary to Resident, Hyderabad 521, erratum ... 650
Bulfin, E. S., Captain, 2nd Bn., Yorkshire Regiment, qualified for Major 582
Bullen, S. D., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ... 858
Bunbury, W. H., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ... 73, 863
Burder, E. S., Captain, 1st Bn., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Station Staff Officer, Lucknow 488

G.O.C.C. No.

Burke, T. C., 2nd-Lieutenant, 25th Bombay Rifles, officiating Wing Officer 756
Burn, A. E. P., Major, 20th Punjab Infantry, officiating Commandant 319
Burne, K. P., Captain, 38th Dogras, 2nd-in-command 68
———, F. H. C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer 493, passed (*e*), (*a*) and (*g*) 811
———, K. O., Captain, 1st Sikh Infantry, Wing Commander ... 521
———, N. A. K., Major, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, Wing Commander 612
Burton, F. C., Brevet-Colonel, Commanding 1st Brigade, Northern Division, Cavalry Camp 705, officiating Colonel on the Staff, Rawal Pindi 814
——, St. G. E., Major, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, Station Staff Officer, Bareilly 715
———, A. R., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 785
———, W. C., 2nd-Lieutenant, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, officiating Wing Officer 787
Burrowes, H. G., Major, Royal Artillery, Staff College final examination 215
———, R. A., 2nd-Lieutenant, 23rd Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 756
Bush, J. E., Captain, 2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry, qualified for Major 346
Butter, A. H., Lieutenant, 5th Madras Infantry, Adjutant ... 24
———, H. M., 2nd-Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Bombay Rifles 268
Byland, S. V., Lieutenant, 20th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 113, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent 358
Byrne, F. J., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers, passed in Signalling 511

CAMPS.

Cavalry Camp in the Aligarh-Delhi-Umballa area.—To be held during ensuing cold season, units to attend, etc., 695, details of Commands and Staff, etc., 705, Erratum 758, alterations 794, 874

CLOTHING.

Subordinate Army Veterinary Department.—Revised scales of clothing for non-commissioned officers of the — 12
Sea kit bags, flannel, and stockings.—Issue on payment to Warrant, Non-commissioned officers, and men proceeding on furlough as well as to their families. Mode of requisitioning, rates, etc. 71
Gaiters, Highland Regiments.—Allowance for making up — ... 88
Issue of clothing to time-expired men and invalids, and grant of money allowances for the provision of plain clothes to men discharged.—Rules embodied in Army Regulations, India, Volume XI (Provisional Issue), superseded by rules and tables published in India Army Circulars, clause 31 of 1897 141
Rates for making up clothing regimentally.—Those laid down in G. O. C. C. 167 and 227 of 1897, to continue in force during 1898-99 207

G.O.C.C. No.

CLOTHING—*contd.*

Return of clothing stores to the Clothing Department.—Packages to be clearly marked on outside cover with name or number of corps or battery 209
Helmet covers, khaki.—Allowance to corps supplying their own helmets for making up covers, compensation, etc. ... 227
Indents for material for making covers 395, allowance increased to three annas— 855
Boots and Shoes, half—yearly indents.—Dates of submission permanently adopted. Supplementary indents, rules regarding — ... 275
Shoulder pad, Highland Regiments and Highland Light Infantry.—Pattern of — 333, allowance for fitting to arrival issues of scarlet serge frocks 866
Arrival issues of clothing to troops landing in India.—Full compensation to be granted for articles not issued 353
Sergeant Instructors, Volunteer Corps.—Badges of rank for — 387, 464 878
Garniture Lists.—Obtainable from Superintendent, Army Clothing, concerned 427, cancelled 555
Claims for compensation in lieu of clothing due to British troops coming out to, or leaving India.—Arrangements to be observed in adjusting — 440, 701, statement of articles of personal clothing to be used by the Military Accounts Department as a guide in auditing claims for — 821
Indents for necessaries.—Officers Commanding units under orders to proceed to another station to record the name of the station to which proceeding 477
Flannel drawers of hospital pattern.—Issue of — to British soldiers embarking for England to whom no cloth trousers or pantaloons are supplied 512, reconstructed 774
Waist-belts.—To be worn by soldiers proceeding on leave ... 573
Helmets, reserve of.—For temporary use of all British troops *en route* from port of disembarkation in India to destination ... 591
Field Caps.—Sizes to be indented for — amendment of G. O. C. C. 396 of 1896 619
Khaki Drill, Native Corps.—Supply of on payment, from the Army Clothing Department 691
Plain clothes to men sent home as prisoners.—To be deferred until they are finally discharged in England 700
First Field dressing, Native Troops.—Pocket for to be placed inside left front of khaki coat 885

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Sea kit bags, flannel, and stockings.—Issue of — to warrant, non-commissioned officers, men and families, proceeding on furlough 71
Despatch of Stores from Bandipur in Kashmir to Gilgit Agency.—Date of commencement, weight and rates for parcels 354, date on which heavy packages not suitable for pony loads should reach Bandipur 398, G. O. C. C. 354 of 1898 cancelled, and substitution of fresh order 465

G.O.C.C. No.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*contd.*

Oval Camp Kettles.—Obtainable on payment through the Commissariat Department, for use in Regimental Institutions, Sergeants' Messes, etc. — submission of indents, etc. ... 413
Kit bags of Invalids.—Marking of — 822

CORRESPONDENCE.

Examiner in Russian.—All correspondence to be directed to Mhow 151
Commander-in-Chief's tour.—Instructions as to disposal of correspondence during — 760
Correspondence of a secret character, addressed to the War Office.—To be enclosed in sealed covers, superscribed "By British Packet" 824

Caffin, E. G., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Yorkshire Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
Calley, H., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ... 811
Cameron, D. H., Captain, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment Central India Horse 596
———, H. A., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, qualified for Captain ... 597
———, G. E. E. G., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Gordon Highlanders, qualified for Captain 579
Camilleri, J. M., Captain, 13th Bengal Infantry, qualified for Staff... 163
Campbell, W. K. H., Lieutenant, 12th Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer 42
———, W. N., Captain, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, to be Squadron Commander 277
———, C. P., Brevet-Major, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, Brigade-Major to Inspector-General of Cavalry 123, 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, and 3rd Squadron Commander, *pro. tem.* 133, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse 596, Brigade-Major to Inspector-General of Cavalry in India 697
———, J. H., Major, 2nd Bn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 234
———, H., 2nd-Lieutenant, 38th Dogras, posting 363, officiating Wing Officer, Corps of Guides 452
———, J., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, qualified for Captain 414
———, G. D., Lieutenant, 25th Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer ... 500
———, W. McL., Captain, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, qualified for Major 582
———, E. G., Lieutenant, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, qualified for Captain 582
———, G. P., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting 699
———, H. W., Captain, 18th Bengal Lancers, Squadron Commander 787
———, I. H., Lieutenant, 7th Bengal Cavalry, Part II ... 811
Candy, J. M., Major, 17th Bombay Infantry, Commandant 326, officiating Commandant, 14th Bombay Infantry 326, transfer 553

G.O.C.C. No.

Capper, T., Captain, 2nd Bn., East Lancashire Regiment, Staff College final examination 215
——, J. E., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting 402, qualified for Major 597
——, A. S., Lieutenant, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse 596
Carden, J. R., Lieutenant, 15th Sikhs, Quarter Master ... 756
Cardew, F. G., Captain, 10th Bengal Lancers, Squadron Commander 400
Carey, C. W., Lieutenant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Squadron Officer 9, cancelled 129
——, O. W., Captain, 28th Punjab Infantry, Part II ... 811
Carmichael, J. F. H., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ... 279
Carnegy, C. G., Captain, 21st Bombay Infantry, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Bombay Command... 98
——, P. M., Major, 1st Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, 2nd-in-Command 444
——, R. L., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate... 504
Carpendale, P. M., Major, 21st Punjab Infantry, tactically fitted for command 349
Carreg, R. T., Lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Carter, C. M., Lieutenant, 14th Sikhs, Quarter Master ... 9
——, E. P., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ... 85
Cartwright, C. M., Captain, 6th Bombay Cavalry, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Bombay Command 467
Carwithen, E. T., Lieutenant, Bhopal Battalion, Assistant to Commissariat Officer, Khyber Brigade 599
Cass, C. W. C., Captain, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, qualified for Major 811
Cassels, 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 10th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 295, officiating Wing Officer, 28th Bombay Infantry 881
Casserly, J. H. G., Lieutenant, 20th Bombay Infantry, officiating Commandant, Fortress Asirgarh 221 623
Casson, W. F. S., 2nd-Lieutenant, 2nd Madras Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 836
Carden, J. R., Lieutenant, 15th Sikhs, Wing Officer ... 376
Cavaye, A. H. B., Major, 2nd Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 551
Cawood, G. C., Captain, 7th Bengal Cavalry, to move up in grade succession 500
Chaldecott, A. W., Captain, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Orderly Officer to General Officer Commanding, Khyber Brigade 860
Chamberlain, R. I., Lieutenant, 12th Bengal Cavalry, officiating Squadron Officer, ... 137
——, N. F. Fitz. G., Brevet-Colonel, 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse 596
Chamier, A. T., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 146
——, S. J., Captain, Royal Artillery, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Bombay Command ... 191
Chance, H., Major, Royal Artillery, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Bombay Command 417
Channer, G. K., Lieutenant, 12th Bengal Infantry, transfer ... 201
——, B., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India ... 648

G.O.C.C. No.

Chaplin, J. G., Lieutenant, Scottish Rifles, Musketry certificate ... 792
Chapman, F. H., Captain, 1st Bn., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, qualified for Major 597
Charlton, C. E. C. G., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (c), (d) and (g) 811
Charteris, J., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 186, Assistant Field Engineer, Khyber Brigade 688, posting, Assistant Field Engineer, Khyber Brigade 688, posting 709
Chatterton, G. D. L., Lieutenant, 1st Sikhs, passed in Signalling ... 511
Chauncy, C. H. K., Lieutenant, 24th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 605
Chenevix-Trench, G. F., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, Pushtu, Higher Standard 392
———, R. H., Lieutenant, 26th, Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer ... 605
Chesney, K., Captain, 18th Bengal Lancers, to move up in grade succession 787
Cheyne, H. B., 2nd-Lieutenant, 1st Bengal Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 285
———, A. Y., Lieutenant, 15th Bengal Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 391
———, R. E., Lieutenant, 8th Bengal Cavalry, Orderly Officer to General Officer Commanding, Khyber Brigade ... 599
Chichester, A. G. V., Captain, 2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers, Station Staff Officer, Meerut 358, qualified for Major 811
———, F. J. N., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment, qualified for Captain 597
Chitty, E. R. I., Captain, 5th Bombay Infantry, Station Staff Officer, Deesa 400, Part II 811
———, W. W., Captain, 19th Bombay Infantry, 2nd-in-Command 670
Christie, E. J., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Rifles, qualified for Captain 579
Chrystie, G., Lieutenant, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Squadron Officer ... 521
Churchill, A. B. N., Captain, Royal Artillery, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Punjab Command 768
———, G. R. D., Lieutenant, 19th Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer 452, Musketry certificate 480
———, F., Captain, 4th Madras Infantry, Wing Commander ... 762
Claridge, P. S. F., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 561, Adjutant, 3rd Madras Lancers 680
Clark-Kennedy, A. W., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (c), (d) and (g) 346, qualified for Captain 393
Clarke, T. E., Lieutenant, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Musketry certificate 480, Adjutant 651
Clarke-Jervoise, E. J., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., South Lancashire Regiment, qualified for Captain 582
Clay, C. H., Captain, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Intelligence Branch 30, Erratum 94, officiating Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch 161, 451, Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch 795
———, B. G., Lieutenant, 5th Dragoon Guards, qualified for Captain 811
Clifford, R. M., Brigadier-General, posting 364, transfer ... 667
Cloete, L. B., 2nd-Lieutenant, 37th Dogras, posting 861
Close, A. J., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 53 ... ... 402.
Clothier, R. F., Major, 27th Madras Infantry, Commandant ... 584

G.O.C.C. No.

Clutterbuck, E. R. C., Lieutenant, 4th Hussars, qualified for Captain 346, Musketry certificate 561
Coape-Smith, H., Brevet-Major, 11th Bengal Lancers, Part II ... 811
Cobham, H. W., Lieutenant, 2nd Bombay Lancers, Squadron Commander 432
Cockerill, G. K., Lieutenant, 28th Punjab Infantry, Staff Lieutenant, Intelligence Branch, leave 152
Codrington, E., Lieutenant, 26th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 24
——, H. W., Captain, Corps of Guides, Part II 597, 838, qualified for staff 638
——, H. O., Lieutenant, 17th Bombay Infantry, Adjutant ... 778
Coke, A. J. P., 2nd-Lieutenant, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, officiating Squadron Officer 42
——, E. S. D'E., Lieutenant, King's Own Scottish Borderers, Musketry certificate 792
Coldstream, J. C., Lieutenant, 10th Bengal Lancers, Squadron Officer 612
Colomb, F. C., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, Staff College final examination 215
Colston, H. K., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., York and Lancaster Regiment, passed in Signalling 511
Comins, H., Captain, 1st Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander 295, 2nd-in-Command 337
Congdon, A. E. O., Captain, 2nd Bn., Royal Munster Fusiliers, Station Staff Officer, Kailana 584, Station Staff Officer, Dinapore 825
Coningham, F. E., Lieutenant, 12th Bengal Infantry, Quarter Master 81
Conran, W. L., Captain, 25th Bombay Infantry, Part II ... 811
Coode, P., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., West Riding Regiment, qualified for Captain 346
Cook, C. C., Captain, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Squadron Commander ... 277
——, E. B., Captain, 1st Rifle Guards, Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Bengal 786
Cooke, H. F., Lieutenant, 15th Sikhs, transfer 17, 181, Wing Officer, 32nd Punjab Pioneers 358
——, S. A., Lieutenant, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, Squadron Officer and Adjutant 400, Adjutant 596
——, A. St. J., Lieutenant, 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, Adjutant 762
Corrie, G. G. W., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, officiating subaltern, Native Mountain Artillery 528
Corry, J. B., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 35
Cosens, R., Captain, 2nd Bn., South Staffordshire Regiment, qualified for Major 811
Costello, E. W., Lieutenant, 22nd Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer ... 31
Costley, H. G. T., Lieutenant, 5th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 51
Cotgrave, E. C. B., Captain, Central India Horse, 4th Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment 133, transfer 432, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse 596
Cottingham, H. L., Lieutenant, No. 1 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, to be subaltern 698

G.O.C.C. No.

Cotton, W. L., Lieutenant, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Transport Departmental examination 655
Cowan, A. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, 29th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 308
Cowie, T. R., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside in India ... 171
Cowley, J. W., Major, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, tactically fitted for command 342
Cox, T. S., Lieutenant, 16th Bengal Cavalry, transfer 42
———, C. E. S., Lieutenant, 1st Madras Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 347
———, R. F., Lieutenant, 19th Hussars, Musketry certificate ... 785
———, A. D., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 785
Coxhead, T. L., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ... 597
———, J. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery, Commanding Royal Horse Artillery, Southern Division, Cavalry Camp ... 705
Cowper, M., Captain, 10th Bengal Lancers, to move up in grade succession 400
———, H. M., Captain, 1st Bn., Royal West Surrey Regiment, qualified for Major 582
Craigie, P. N., 2nd-Lieutenant, 6th Bengal Infantry, posting ... 857
Craster, J. C. B., Major, 12th Bengal Infantry, 2nd-in-Command 192, tactically fitted for command 637
Crawford, A. G., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 561
Creagh, A. G., Brigadier-General, Royal Artillery, posting ... 338
———, O'M., Brigadier-General, posting 339
———, R. C. O., Captain, 5th Punjab Infantry, Part II 414, qualified for Staff 470
Creswell, E. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers, posting ... 716
Crichton, McV., 2nd-Lieutenant, 19th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 24, Wing Officer 670
Cripps, A. W., Captain, Chief Commissariat Officer, Northern Division, Cavalry Camp 705
Crofton, C. W., Captain, 1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment, qualified for Major 414
Crooke, C. D. P., Captain, Suffolk Regiment, Musketry certificate ... 785
Crookenden, A., 2nd-Lieutenant, Cheshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Crookshank, S. D'A., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, qualified for Captain 811
Crowther, R. T., Captain, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, 2nd-in-Command... 612
Cullen, E. H. S., Lieutenant, 32nd Punjab Pioneers, Wing Officer... 42
Cumberlege, A. F., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ... 14
Cunning, R. J., Lieutenant, 16th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 521
Cummins, J. T., Brigadier-General, leave 718
Cuningham, C. A., Brigadier-General, leave 47
Cunliffe, F. H. G., Captain, 2nd Bn., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Station Staff Officer, Murree 557
Cunningham, P. H., Captain, 1st Bombay Infantry, Assistant to Commissariat Officer, Kohat-Kurram Force 653
Currie, H. E. F., 2nd-Lieutenant, 14th Sikhs, officiating Wing Officer 337
———, J. W., Major, 20th Madras Infantry, officiating Commandant 444

G.O.C.C. No.

Curteis, R. L. H., Brigadier-General, posting 491
Custance, H. L., Captain, 36th Sikhs, 2nd-in-Command ... 124
Cutler, H. C., 2nd-Lieutenant, 8th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 337

DEPOTS.

Depôts in England of Cavalry Regiments serving in India.—Abolished, posting of cavalry soldiers arriving home from India ... 66
Regiments at home to which cavalry soldiers sent home from India during 1898-99, will be posted or attached 780

DISCIPLINE.

Army Form A 49.—"*Form of declaration of Military Exigencies or the necessities of discipline.*"—Amendments in— ... 89
Shooting passes to British soldiers for sporting purposes.—Men shooting without passes; punishment for infringement of rules, etc. 388
Army (Annual) Act, 1898.—Attention called to— 396
Unlawful assemblies—procedure of the Courts of Criminal Judicature.—Reconstruction of paragraph 12, Section XXVII (Provisional Issue), Army Regulations, India, Volume II ... 682
Plain clothes for Prisoners sent home.—To be deferred until they are finally discharged in England 700
Venereal Disease.—Medical inspection of British soldiers for— ... 887

DISCHARGES.

Proceedings on discharge.—Documents of men discharged without claim to pension since 31st December 1885, duplicate attestations of deceased soldiers and deserters—to be retained by Officers Commanding Regimental Districts, till the men have been non-effective for fifty years, when they may be destroyed 26
Regulations for the discharge of British soldiers serving in India.—Amendments to— 626

DRESS.

Stiff forage cap Light Infantry Regiments—abolition of.—Officers to wear the Field cap, Highland and Scottish Regiments the Glengarry, in all orders of undress 11
Mess jacket—Officers of the Indian Staff Corps dressed in red.—Instructions regarding—13, 178 694
Staff Aiguillette.—Officers entitled to wear the— ... 118
Saddlery of Military pattern.—Exempt from customs duty ... 389
Sword—Commissioned officers with honorary ranks and Warrant and Non-commissioned officers of departments.—Description of— ... 439
Swords and spurs of General Officers.—Brass scabbard and spurs to be discontinued—swords for wear in undress, etc. ... 496
Saddle cloths.—To be continued in use by General Officers ... 693
Forage cap with peak.—Abolished for British Officers of Native Infantry Regiments dressed in scarlet 802
Book of sealed patterns of officers' lace, buttons and badges.—To be accounted for in clothing ledger of British Corps... ... 820

G.O.C.C. No.

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION.

"*Bronze, Hunter, Magnetic Compass.*"—Brought to notice of Commanding Officers, Native Corps—price, etc. 237

Cavalry Drill.—Revised edition of—Army Order 29 of 1898, republished 273, portions inapplicable to Native Cavalry ... 479

"*Long reconnaissance.*"—To be carried out annually by all British and Native Cavalry Regiments for one week, with a general idea, etc. 428

Infantry Drill.—Amendments of Army Order 71 of 1898 ... 525

Cavalry Camp.—To be held during ensuing cold season in the Aligarh-Delhi-Umballa area. Units to attend, etc., 695, details of command and staff 705, alteration 794

Hospital Assistants, Native Corps.—Portions of Infantry drill to be instructed in— 731

Chart and Compass Practice.—Attention called to rules for conduct of— 752

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—COLLEGES.

Staff College—Final Examination.—Result of— 215

Staff College allowances.—Sanctioned to officers of the Staff Corps 449

Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorki.—Non-commissioned officers passed entrance examination 630

Staff College Entrance Examination, Military History.—Army Order 139 of 1898, republished 781

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—EXAMINATIONS.

Officers qualified for promotion to the rank of substantive Lieutenant-Colonel.—44, 70, 83, 101, 173, 234, 243, 269, 309, 348, 372, 377, 383, 433, 446, 453, 551, 689, 748 797

Officers tactically fitted for appointment to the permanent command of a Native Regiment.—45, 69, 84, 138, 174, 235, 244, 310, 342, 349, 373, 384, 412, 454, 552, 563, 637, 673, 690, 749, 798, 862 882

Officers eligible for examination... 633

Examinations in subjects (c), (d) and (g).—156, 346, 414, 486, 564, 582, 597, 811 838

Examinations in Part II.—164, 175, 346, 414, 572, 597 ... 811

Technical examination of Lieutenants, R. E.—Memo. published for information, etc. 526

British officers of Burma Military Police—Examination of in Criminal Law and Procedure.—Rules for the— 634

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—GYMNASTICS.

Gymnasium shoes.—Not to be used at free Gymnastics in open air, or at Physical training 379

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—MUSKETRY.

Musketry Schools, 1898.—Dates of assembly 79

Annual course of musketry, 1898-99.—To be carried out in accordance with the Musketry Regulations, 1898 121

G.O.C.C. No.

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—MUSKETRY—*contd.*

Rifle and Carbine Exercises.—Army Order 19 of 1898 republished 214
Musketry Prizes.—Result of competition for — 218, list of—to be competed for during 1898-99, 566, handicap points for Martini-Henry carbines 661
Native Army Musketry Regulations, 1897.—Vernacular translations of— 257
Musketry Regulations, 1898—Omission of table of merit.—General Officers Commanding to use their discretion in deciding the musketry efficiency of regiments—table to be used as a guide, etc. 64

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—PIONEER SERGEANTS.

Non-commissioned officers and men qualified for appointment of 447 740

DRILL AND INSTRUCTION—SIGNALLING.

Appendix to authorised signalling instructions.—Approved copies to be issued to all concerned 136
List of officers and non-commissioned officers passed in army signalling 321, 471 511
Examination of signallers of British and Native Corps.—Revised tests 361, Erratum 441
Annual inspection, British Corps, in army signalling for year 1897-98.—Results of— 507
Annual inspection, Native Corps, in army signalling for year 1897-98.—Results of— 508

DaCosta, O. M. J., Lieutenant, 5th Bombay Cavalry, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638
Daldy, A. W., 2nd-Lieutenant, 21st Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 9
Dalgliesh, E. E. C., Lieutenant, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, passed tests for retention in Indian Staff Corps 270, Squadron Officer 647
Dallas, A. G., Captain, 16th Lancers, officiating Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch 132
——— J., Major, R.E., qualified for Major 582
Dalyell, H. K., Lieutenant, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Adjutant 562
Daniell, F. W., Lieutenant, 8th Bengal Infantry, Part II ... 811
Darell, H. F., Lieutenant, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, qualified for Captain 811
Darley, W. H. LaT., 2nd-Lieutenant, Devonshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
Daunt, W. D., Captain, Central India Horse, 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment 133, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment ... 596
———, R. A. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Rifles, passed in Signalling 321
Davidson, J., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India ... 401
———, G. V., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed in (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 414, qualified for Captain 553
———, C., Captain, 2nd Sikhs, 2nd-in-Command 567

G.O.C.C. No.

Davie, J. H. M., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Scots, qualified for Captain 346
Davis, G. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 500
———, E. N., Lieutenant, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Transport Departmental examination 655
Davies, H. W., 2nd-Lieutenant, 14th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 326
Davison, G. M., Major, 2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 453
Davey, H. S., Captain the Honourable, 18th Hussars, qualified for Major 486
Dawes, W. M., Captain, 28th Madras Infantry, Garrison Quarter Master, Fort St. George 5, 2nd-in-Command, 28th Madras Infantry 605
———, E. S., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, qualified for Captain 811
Dawson, H. L., Major, 9th Bengal Lancers, Brigade-Major, 2nd Brigade, Northern Division, Cavalry Camp 705
Deacon, H. R. G., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers, qualified for Captain 579, Station Staff Officer, Pachmarhi ... 653
Deane, T., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India ... 411
———, J. H., Lieutenant, Hampshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480
Deas, L. M. R., Lieutenant, 19th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer ... 42
deBrett, H. S., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ... 811
deBerry, H. G. N., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry, qualified for Captain 579
DeGex, B. C., Lieutenant, East Lancashire Regiment, Musketry certificate 792
deJersey, W. G., Major, Royal Artillery, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 748
Delaforce, E. F., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed in (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 414
Dent, W. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Yorkshire Regiment, qualified for Captain 486
DePledge, H. G., Captain, 19th Hussars, qualified for Major ... 346
DesVoeux, C. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, 36th Sikhs, Commandant ... 107
deWilton, A. W., Captain, 1st Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander 337
deWinton, R. S., Lieutenant, No. 8, Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, to be Subaltern, Native Mountain Artillery ... 133
Dick, A. R., Captain, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, to be 4th Squadron Commander and 3rd Squadron Commander 277
Dickson, W. E. R., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Musketry certificate 504
Digby, T., Major, Royal Engineers, posting 52, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 377
Dimsdale, W. P., Lieutenant, Royal Irish Rifles, Aide-de-Camp to Commander-in-Chief 220, leave 739
Dixon, P. E., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting 279
———, C. M., Lieutenant, 16th Lancers, Adjutant 534
Dobbie, W. H., Captain, 32nd Madras Infantry, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Madras Command... 145
Dodgson, H. L., Captain, 16th Bengal Infantry, 2nd-in-Command 737, tactically fitted for command 862
Dopping-Hepenstal, M. E., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, transfer 201, passed tests for retention in Indian Staff Corps ... 420

	G.O.C.C. No.
Doughty, E. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment, qualified for Captain	597
Douglas, J. A., Captain, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General (Intelligence Branch), Camp Commandant, Cavalry Camp, near Delhi	705
Dowell, G. C., Captain, Royal Artillery, officiating Brigade-Major to Inspector-General of Artillery in India	306
Downes, W. K., Major, 11th Bengal Infantry, tactically fitted for command	69
D'Oyly, J., Lieutenant, 19th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	515
Drever, J. W., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate ...	785
Drew, H. R. H., Lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment, Musketry certificate	480
——, A. B. H., Captain, 29th Punjab Infantry, Wing Commander	724
Drummond, F. H. R., Major, 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse	596
Drake-Brockman, D. H., Captain, 6th Bengal Infantry, passed in Signalling	775
Ducat, R., Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 21st Punjab Infantry, resignation of Indian Staff Corps, posting 317, officiating Wing Officer, 20th Punjab Infantry	587
——, H. C. C., Captain, 2nd Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, Part II ...	811
Duff, G. G. K., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ...	875
——, G. M., Captain, Royal Engineers, leave	884
——, B., Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, 39th Garhwal Rifles, Commandant 81, officiating Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief 125, Military Secretary 220, 669	769
Duhan, W. W. T., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ...	346
Duncan, J., Lieutenant, Royal Scots Fusiliers, officiating Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Bombay, 267	622
——, J., Lieutenant-General, death announcement	581
Dundas, W. L., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, transfer ...	201
——, P. H., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate	792
Dunlop, J. W., Major, Royal Artillery, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel	44
Dunn, E. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Irish Rifles, Musketry certificate	503
Dunsford, E. H., 2nd-Lieutenant, 33rd Punjab Infantry, posting 24, officiating Wing Officer	31
——, E. P. S., Lieutenant, 2nd Bengal Infantry, Part II ...	811
Dunsterville, A. B., Captain, 1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment, officiating Station Staff Officer, 1st class, Bengal Command ...	308
——, L. C., Captain, 26th Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Commander	376
Durand, A. G. A., Colonel, 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse	596
Duxbury, C. D., Lieutenant, 17th Madras Infantry, Wing Officer ...	756
Dyer R. E. H., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, Staff College final examination	215
——, A. J. L., Lieutenant, Cheshire Regiment, Musketry certificate	561
Dyce, G. H. C., Colonel, officiating Colonel on the Staff, Multan ...	294
Dyke, P. H., Lieutenant, 27th Bombay Light Infantry, Wing Officer	107
Dyson, H. B., Captain, The Royal Scots, Musketry certificate ...	561

G.O.C.C. No.

EQUIPMENT.

Gymnasium Shoes.—Not to be worn at open air gymnastics nor at physical training 379
Valise.—Withdrawal of—from all Corps in India 463
Waist Belts to be worn by soldiers proceeding on leave out of India, &c.—Notified; Regulations to be amended 573
Kit bags of Invalids.—Special marking of so as to facilitate the separation of — from the baggage of other details on arrival at Southampton 822

EUROPEAN WARRANT, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN.

Adams, W., Squadron Sergeant-Major, 20th Hussars, Musketry certificate 754
Alderman, W., Corporal, 1st Bn., Dorsetshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 775
Alderton, J., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Kent Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
Allen, R., Corporal, 4th Hussars, passed in Signalling 471
——, S. A., Bombardier, No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 511
——, F., Sergeant, 4th Hussars, Musketry certificate 561
Allridge, H. A., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., South Staffordshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Anderson, W., Sergeant, Northamptonshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Anthony, G., Private, Dorsetshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Armstrong, G., Sergeant, King's Own Scottish Borderers, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Aston, F., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Welsh Regiment, passed in Signalling 471
Ayers, A. E., Sergeant, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, Musketry certificate 480
Ayres, C., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Bedfordshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
Bailey, J., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Border Regiment, passed in Signalling 321
Baker, J., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Yorkshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
Banks, J. W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Gloucestershire Regiment, Musketry certificate 792
Barker, A., Corporal, 22nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 321
Barrie, D. W., Bombardier, 59th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 511
Barritt, F., Corporal, 1st Bn., Northamptonshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 511
Beardsley, W. E., Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Beer, F., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Wiltshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 754
Berryman, E. J., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers, Musketry certificate 503
——, M., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers, Musketry certificate 792

G.O.C.C. No.

Bidwell, J., Sub-Conductor, Miscellaneous List, leave 800
Blair, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Musketry certificate 504
Bland, F. W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 471
Bone, W., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Manchester Regiment, Musketry certificate 754
Brock, W., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Musketry certificate 784
Brookson, J., Corporal, 19th Hussars, passed in Signalling ... 321
Brown, H. G., Corporal, Dorsetshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Bruen, W., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers, Musketry certificate 504
Brunton, F. A. W., Lance-Corporal, Yorkshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Bryan, J. E., Lance-Corporal, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, Entrance examination, Roorkee 630
Burchell, J. H., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480
Burnett, A., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, Musketry certificate 504
Burton, S., Sergeant Instructor, Assam Valley Light Horse, Musketry certificate 504
——, R. J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Butler, Private, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Rifles, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447
Butterworth, A., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., West Riding Regiment, Musketry certificate 785

Cairns, T., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Calvert, C. A., Conductor, Bengal Miscellaneous List, furlough on medical certificate 675
Campbell, J., Corporal, No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 775
Cannon, H., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Border Regiment, Musketry certificate 503
Case, F. W., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Casebow, G., Sergeant, 9th Lancers, Musketry certificate ... 792
Castle, P., Bombardier, 33rd Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 511
Caveney, J., Corporal, 1st Bn., Cheshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 321
Challis, F. E., Drummer, King's Own Scottish Borderers, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Chambers, J., Lance-Corporal, Northamptonshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Chaplain, T., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Musketry certificate 792

G.O.C.C. No.

Charles, W., Lance-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, Musketry certificate 504
Clark, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Wiltshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 503
Clarke, Private, 2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447
——, T., Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment, Musketry certificate 504
Clarkson, J., Corporal, 20th Hussars, passed in Signalling ... 471
Cleary, J., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Royal Munster Fusiliers, passed in Signalling 511
Cleverly, S., Corporal, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, passed in Signalling... 511
Coleman, T. A., Bombardier, 11th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 511
Collett, W. H., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Scottish Rifles, Musketry certificate 504
Collins, C., Private, Royal West Kent Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Collyer, C., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Cook, F. G., Corporal, No. 7 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 321
Cox, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers, Musketry certificate ... 754
Craib, J., Color-Sergeant, Gordon Highlanders, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Cross, T., Color-Sergeant, King's Own Scottish Borderers, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Crowhurst, E., Bugler, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, medal for distinguished conduct in the field... 757
Crudge, F., Corporal, 1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 511
Cullen, R., Bombardier, "L." Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, passed in Signalling 471
Cullen, R., Corporal, 1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 511

Dallimer, W. H., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Hampshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480
Dally, E., Sergeant, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, Musketry certificate ... 784
Dangerfield, H. G., Private, Yorkshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Davey, R. J., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Regiment, Musketry certificate 754
——, D., Corporal, No. 9 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 775
Davey, S., Lance-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 775
Dawkins, F., Lance-Corporal, 2nd Bn., Essex Regiment, Entrance examination, Roorkee 630
Day, J., Private, Royal Sussex Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Day, G., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Cheshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Dean, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Bedfordshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480

G.O.C.C. No.

Dean, J., Corporal, 1st Bn., Bedfordshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 775
Dempsey, H., Sergeant-Major, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Dewing, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Donald, S., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal Scots Fusiliers, Musketry certificate 480, medal for distinguished conduct in the field ... 757
Donaldson, T., Sergeant, Gordon Highlanders, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Douglas, R., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447
Dowsett, E., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment, passed in Signalling 321
Doyne, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., West Riding Regiment, passed in Signalling 321

Ellen, J. W., Bombardier, No. 24 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 321
Elliott, J. T., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Ellis, J. W., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., York and Lancaster Regiment, Musketry certificate 504
Ellison, Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Border Regiment, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447
Etherington, E., Private, Royal West Surrey Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Evans, J. J., Sergeant, 53rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed Higher Standard, Pushtu 116
——, H., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., South Staffordshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Evetts, W., Corporal, 2nd Bn., South Staffordshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 321
Evoy, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Regiment, Musketry certificate 754

Fielding, J. T., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., West Riding Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Finucane, A., Sergeant, Royal Sussex Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Fish, F., Corporal, 2nd Bn., York and Lancaster Regiment, passed in Signalling 775
Fletcher, S. W., Sergeant, 4th Hussars, Musketry certificate ... 785
Foster, T., Lance-Corporal, 2nd Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447
Franklin, L., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 740
Freed, E., Lance-Sergeant, 19th Hussars, passed in Signalling ... 321

Gallagher, D., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, passed in Signalling 775

G.O.C.C. No.

Galpin, H., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Somersetshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 480
George, W., Private, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447
Gill, J. B., Bombardier, No. 1 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 511
Gilmore, J., Corporal, 2nd Bn., West Riding Regiment, passed in Signalling 321
Girling, H., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Derbyshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 792
Gittens, N., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Goble, H. W., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., West Riding Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Goode, J., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Gorman, J., Lance-Corporal, 16th Lancers, entrance examination, Roorkee 630
Gould, J., Private, Yorkshire Light Infantry, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Grailey, J., Corporal, 2nd Bn., South Lancashire Regiment, passed in Signalling 321
Grant, R., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Scottish Rifles, Musketry certificate 792
Gray, C., Corporal, Northamptonshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Greaves, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers, Musketry certificate 503
Gregson, R., Corporal, 4th Hussars, passed in Signalling ... 321
Greyburn, A. H., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Border Regiment, Musketry certificate 503
Griffin, E. H., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Guthrie, G., Sergeant, 9th Lancers, Musketry certificate ... 792
Guy, A. W., Lance-Sergeant, Northamptonshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757

Hall, J., Corporal, "S." Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, passed in Signalling 321
Halliwell, W. C., Corporal, 4th Hussars, passed in Signalling ... 321
Hammond, B., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., West Riding Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
——, G., Corporal, 1st Bn., Hampshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 511
Harker, J. J., Sergeant, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, entrance examination, Roorkee 630
Harlow, T., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Welsh Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Harris, J., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
——, H., Sergeant, 5th Dragoon Guards, Musketry certificate ... 504
Hart, H. T., Private, Dorsetshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Haynes, H. R., Corporal, "J" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, passed in Signalling 321

G.O.C.C. No.

Haynes, S., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Derbyshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 792
Heath, C. E., Lance-Sergeant, 5th Dragoon Guards, Musketry certificate 504
Hedger, W., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Hampshire Regiment, Musketry certificate... 784
Hennessey, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Dorsetshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480
Henshaw, J. T., Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Hewson, F. M., Acting Bombardier and Store Sergeant, Ordnance Department, entrance examination, Rookee 630
Higgins, C. H. P., Sergeant, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, Musketry certificate 480
Hill, H., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 792
Hill, W. E., Squadron, Quarter Master Sergeant, 4th Hussars, Musketry certificate 561
Himlan, H. H., Color-Sergeant, Yorkshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Hitchcock, T. L., Corporal, 16th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 471
Hives, H., Sergeant, 11th Hussars, Musketry certificate ... 480
Hobourn, A., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment, passed in Signalling 321
Hodgkinson, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Dorsetshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480
Hopkins, J., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry, passed in Signalling 321
Horan, W. J., Bombardier, No. 21 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 321
Hornsey, F., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Horwood, C., Lance-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Hampshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480
House, G. J., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers, Musketry certificate 503
Hughes, G., Lance-Corporal, 1st Bn., Gloucestershire Regiment, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447
Hunt, C., Corporal, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757

Ivory, M., Lance-Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 471

Jackman, H., Sergeant, King's Own Scottish Borderers, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Jackson, J. E., Bombardier, 70th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 775
Jameson, J. B., Acting Bombardier, No. 4 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery, entrance examination, Roorkee ... 630

G.O.C.C. No.

Jennings, T., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers, passed in Signalling 511
——, H., Sergeant, 19th Hussars, Musketry certificate ... 785
Johnson, P. W., Lance-Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Kent Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
——, C., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, Musketry certificate 792
Jones, E. A., Private, 2nd Bn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, General Court-Martial on— 144
——, T. R., Sergeant, 1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480
——, D. H., Bombardier, 71st Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 775
——, H A., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Kent Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
——, D., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Welsh Regiment, Musketry certificate 785

Kaye, D., Private, Yorkshire Light Infantry, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Keeling, J., Color-Sergeant, Derbyshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Kelly, J. E., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Bedfordshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480
Kerr, C., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Royal Scots, Musketry certificate ... 785
Kilcoin, H. L., Lance-Corporal, 1st Bn., Cheshire Regiment, entrance examination, Roorkee 630
King, Lance-Corporal, 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447
——, P. R., Corporal, 1st Bn., Somersetshire Light Infantry, passed in Signalling 511
——, T. E., Corporal, 1st Bn., Norfolk Regiment, passed in Signalling 775
Kirby, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Cheshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Kitson, P., Lance-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Scottish Rifles, passed in Signalling 775
Kyle, A., Corporal, 35th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 471

Lawlor, R. T., Corporal, 1st Bn., East Lancashire Regiment, passed in Signalling 511
Lay, S., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Oxfordshire Light Infantry, passed in Signalling 775
Lee, J., Lance-Corporal, 2nd Bn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Urdu, Higher Standard 522, Persian, Lower Standard ... 864.
Lillis, T., Corporal, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, passed in Signalling 471
Linnegar, H., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 784
Logan, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754

G.O.C.C. No.

Lott, W., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers, Musketry certificate 504
Lovett, W., Bombardier, No. 12 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 775
Lush, H., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers, Musketry certificate ... 754

McCarthy, B. L., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
McCawley, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Regiment, Musketry certificate 754
McClelland, G. E., Lance-Corporal, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
McConniff, P., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Yorkshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
McDonald, T., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
———, H., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal West Kent Regiment, Musketry certificate 792
McDonald, W., Lance-Corporal, 2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers, entrance examination, Roorkee 630
McFarland, F., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Rifles, passed in Signalling 321
McGee, J., Lance-Corporal, Royal West Kent Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
McGaffie, D., Sergeant, 4th Dragoon Guards, Musketry certificate 784
McGregor, T., Corporal, 52nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, qualified in Signalling 471
McLellan, H., Corporal, 4th Dragoon Guards, passed in Signalling 511
MacGregor, R., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Royal Scots, Musketry certificate 785
Mackay, J., Sergeant, Gordon Highlanders, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Mackie, J., Color-Sergeant, Gordon Highlanders, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Mandling, F., Private, Royal Sussex Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Manning, W., Corporal, 4th Dragoon Guards, passed in Signalling 775
Mansell, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Welsh Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Martin, H., Sergeant, 16th Lancers, Musketry certificate ... 784
Mason, T., Corporal, 1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 775
Mason, W., Corporal, 2nd Bn., South Staffordshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 321

Mathers, J., Lance-Corporal, Yorkshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
———, D., Sergeant, Gordon Highlanders, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Matthews, T., Bombardier, 21st Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 471
Mawditt, W., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal West Surrey Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
May, W., Sergeant, Assam Valley Light Horse, Musketry certificate 792

G.O.C. No.

Mewett, W., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Hampshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
Miller, R., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, Musketry certificate 504
Mills, G. O., Squadron Quarter Master Sergeant, 4th Dragoon Guards, Musketry certificate 480
Milne, P., Lance-Corporal, Gordon Highlanders, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Milton, W., Color-Sergeant, King's Own Scottish Borderers, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Mitchell, A., Corporal, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, passed in Signalling 511
Morgan, A., Lance Corporal, 1st Bn., Royal Scots Fusiliers, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447
——, A., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Moulford, F., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Oxfordshire Light Infantry, passed in Signalling 775
Mullington, H., Sergeant, Royal Artillery, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Mulvaney, M., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., South Lancashire Regiment, Musketry certificate 792

Needham, J., Corporal, 2nd Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, passed in Signalling 775
Newall, H., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Norris, G., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Royal Munster Fusiliers, Musketry certificate 792

O'Connor, C., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., South Lancashire Regiment, Musketry certificate 792
Oliver, G., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
O'Rourke, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., East Lancashire Regiment, Musketry certificate 504
Owens, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Gordon Highlanders, Musketry certificate 480

Panting, J., Private, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Parker, C., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Patrick, S., Bombardier, No. 8 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 775
Patten, T., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Rifles, Musketry certificate 503
Pearce, S., Corporal, 1st Bn., Wiltshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 471
Pendery, G. B., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., South Staffordshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Perks, G. H. T., Lance-Corporal, 16th Lancers, entrance examination, Roorkee 630

G.O.C.C. No.

Phillips, J., Corporal, 27th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 471
Plant, A. L., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Cheshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Potts, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Rifles, Musketry certificate 503
Poulter, W. H., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 504
Prendergast, W., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Regiment, Musketry certificate 754
Probert, W., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Pugh, W. A., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Welsh Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Purvis, J. Private, Yorkshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757

Radford, J., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Somersetshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 784
Rawlings, C. H., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Yorkshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Reason, Private, 1st Bn., Wiltshire Regiment, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447
Reynolds, H. L., Sub-Conductor, Bengal Miscellaneous List, leave 311
Richards, W. G., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Northamptonshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480
Ricks, G., Sergeant, Bengal Unattached List, Musketry certificate ... 480
Ridd, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
Riley, T., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry, passed in Signalling 471
——, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Ritchie, F., Sergeant, Gordon Highlanders, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Robertson, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, Musketry certificate 792
Robins, J. H., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480
Robinson, T., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., West Riding Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Rodger, J., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Royal Scots, passed in Signalling... 471
Rogers, H. G., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal West Kent Regiment, Musketry certificate 504
——, F. J., Corporal, 50th Field Battery, Royal Artillery passed in Signalling 511
Rose, T., Sergeant, 20th Hussars, Musketry certificate 754
Russell, T., Lance-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Gloucestershire Regiment, passed in Signalling 511

Sandry, S., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment, Musketry certificate 561

G.O.C.C. No.

Saxon, F., Sergeant, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, Musketry certificate ... 480
Scanlan, T., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers, Musketry certificate 792
Seignior, T. G., Color-Sergeant, 1st Bn., Northamptonshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 80
Sheridan, H., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Dorsetshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
Shipley, J., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., South Staffordshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Sinden, G. W., Corporal, 1st Bn., East Kent Regiment, passed in Signalling 775
Skinner, C. W., Acting Bombardier, "F" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, entrance examination, Roorkee 630
Smewin, G., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Border Regiment, passed in Signalling 321
Smith, W. J., Sergeant, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
——, J., Lance Sergeant, 1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
——, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
Sparrow, R., Lance-Corporal, 2nd Bn., Royal Sussex Regiment, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447
Spate, A., Corporal 1st Bn., Cheshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 321
Spick, J., Private, Derbyshire Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Spindler, J. W., Sergeant, 19th Hussars, Musketry certificate ... 504
Spooner, A., Corporal, 1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment, passed in Signalling 775
Stockwell, J., Corporal, No. 11 Company, Southern Division Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 775
Stone, J. P., Sergeant, 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers, entrance examination, Roorkee 630
Strafford, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Strutt, T., Bombardier, 41st Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 775
Stubbings, H., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Essex Regiment, passed in Signalling 471
Sullivan, G., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers, passed in Signalling 511
——, E., Private, Royal West Surrey Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Sweatman, H., Corporal, 1st Bn., Royal West Kent Regiment, passed in Signalling 511

Taylor, J., Sergeant, 11th Hussars, Musketry certificate ... 784
Thake, G., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal West Surrey Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
Thomas, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 792
Toohey, W. H., Corporal, 1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment, passed in Signalling 774
Treble, H., Sergeant, 16th Lancers, Musketry certificate ... 850

G.O.C.C. No.

Turier, W. C., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Gloucestershire Regiment, passed in Signalling 511
Turner, G., Sergeant, 4th Hussars, Musketry certificate ... 785
Turner, W., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., West Riding Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
——, E. J., Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Tutte, H. W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Bedfordshire Regiment, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447

Vallis, H. G., Corporal, 1st Bn., Royal Scots Fusiliers, passed in Signalling 511
Veitch, G., Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Kent Regiment, Musketry certificate 784

Wade, A., Corporal, 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry, passed in Signalling 471
Walker, G., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Welsh Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Wallis, G. H., Color-Sergeant, Royal West Surrey Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field. 757
Wallman, J., Battery-Sergeant-Major, Royal Artillery, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Walsh, R. T., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Middlesex Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Walters, A., Corporal, 41st Field Battery, Royal Artillery, passed in Signalling 511
Warters, E., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Border Regiment, Musketry certificate 754
Watson, D., Sergeant, King's Own Scottish Borderers, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Webster, W., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., York and Lancaster Regiment, Musketry certificate 504
Wells, R., Corporal, 2nd Bn., South Lancashire Regiment, passed in Signalling 321
West, W., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Middlesex Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
White, J. G., Sergeant, 1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment, Musketry certificate 792
Whateley, W., Squadron Quarter Master Sergeant, 19th Hussars, Musketry certificate 561
White, F. J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Border Regiment, Musketry certificate 754
Wilkins, H., Corporal 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, passed in Signalling 775
Wigley, J., Sergeant, Yorkshire Light Infantry, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Wildbore, J., Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Essex Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Willis, W. J., Color-Sergeant, Royal West Kent Regiment, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Wilson, A., Corporal, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, qualified for Pioneer Sergeant 447

G.O.C.C. No.

Wilton, J. H., Sergeant, 20th Hussars, Musketry certificate ... 593
——, H. W., Color-Sergeant, 2nd Bn., Essex Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Winser, W., Sergeant, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, Musketry certificate... 480
Winter, A., Corporal, 2nd Bn., York and Lancaster Regiment, passed in Signalling 511
Woods, A. J., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Hampshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480
Wright, D., Sergeant, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, Musketry certificate 792
Wyatt, G., Acting Bombardier, "I" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, entrance examination, Roorkee 630
Wynn, M., Private, Yorkshire Light Infantry, medal for distinguished conduct in the field 757

EXTENSION OF SERVICES.

Refusal of permission to a soldier of Infantry of the Line.—A note to be made on first page of duplicate attestation ... 226
Warrant officers, Royal Engineers.—Applications for retention in Service of certain—may be sanctioned by Lieutenant-General Commanding concerned 422
Special bounty and advance of deferred pay to men of certain regiments.—Rules regarding the grant of 457 810

Eardley-Wilmot, I., Major, 18th Bengal Lancers, to move up in grade succession... 787
Earle, E. S., Lieutenant, 33rd Punjab Infantry, appointment as Wing Officer, 24th Punjab Infantry, cancelled 139, transfer ... 770
East, L. W. P., Captain, Royal Artillery, passed Veterinary examination, Simla 529
Eccles, C. J., Lieutenant, 16th Lancers, passed Veterinary examination, Simla 529
Eckford, J. J. H. B., Captain, 1st Bengal Infantry, qualified for Staff 434
Edlmann, E., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 414, qualified for Captain, ... 553
Edwards, C. G. F., Captain, 5th Punjab Cavalry, to move up in grade succession 467, Brigade-Major, 3rd Brigade, Northern Division, Cavalry Camp 705
——, J. B., Major, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse 596
——, A. H. M., Major, 5th Dragoon Gaurds, Assistant Adjutant General, Cavalry Camp, near Delhi 705
Edwardes, J. G., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Quarter Master 68
——, A. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bombay Infantry, passed in Signalling 471, Wing Officer 544
Egerton, G. A., Lieutenant, 19th Hussars, qualified for Captain ... 597
Eliott-Lockhart, P. C., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 480
Ellershaw, A., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*c*) and (*d*) ... 582

G.O.C.C. No.

Elliot, C. R., Captain, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638
——, E. L., Major-General, Inspector-General of Cavalry, Director of Manœuvres, Cavalry Camp, near Delhi 705
Elliott, R. W. S., Lieutenant, 8th Madras Infantry, Wing Officer and Quarter Master 24
Elles, E. R., Brigadier-General, Sir, officiating in command, Quetta District 652
Ellis, A. C. S. B., 2nd-Lieutenant, 9th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 9, transfer 605
——, C. R. C., Captain 1st Bn., Scottish Rifles, qualified for Major 597
——, C. C., Major, Royal Engineers, posting 726
Elphinstone, A. P. A., Captain, 7th Bombay Infantry, Part II 414, qualified for Staff 470
Elsmie, G. E. D., Captain, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Squadron Commander 467
——, A. M. S., Lieutenant, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638
Elton, A. B., Captain, 2nd Bn., Yorkshire Regiment, qualified for Major 811
Erck, J. C., Captain, 23rd Madras Infantry, Wing Commander ... 376
Errington, W. H., Captain, 1st Bombay Infantry, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638
Evans, H. M., Major-General, officiating in command, Lahore District 482
——, W. H., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ... 588
Evatt, F. W., Captain, 2nd Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles, qualified for Staff 163, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Head-Quarters, Punjab Command 668
Evelegh, F. J., Major, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Madras 777
Eyre, M. S., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ... 597

FIELD OPERATIONS.

North-West Frontier operations, 1897—98.—Medal and clasps for— 509
Recall of officers on leave in England.—Commanding officers not to issue such orders, etc. 844

FORMS.

Examinations and Instruction India Army Form X 783.—Indent for Examination papers for native languages 249
Army Forms B 224-1 (a), B 224-1 (b), B 240-1 (b).—Revised and to be taken into use for forthcoming inspections of Artillery ... 406
India Army Forms 48, 48-A., 48-B., Annual Confidential Reports on Staff Officers and officers of the Indian Services.—Corrections to be made in manuscript pending reprint 713, Erratum ... 831
Army From B. 139, Certificates of Education in possession of corps.—Alteration in— 720
India Army Forms 38 and 38-A.—Revised and to be taken into use for coming inspections of Native Cavalry and Infantry, 730, Renumbered and printed off 856
Army Forms B. 169-1 and B. 169-2.—Revised and to be taken into use for ensuing inspections of British Infantry Battalions ... 773

G.O.C.C. No.

FUNDS.

Queen's Military Widows' Fund.—Accounts of—for 1897, 430, Erratum 520

Patriotic Fund.—Amount at credit to be used for sufferers in recent operations on North-West Frontier—rules, etc., 485. Sufferers in Mekran Expedition to participate in distribution ... 803

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

Jews.—Grant of passes to all soldiers of the Jewish persuasion for certain festivals 142

Frontier operations 1897-98. Privilege leave, 90 days.—Grant of to all officers and subordinates subject to military rules, employed with any of the forces mobilised, or who served in any Command, District, or Department in which privilege leave has been withheld on account of the frontier operations 165

Admissible to all officers and subordinates in Punjab Command ... 264

May be taken in 1898 or 1899, irrespective of season of year, no claim after 31st December 1899, etc., etc. 423

Recall of officers on leave in England.—To be carried out from Army-Head-Quarters, and not by Commanding Officers ... 844

Fagan, A. N. D., Lieutenant, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent. Passed tests for retention in Staff Corps 403

———, L. E., Lieutenant, Merwara Battalion, officiating Wing Officer 515

———, B. J., Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers, passed in Signalling 775

———, W. W., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment, qualified for Captain 811

Fairbrother, W. T., Major, 13th Bengal Infantry, Commandant ... 113

Fairfax, B. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry, qualified for Captain 579

Faithfull, H. T., Major, 28th Punjab Infantry, officiating Commandant 124, tactically fitted for command 384

Fanshawe, H. D., Major, 19th Hussars, Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Punjab, 293, officiating Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Punjab, 527, Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General, Northern Division, Cavalry Camp 705, Commandant, Wellington Depôt 825

Farwell, C. B., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 32, qualified for Captain 811

Fasken, W. H., Captain, 10th Bengal Lancers, Squadron Commander 400

———, C. G. M., Major, 2nd Sikhs, Commandant 567

Fawkes, E. D., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Essex Regiment, qualified for Captain 811

Fenner, C. C., Lieutenant, 6th Punjab Infantry, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638

Fergusson, H. C., Captain, 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry, Station Staff Officer, Naini Tal 98

———, A. C., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*e*), (*d*) and (*g*) .. 811

Ferguson-Davie, A. F., Lieutenant, 3rd Sikhs, passed Part II 164, 811

Ferrier, J. A., Major, Royal Engineers, posting 286, leave ... 301

G.O.C.C. No.

Ferris, J. T., 2nd-Lieutenant, 17th Bengal Cavalry, officiating Squadron Officer 78, transfer 155
Fetherstonhaugh, W. A., 2nd-Lieutenant, 20th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 78
Field, J. A. F., Lieutenant, 28th Bombay Pioneers, officiating Wing Officer 647
Fincastle, A. E., Viscount, Lieutenant, 16th Lancers, qualified for Captain 811
Finch, E. H. F., Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, posting 59
Findlay, N. D., Major, Royal Artillery, Staff College final examination 215
Finlay, F. D., Captain, Suffolk Regiment, Musketry certificate ... 561
Finnis, H., Major, Royal Engineers, leave 188, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 309
Firth, E. W. A., Captain, 9th Madras Infantry, Wing Commander ... 605
Fisher, W. A., Lieutenant, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, passed Part II 175, 597, qualified for Staff 638
——, J., Captain, 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles, Wing Commander 347
Fitz Gerald, O. A. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, 18th Bengal Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 31
Forsdyke, F. W., Veterinary Captain, tour expired 524
Foulkes, H. D., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed Veterinary examination, Simla 529
Fox, E. V., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment, qualified for Captain 156
Franklin, H. S. E., 2nd-Lieutenant, 15th Sikhs, posting... .. 815
Fraser, W. S., Captain, 19th Bengal Lancers, Aide-de-Camp to General Officer Commanding, Meerut District 746
——, F. J., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate ... 784
Freeland, H. F. E., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ... 43
——, J. C., 2nd-Lieutenant, 35th Sikhs, posting 851
Fuller, R. W., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ... 346
Fulton, H. T., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles, Quarter Master 787
Gale, E. S., Lieutenant, 9th Gurkha Rifles, officiating Wing Officer 382
——, W. A., Major, Royal Engineers, posting 654
Galloway, F. L., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain 727, Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Punjab 871
Galwey, C. E., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
Gardner, R. M. S., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Gloucestershire Regiment, Station Staff Officer, Lucknow, qualified for Captain ... 414
Garratt, R., 2nd-Lieutenant, 7th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 107, transfer 201
——, G. C., Lieutenant, 40th Pathans, officiating Wing Officer ... 544
Garstin, H. E., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery passed (c), (d) and (g) ... 811
Gartside-Tipping, R. F., Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Bengal Lancers, Member of Standing Bengal Cavalry Lines Committee ... 686
Gaselee, A., Brigadier-General, Sir, posting 568, transfer ... 667
Gastrell, E. T., Major, 19th Punjab Infantry, Wing Commander ... 452
Gausden, C. L., Lieutenant, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, Squadron Officer ... 584
Gib, H. A., Lieutenant, 32nd Pioneers, Wing Officer 815
Gibb, R. C., Lieutenant, King's Own Scottish Borderers, Musketry certificate 792

	G.O.C.C. No.
Gibbon, J. A., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting	82
Gilchrist, R. A., Colonel, posting	788
Giles, A., Captain, 13th Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander ...	113
Gill, R. H., Captain, 1st Bn., Hampshire Regiment, qualified for Major	597
Gillam, R. A., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, technically qualified for Captain 205	222
Glasfurd, A. I. R., Lieutenant, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Quarter Master 91, Erratum	165
Glasgow, J. C. R., Brigadier-General, posting	18
Glennie, E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers, transfer ...	194
Godbold, G. A. J., Lieutenant, Manchester Regiment, Musketry certificate	754
Godwin, C. A. C., Lieutenant, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, transfer ...	63
Going, J., Captain, 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers, qualified for Major	582
Goodfellow, R. C., Lieutenant, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, passed tests for retention in Indian Staff Corps	253
Goodwyn, W. M., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment, qualified for Captain	811
Goodwin, G. J. P., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ...	588
Gordon, S. D., Major, 19th Bengal Lancers, tactically fitted for command	244
——, R. F. C., Captain, 15th Bengal Lancers, Part II... ...	811
——, R. S., 2nd-Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Madras Pioneers	258
——, G. A. S., Lieutenant, 13th Bengal Lancers, Squadron Officer 400, passed in Signalling	775
——, L. A., Major, 2nd Bombay Lancers, 2nd-in-Command ...	432
——, J. L. R., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 480, Adjutant, 15th Sikhs	612
——, R. St. G., Captain, Royal Artillery, officiating Station Staff Officer, Roorkee	521
—— McL. J., Captain, 4th Bombay Cavalry, Commandant, Aden Troop	562
——, S. V. Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India ...	586
Gore, St. J. C., Major, 5th Dragoon Guards, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, 234, Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Bengal, 514	687
——, H. Captain, 2nd Battalion, Connaught Rangers, officiating Station Staff Officer, Landour, 242, confirmed	358
Gorton, R. St. G., Captain, Royal Artillery Commandant, Punjab Garrison Battery	836
Gosling, G. B., Lieutenant, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, qualified for Captain	414
Gosset, E. F. Major, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel	551
Gough, W. G. K., 2nd-Lieutenant, 15th Sikhs, posting 400, officiating Wing Officer 444, passed in Signalling	775
Gracey, T., Colonel, Royal Engineers, permitted to reside out of India	54
——, T., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting	588
Graham, B. R., Lieutenant, 36th Sikhs, officiating Wing Officer 155 transfer	473
——, S. B., Captain, 14th Madras Infantry, Wing Commander ...	201

G.O.C.C. No.

Graham, M. D., Captain, 1st Bn., Northamptonshire Regiment, qualified for Major 486
Grahame, J. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Highland Light Infantry, qualified for Captain 811
Grant, S. G., Major, 1st Bn., Scottish Rifles, qualified for promotion to substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 243
——, H. F., Colonel, Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, permitted to proceed to England 246
——, S., Lieutenant Colonel, Royal Engineers, Commandant, Madras Sappers and Miners 358
——, F. C., Captain, Squadron Commander 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, 596, to move up in grade succession ... 857
Grattan, J., Lieutenant, 4th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 515, transfer 567
Graves, B. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India 128
——, S. H. P., Lieutenant-Colonel, 40th Pathans, officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, Head-Quarters, Punjab Command 487
Gray, C. L. R., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 811
Gray, F. W., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers, qualified for Captain 156
Green, J. E., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., East Lancashire Regiment, qualified for Captain 582
Greenstreet, C. B. L., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting .. 402
Griffin, F. G. G., Captain, 1st Bn., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 2nd circle 576
Griffith, G. H., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer 24, qualified for Captain 414
——, W. W. G., Lieutenant, 2nd Bombay Lancers, passed Part II 164, 346, to move up in grade succession 432, qualified for Staff 434
——, J. G., Lieutenant, 2nd Bombay Lancers, Squadron Officer ... 432
Grimshaw, E. W., Lieutenant, 24th Madras Infantry, qualified for Staff 163
Grove, E. W., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed in (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 597
Grover, M. H. S., Major, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, to move up in grade succession 277, officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, Punjab Command 541
——, P. C., 2nd-Lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Guilding, E. L., Captain, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Bombay Command 81
Gunning, O. C., Lieutenant, 35th Sikhs, passed Part II ... 164
——, G. H., 2nd-Lieutenant, 33rd Punjab Infantry, posting 363, officiating Wing Officer, 26th Punjab Infantry 376
——, O. G., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 480, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638
Gunter, C. P., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer and posting ... 709
Guthrie-Smith, W. M., Lieutenant, 10th Burma Gurkha Rifles, addendum to G. O. C. C. 391 of 1897, 345 Musketry certificate 561
Gwatkin, F. S., Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Commandant 137

G.O.C.C. No.

HOME ORDERS.

Army Order 19 of 1898.—Revised regulations for Rifle and Carbine Exercises 214
Army Order 2 of 1898.—Staff College final examination ... 215
Army Order 24 of 1898.—Civil employment of discharged soldiers—attention invited to— 236
Army Order 33 of 1898.—Standards of height for cavalry recruits—attention invited to— 236
Army Order 29 of 1898.—Revised edition of Cavalry Drill ... 273
Army Order 50 of 1898.—Regarding vacancies in the rank of Sergeant in battalions of Infantry proceeding home 405
Army Order 53 of 1898.—Swords, scabbards, and spurs, of General Officers 496
Army Orders 77 and 96 of 1898.—Medal and clasps for operations on North-West Frontier during 1897-98 509
Army order 71 of 1898.—Amendments of Infantry Drill ... 525
Army Order 60 of 1898.—Limited number of recruits, under special arrangements for Infantry of the Line—inapplicable to men enlisted in India... 692
Army Order 135 of 1898.—Medals for distinguished conduct in the field 757
Army Order 139 of 1898.—Staff College entrance examination, Military History... 781
Army Order 118 of 1898.—"Revised Warrant for pay, etc." ... 842
Army Order 128 of 1898.—Amendments to Financial Instructions
Army Order 129 of 1898.—Amendments to Infantry Sword Exercise, 1896 ... ... } 879
Army Order 130 of 1898.—Amendments to Discharge Regulations regarding the posting of cavalry recruits ... ...
Army Order 131 of 1898.—Amendments to Trumpet and Bugle sounds ... ...

HONORS AND SALUTES.

Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India.—Royal salutes, etc. 315
Funeral of Her late Imperial Majesty the Empress of Austria.—Date of—flags to be hoisted half-mast high 596.A
Funeral of Her late Majesty the Queen of Denmark.—Date of—flags to be hoisted half-mast high 664

HORSES.

India Army Form No. 361.—"Monthly return showing actual state of horses and mules"—Commanding Officers to see that the return is submitted direct to the Director, Army Remount Department 867
India Army Form 374.—"*Monthly return showing the actual number of remounts and mules required.*"—Instructions for submission of— 868

	G.O.C.C. No.
Hadow, R. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, 15th Sikhs, Commandant ...	98
Haig, A. E., Captain, 2nd Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, qualified for Major	811
Hailes, W., Colonel, Assistant Adjutant General, officiating Colonel on the Staff, Mooltan	499
Haggard, H., Captain, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, qualified for Major	597
Haldane, J. A. L., Captain, 2nd Bn., Gordon Highlanders, Aide-de-Camp to Commander-in-Chief in India	769
Hallett, C. W. S., Major, 2nd Bn., Royal Scots, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel...	551
Halliday, S. G., Lieutenant, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, officiating Wing Officer 308, passed tests for retention in the Indian Staff Corps	853
——, C. O., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer 320, 710, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*)	811
Hamilton, W. G., Major, 2nd Bn., East Lancashire Regiment, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 70, officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, District Staff, Bombay Command ...	192
——, I. S. M., Colonel, Commandant School of Musketry, Hythe	297
——, H., Captain, 2nd Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, Wing Commander	452
——, K. R., Lieutenant, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate	480
——, C., Captain, 2nd Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander ...	787
——, A. S., Lieutenant, 4th Sikhs, Part II 811, Quarter Master ...	857
Hanmer, L. A. G., Lieutenant, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Part II 414, qualified for Staff	470
Harbottle, R. C., Lieutenant, 7th Bengal Cavalry, Squadron Officer	584
Hanna, W , Major, Royal Artillery, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel	446
Hannyington, J. A., Lieutenant officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, 29th Bombay Infantry	17
Hardie, G. E., 2nd-Lieutenant, 23rd Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	81
Harington, H. H., Lieutenant, 32nd Madras Infantry, Part II ...	572
Harries, S. K, Major, 1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel	433
Harris, E. W., Captain, 3rd Madras Infantry, Part II	346
——, C. S., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Yorkshire Light Infantry, qualified for Captain	579
——, C. W., Major, 16th Bengal Infantry, tactically fitted for command 637, Commandant, 2nd Bengal Infantry ...	737
Harrison, W. P., Lieutenant-Colonel, to reside in India 455, out of India	764
——, E. S. E., Captain, 11th Hussars, qualified for Major ...	597
Hart, H. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers, posting 254, transfer	672
——, R. C., Brigadier-General, transfer	375
Harvey, C. E. R., Captain, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Rifles, Station Staff Officer, Poona, 316, Corrigendum 424, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, District Staff, Bombay Command	815
——, H. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Rifles, qualified for Captain	582
——, W. J. St. J., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, qualified for Captain	597

G.O.C.C. No.

Harvey, W. O., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Munster Fusiliers, qualified for Captain 579
Hatherell, W. G., Captain, 22nd Bombay Infantry, 2nd-in-Command 762
Haughton, T. H., Major, 2nd Madras Infantry, tactically fitted for command 552
———, H. L., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 561
Hawes, C. H. Lieutenant, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Squadron Officer ... 9
Hawkes, R. Lieutenant, 1st Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer ... 337
Hawkins, F., Major, 1st Bengal Infantry, tactically fitted for command 174, Commandant 337
Hawks, G. A., Lieutenant, 1st Madras Pioneers, passed in Signalling 321
———, G. W. S., Captain, 23rd Madras Infantry, 2nd-in-Command 376
Hawley, W. G., B. I., 2nd-Lieutenant, 3rd Madras Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 872
Haworth, L. B. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Bombay Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 417, officiating Wing Officer, 9th Bombay Infantry 737
Hay, W. N., Lieutenant, 29th Bombay Infantry, Quarter Master 17, Musketry certificate 503
———, H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, placed on general duty 60
———, H. T. H., Captain, 11th Madras Infantry, 2nd-in-Command 680
Hayes, E. deL., Captain, 1st Bn., Scottish Rifles, qualified for Major 414
Haymes, R. L., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, officiating Subaltern, Native Mountain Artillery 133
Hazelgrove, H. S., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 792
Hazelton, E. H., Veterinary-Captain, exchange 839
Hayter, R. J. F., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Cheshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 471
Headlam, T. A., 2nd-Lieutenant, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 471
Hearn, G. R., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, qualified for Captain ... 597
Heathcote, A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers, posting ... 799
Heath, H. H. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, 11th Bengal Lancers, Member of Standing Bengal Cavalry Lines Committee ... 686
Heffernan, H. W., Lieutenant, 19th Madras Infantry, qualified for Staff 434
Heinemann, R., 2nd-Lieutenant, Middlesex Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Henderson, K., Lieutenant, 39th Garhwal Rifles, officiating Wing Officer 295
———, A. F., Lieutenant, 2nd Madras Lancers, Squadron Officer 653, addendum 819
Henniker-Major, C. H. C., Captain the Honourable, Rifle Brigade, Musketry certificate 784
Herbert, L. Brevet-Major, Central India Horse, 3rd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, 133, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Punjab Command 363, Squadron Commander, 1st Central India Horse 596, 2nd Regiment 596
Herdon, H. E., Lieutenant, 1st Sikhs, officiating Wing Officer 391, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry 653

G.O.C.C. No.

Hesketh, W., Lieutenant, 12th Bengal Cavalry, officiating Squadron Officer 63
Hewat, A. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery, Umpire, Southern Force, Cavalry Camp 705
Hewetson, A. W., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain 811
Hewlett, A., Lieutenant, attached 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse 596
Hibbert, G. F., Lieutenant, Royal Fusiliers, Musketry certificate ... 503
Hickie, C. J., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Gloucestershire Regiment, passed in Signalling 511
Hicks, P. S., Lieutenant, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, passed tests for retention in Indian Staff Corps 252, Musketry certificate 561
———, W. P. N., 2nd-Lieutenant, 20th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 285
Hildebrand, A. B. R., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, ordered to England 3
———, W. H., Captain, 5th Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 31, 78
Hill, F. B., Lieutenant, 34th Pioneers, Adjutant 63
———, J. R., Captain, 20th Bombay Infantry, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry in Bombay Command 326
———, A. A. St., 2nd-Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., West Riding Regiment, passed in Signalling 471
———, H. C., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 503, Adjutant, 10th Bombay Light Infantry 747
———, W. L. B., 2nd-Lieutenant, Gloucestershire Regiment, Musketry certificate 504
———, E. C., Major, 1st Bn., Wiltshire Regiment, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 689
Hilliard, W. E., Colonel, officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, Head-Quarters, Bengal Command 443
Hilson, R. J., Lieutenant, 31st Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 9
Hingston, G. B., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ... 93
———, E., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 578
Hitchins, C. H. M., Captain, 14th Madras Infantry, 2nd-in-Command 201, tactically fitted for command 552
———, C. D., 2nd-Lieutenant, 5th Bombay Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 770
Hoare, R., Captain, 4th Hussars, officiating Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Madras, 459, Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General, Southern Division, Cavalry Camp 705
Hobbs, G. L., Captain, 2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers, Adjutant ... 305
Hobson, J. A., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ... 597
Hobson, A. C., Lieutenant, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, passed tests for retention in Indian Staff Corps 232
Hocken, C. A. F., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 503
Hodding, J. S. Lieutenant, 20th Madras Infantry, Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling, Tochi Force 747
Hodgson, G. C., 2nd-Lieutenant, 32nd Punjab Pioneers, officiating Wing Officer 316

	G.O.C.C. No.
Hogg, G C., Major-General, officiating in command, Poona District	266
——, T. C. M. T., Captain, 8th Bengal Cavalry, Part II 597, qualified for Staff	638
——, J. G., Lieutenant, 4th Hussars, qualified for Captain ...	811
Hoggan, G. P. Lieutenant, Welsh Regiment, Musketry certificate ...	785
Hogge, A. F., Captain, 34th Punjab Pioneers, 2nd-in-Command ...	113
——, G. S., Captain, 12th Bombay Infantry, tactically fitted for command	690
Holbrooke, B. F. R., Lieutenant, 24th Bombay Infantry, Quarter Master	285
Holden, H. N., Lieutenant, 5th Bengal Cavalry, Squadron Officer 78, Musketry certificate	792
——, E. F., Lieutenant, 4th Dragoon Guards, Musketry certificate	784
Holdich, T. H., Colonel Sir, Royal Engineers, to reside out of India	126
——, H. A., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles, officiating Wing Officer	500
Hole, H. L., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate ...	561
Holland, E, F., 2nd-Lieutenant, 1st Bengal Infantry, posting 2, officiating Wing Officer 145, transfer	347
——, G. L., Captain, 34th Punjab Pioneers, Wing Commander ...	192
Holloway, B., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, Staff College final examination	215
——, E. L., Captain, 4th Madras Infantry, 2nd-in-Command ...	762
Holme, B. F., Major, 1st Bn., East Kent Regiment, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel	348
Holmes, H. G., Captain, 2nd Bn., Yorkshire Regiment, qualified for Major	597
Home, R. E., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed in (*e*), (*d*), and (*g*) 414, qualified for Captain	553
——, R. D. E., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ...	588
Hood, A. N., Lieutenant, attached 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse	596
Hope, A. V. W., Lieutenant, 23rd Madras Infantry, Wing Officer and Adjutant	544
Hopkins, L. E., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting	193
Hopwood, H. R., Lieutenant, 2nd Madras Infantry, Wing Officer 98, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers ...	550
Hoskyn, J. C. M., Lieutenant, 9th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	762
Houston, A. M., Lieutenant, 1st Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer ...	576
Howell, P., 2nd-Lieutenant, 17th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	815
Hughes, C. C. A. A., 2nd-Lieutenant, 14th Bengal Lancers, officiating Squadron officer	124
Hulseberg, H., Lieutenant, 27th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer 31, Quarter Master	137
Humfrey, B. J. H., Captain, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, transfer 68, Squadron Commander, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, 68, Part II 572, Squadron Commander, 1st Lancers	737
Humphreys, G. G. P., Lieutenant, 27th Bombay Infantry, to be Adjutant	63
——, D. W. H., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate	792

G.O.C.C. No.

Humphrey, S., Major, 1st Bn., Gloucestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion to substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 243
Hunter, C. G. W., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, leave 537, cancelled 782
Hurly, M. R., Captain, 33rd Madras Infantry, qualified for Staff ... 638
Hutchinson, C. G., Lieutenant, 33rd Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 24
——, W. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, 28th Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 98, transfer 567
——, F. P., Major, 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles, 2nd-in-Command 347
——, C. R. M., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, officiating Wing Officer 417, Quarter Master, 1st Bn., 4th Gurkhas ... 517
Hutchison, G., 2nd-Lieutenant, 29th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 295, transfer 770
Hyslop, H. H. G., Lieutenant, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Musketry certificate 504

INSPECTIONS.

Army Forms B 224-1 (a), B 224-1 (b), B 240-1 (b). To be taken into use for forthcoming inspections of Artillery 406
India Army Forms 38 and 38-A.—Confidential Inspection Reports, Native Cavalry and Infantry.—Revised and to be taken into use for the coming inspections 730, renumbered and printed off 856
Army Forms B 169-1 and B 169-2.—Revised and to be taken into use for ensuing inspections of British Infantry 773

INVALIDS AND INVALIDING.

Rules to be observed with a view to checking the great waste caused by invaliding young soldiers.—Promulgated 397
Lying down accommodation.—Manner of requisitioning for ... 620

Iggulden, H. A., Captain, 2nd Bn., Derbyshire Regiment, Station Staff Officer, Naini Tal 521
Iles, F. A., Lieutenant, R. E., posting 102, 517, transfer ... 854
Innes-Lillingston, F. F., 2nd-Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 18th Bengal Infantry 230
Ireland, de C., Lieutenant, 36th Sikhs, transfer 181 ... 250
Iremonger, R. G., Major, 33rd Madras Infantry, Commandant ... 98
——, E. A. Captain, 2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry, passed in Signalling 321

JUDICIAL.

Unlawful assemblies—Procedure of Courts of Criminal Judicature. Reconstruction of paragraph 12, Section XXVII (Provisional Issue), Army Regulations, India, Volume II ... 682

Jackson, J., Captain, 9th Madras Infantry, Commandant 2
——, E. M., Captain, 9th Madras Infantry, Wing Commander 2, Garrison Quarter Master, Fort St. George 337, transfer ... 605
——, F. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, General List Infantry, permitted to reside out of India 274

	G.O.C.C. No.
Jackson, C. C., Lieutenant, 5th Bengal Infantry, Adjutant ...	347
——, G. D'A. Colonel, to reside out of India	490
Jacob, S. H., Lieutenant, R. A., officiating Wing Officer, 29th Bombay Infantry	230
——, C. W., Captain, 24th Bombay Infantry, 2nd-in-Command ...	250
——, A. O., Captain, 20th Hussars, Brigade-Major 6th Brigade, Cavalry Camp	705
Jacques, F. A., Lieutenant, 14th Sikhs, Adjutant	9
James, M. G., Lieutenant, 2nd. Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, officiating Wing Officer	24
——, F. P., Lieutenant, 5th Punjab Infantry, Quarter Master 68, Erratum	240
——, W. B., Captain, 2nd Bengal Lancers, officiating Station Staff Officer, 1st class, in Bengal Command	250
——, E. H. S., Lieutenant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, officiating Squadron Officer	417
——, H. C. M. N., Lieutenant, 1st Madras Infantry, Wing Officer	756
——, C. A., 2nd-Lieutenant, 22nd Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 762, transfer	770
Jameson, W. H., Major, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, tactically fitted for command 310, Commandant	584
Jarrett, H. C. D., 2nd-Lieutenant, 19th Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 68, transfer	277
Jeffcoat, F. H. H., Lieutenant, 7th Madras Infantry, Part II 346, qualified for Staff	434
——, H. J. P., Lieutenant, R. A., passed in (*e*)	582
Jeffreys, P. D., Brigadier-General, posting 108	327
Jennings, J. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, 34th Punjab Pioneers, officiating Wing Officer	31
——, R. M., Major-General, posting	364
Jennings-Bramly, A., Captain, 19th Hussars, qualified for Major ...	582
Jermyn, T., Captain, 2nd Sikhs, officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Punjab Command, 541, Wing Commander	567
Jerrard, F. B. J., Colonel, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Head-Quarters, Madras Command	381
Jewett, A. E., 2nd-Lieutenant, 2nd Bengal Light Infantry, posting ...	2
Johnes, C. I. F. O., Lieutenant, 2nd Madras Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer	670
Johnson, T. S., Captain, 33rd Madras Infantry, Wing Commander ...	98
——, C. E., Brevet-Major, 36th Sikhs, Wing Commander ...	124
——, F. E., Captain, Royal Artillery, leave	206
——, C. A. K., Lieutenant, 1st Bengal Lancers, Part II 597, qualified for Staff	638
——, A. C. B. Captain, 1st Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, Wing Officer ...	762
Johnston, J. T., Major, R. A., Staff College final examination ...	215
——, F. E., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment, passed in Signalling	511
——, H. W., Captain, 7th Madras Infantry, Wing Commander ...	550
——, H. Mc A., Captain, 15th Bengal Lancers, Squadron Commander	623
Johnston-Stewart, J., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, qualified for Captain	582
Joly-de-Lotbiniere, H. G., Lieutenant, R. E., leave 27, posting 536, qualified for Captain 564, posting cancelled	750

	G.O.C.C. No.
Joly-de-Lotbiniere, A. C., Captain, R. E., ordered home... ...	119
Jones, G. T., Major, R. E., posting	77
——, L C., Lieutenant, 5th Bengal Cavalry, Adjutant ...	133
——, A. A., Captain, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, 2nd-in-Command	737
Justice, C. Le G., Captain, 13th Bengal Infantry, 2nd-in-Command ...	113
Kane, R. A., Captain, 2nd Bn., Royal Sussex Regiment, Station Staff Officer, Ranikhet 242, officiating Station Staff Officer, 1st class	851
Kappey, M. A. B., Captain, 26th Madras Infantry, Part II 346, qualified for Staff 434, Wing Commander	562
Kauntze, B. C., Lieutenant, 26th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	612
Keate, C. R., Captain, 31st Madras Infantry, tactically fitted for command	552
Keays, R. W. C., Lieutenant, 28th Madras Infantry, Part II ...	811
Keble, J. A., Lieutenant, 14th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	347
Keene, G. N. S., 2nd-Lieutenant, 29th Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 68, transfer	724
Kekewich, C. H., Captain, 2nd Bn., York and Lancaster Regiment, Station Staff Officer, Agra	432
Keir, J. L., Major, R. A., qualified for promotion to substantive Lieutenant-Colonel	243
Kellie, R. H., Major, 2nd Bn. South Lancashire Regiment, Commandant, Deolali Depôt	515
——, E. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India	671
——, J., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. E., posting	672
Kelly, F. H., Major, R. E., posting 254, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Punjab Command ...	815
——, G. H. F., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate	480
——, C. R., Lieutenant, R. A., officiating Subaltern, Native Mountain Artillery	515
Kemball, G. V., Major, R. A., officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, Intelligence Branch	154
——, A. G., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate...	784
——, J. S., Lieutenant, 29th Punjab Infantry, Part II	811
Kemp, G. C., Captain, R. E., Musketry certificate	504
Kendall, J., Captain, 7th Madras Infantry, Wing Commander ...	550
Kennion, R. L., Captain, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse	596
Kenny, H. T., Captain, 2nd Bombay Lancers, to move up in grade succession	432
Kenrick, H. W. M., Lieutenant, 11th Hussars, Musketry certificate	480
Keogh, J. B., Lieutenant, 22nd Bombay Infantry, Adjutant ...	452
Kerrich, W. E., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ...	346
Kettlewell, A. M., Lieutenant, 6th Bombay Cavalry, Squadron Officer	535
Keyes, T. H., 2nd-Lieutenant, 38th Dogras, officiating Wing Officer	316
Keyworth, W., Lieutenant, 14th Madras Infantry, Part II ...	811
King, A. C., Major, 5th Lancers, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel ...	44

G.O.C.C. No.

King, H. T., Major, 25th Madras Infantry, tactically fitted for command 552, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff in Madras Command 698
——, A. M., Lieutenant, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, qualified for Captain 811
——, S. W., Lieutenant, 3rd Bombay Infantry, Part II ... 811
Kingston, F. A., Captain, 2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Wing Commander 337
Kirby, N., Captain, R. E., qualified for Major 486
Kirkpatrick, W., Captain, 1st Punjab Infantry, Wing Commander 452, alteration of date 580
Kirkwood, C. H. M., Captain, 1st Bn., Wiltshire Regiment, qualified for Major 597
——, T. M., Captain, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, qualified for Staff 638
Knapp, P. E., Lieutenant, 2nd Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 550
Knatchbull, G. W. C., Captain, 22nd Bombay Infantry, Wing Commander 762
Knight, H. B., Veterinary-Lieutenant, exchange 681
Knowles, G., Lieutenant, 1st Bengal Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 521
Knox, R. F., Lieutenant, R. E., transfer 147
——, E. F., Lieutenant, 36th Sikhs, officiating Wing Officer 155, transfer 347, passed in Signalling 775
——, A. W. F., Lieutenant, 5th Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 347
Kriekenbeek, R. E. E., Lieutenant, 19th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer 444, Provost Marshal, Malakand Force 708

LANGUAGES.

Tour Examinations at Lucknow and Meean Meer.—To commence on such dates in March and October as may be fixed by the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta 64
Examiner in Russian.—Correspondence to be addressed to Mhow 151
Pushtu—Higher Standard.—Officers passed in— ... 116, 392
Pushtu—Lower Standard 300, 502
Parvatiya (colloquial) 172
Persian—Higher Standard 318
Persian—Lower Standard 502, 864
Urdu—Higher Standard 522
Urdu—Lower Standard 522
Bagh-o-Bahar.—Abolished. Selections from Indian History to come into force on 1st April 1899 158
Urdu—Lower Standard, Parts I and II.—Members of Volunteer Corps permitted to present themselves for examination in Parts I and II 196
High Proficiency Examinations, Scale of Marks.—Pass marks ... 176
Indents for examination papers.—Dates on which names are to be submitted, and on which indents, in India Army Form 783, must reach the Board of Examiners 249
Candidates to affix their initials against their names entered in nominal roll.—Rules regarding— 274

G.O.C.C. No.

LANGUAGES—*contd.*

Candidates permitted to proceed to nearest station for examination in Native languages.—All obligatory examinations by the Higher and Lower Standards included in provisions of G. O. C. C. No. 408 of 1897—290 603

Reward for Lower Standard Pushtu.—Admissible to officers of the Madras Command serving beyond the limits of that Command 804

Obligatory language tests to be passed by Staff Corps Regimental Officers.—Rules regarding— 809

Text-book for Lower Standard Biluchi.—"Dames' text-book of the Baluchi language, to come into force after 1st April 1899" ... 865

LONDON GAZETTE.

Receipt at Adjutant General's Office of—

Dated 26th and 30th November 1897 1
" 3rd and 7th December 1897 6
" 10th and 14th December 1897 29
" 17th and 21st December 1897 41
" 24th and 28th December 1897 49
" 31st December 1897, and 1st and 4th January 1898 ... 67
" 7th and 11th January 1898 76
" 14th and 18th January 1898 96
" 21st and 25th January 1898 105
" 28th January and 1st February 1898 122
" 4th and 8th February 1898 131
" 11th and 15th February 1898 167
" 16th, 18th and 22nd February 1898 180
" 25th February and 1st March 1898 199
" 4th and 8th March 1898 219
" 11th, 14th, 15th March 1898 241
" 18th and 22nd March 1898 265
" 25th and 29th March 1898 291
" 1st and 5th April 1898 304
" 8th and 12th April 1898 324
" 15th and 19th April 1898 335
" 22nd and 26th April 1898 355
" 29th April and 3rd May 1898 380
" 6th and 10th May 1898 390
" 13th and 17th May 1898 408
" 20th and 24th May 1898 415
" 27th and 31st May 1898 431
" 3rd and 7th June 1898 450
" 10th and 14th June 1898 458
" 17th and 21st June 1898 481
" 24th and 28th June 1898 498
" 1st and 5th July 1898 513
" 8th and 12th July 1898 532
" 15th and 19th July 1898 539
" 22nd and 26th July 1898 546
" 29th July and 2nd August 1898 574
" 5th and 9th August 1898 583
" 12th and 16th August 1898 611

G.O.C.C. No.

LONDON GAZETTE—*contd.*

Dated 19th and 23rd August 1898 628
,, 26th and 30th August 1898 645
,, 2nd and 6th September 1898 657
,, 9th and 13th September 1898 665
,, 16th and 20th September 1898 679
,, 23rd and 27th September 1898 683
,, 30th September, and 1st and 4th October 1898 714
,, 7th and 11th October 1898 744
,, 14th and 18th October 1898 755
,, 21st and 25th October 1898 793
,, 28th October and 1st November 1898 832
,, 4th and 8th November 1898 823
,, 11th and 15th November 1898 870
,, 18th and 22nd November 1898 880

Lafone, W. B., Captain, 1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment, qualified for Major 597
Laing, F. C., Captain, 12th Bengal Infantry, Part II 811
Lamb, G. R., Captain, Commandant, Punjab Garrison Battery ... 515
Lambert, W. J., 2nd-Lieutenant, East Lancashire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent 42, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent 250, passed tests for retention in Staff Corps ... 385
———, E. P., Captain, No. 4 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, officiating Commandant 452
Lampen, J., Captain, 5th Bengal Infantry, 2nd-in-Command ... 358
Lance, F. F., Lieutenant, 19th Bengal Lancers, passed in Signalling 775
Lane, W. H., Lieutenant, 5th Madras Infantry, Wing Officer 98, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent ... 295
——, F. C, Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed in (*e*), (*d*) and (*g*) 346, qualified for Captain 639
——, T. E. M., Lieutenant, 14th Madras Infantry, passed in Signalling 471
Lang, W. F., Lieutenant, 14th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer ... 452
——, E. A., Lieutenant, Durham Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
——, A. G. B., Captain, 2nd Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, officiating Wing Commander 747
Lash, A. O., Lieutenant, 13th Bombay Infantry, Quarter Master 72, Musketry certificate 754
Lathbury, H. O., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting 73
Lawrence-Archer, J. H., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain 597
Lawrence, W. E., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers, qualified for Captain 414
Lawson O. H., Lieutenant, 15th Sikhs, transfer 2, Wing Officer 26th Punjab Infantry 653
Layard, W. T., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Northamptonshire Regiment, qualified for Captain 486
Leach, H. P., Colonel, Royal Engineers, officiating Deputy Quarter Master General in India 97, 472, posting 722

G.O.C.C. No.

Lea, H. F., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Yorkshire Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
Lees, C. H. B., Lieutenant, 1st Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 24, Wing Officer, 1st Sikhs 600
Lennox, G. M., Lieutenant, 13th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 567
Leslie, G. A. J., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting 32
——, W. S., Lieutenant, 40th Pathans, officiating Wing Officer 680
——, A. E., Major, 2nd Bombay Infantry, tactically fitted for command 749
Leveson-Gower, C. C., Captain, 1st Bombay Lancers, to move up in grade succession 417
Lewis, C. H., Captain, 5th Bombay Cavalry, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General in Bombay Command ... 2
Ley, W. G., Major, 1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment, Veterinary examination, Simla 529
Liddell, W. A., Captain, R E, posting 716
Light, R. H., Major, 17th Bombay Infantry, tactically fitted for command 454, Commandant 653
Lillingston, W. E. G., Lieutenant, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Adjutant 756
Little, W. C., 2nd-Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 23rd Madras Infantry 250
Lloyd, H. G., Lieutenant, R. A., qualified for Captain 85
——, W. E. E., Lieutenant, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Adjutant, 91, Erratum 166
——, A. M., Major, 24th Madras Infantry, Part II 346
Loch, G. H., Captain, 2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 2nd-in-Command... 63
——, E. C., Lieutenant, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, Aide-de-Camp to General Officer Commanding, Lahore District ... 835
——, H. F., Captain, 1st Bengal Infantry, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Bengal Command, 192, 2nd-in-Command 337, posting 469
——, G. G., Captain, Royal Scots, Musketry certificate ... 785
——, J. C., 2nd-Lieutenant, 7th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 836
Lockhart, W. S. A., General, Sir, date of leaving Bombay for Simla 685, assumption of Command by— 721
Locke, J. B. M., Lieutenant, R. A., Artillery officer, mountain guns attached to Native Infantry regiments in Assam 145
——, B. J. M., Lieutenant, R. A., officiating Subaltern, Native Mountain Artillery 836
Logan-Home, G. J. N., Major, 1st Bn., Bedfordshire Regiment, Station Staff Officer, Meean Meer 715
Lonsdale, P., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., East Lancashire Regiment, passed in Signalling 775
Lorimer, D. L. R., 2nd-Lieutenant, 8th Bengal Infantry, posting 2, transfer 567
Loring, C. B., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 503, Squadron Officer, 7th Bombay Lancers 515, Adjutant ... 708
Loudon, F. A., Captain, 25th Madras Infantry, qualified for Staff ... 163
Low, R. B., Captain, 9th Bengal Lancers, Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Bombay 76

G.O.C.C. No.

Lowis, H. E., Captain, 19th Bombay Infantry, Wing Commander 460, 2nd-in-Command 670
Lowry, W. H., Major, 28th Madras Infantry, tactically fitted for Command 412, Commandant 605
Luard, E. B., Lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Luck, C. A., Captain, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Squadron Commander ... 277
Luke, T.M., Lieutenant, R.A., officiating Subaltern, Native Mountain Artillery 473
Lumb, F. G. E., 2nd-Lieutenant, 3rd Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 872
Lushington, W. N., Lieutenant, 18th Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer 605
Luxmoore, C. De J., Lieutenant, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, officiating Wing Officer, 295, Transport departmental examination 613
Lyall, R. A., 2nd-Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 32nd Punjab Pioneers 230
Lydiard, A. C. G., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to reside in India 350
Lynden-Bell, A. L., Captain, 1st Bn., East Kent Regiment, qualified for Major 486
Lyon, F., Lieutenant, R. A., passed in (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 414, qualified for Captain 553
Lyons, J. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, 19th Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 400, transfer 535
Lyster, W. H., Colonel, 14th Bombay Infantry, officiating Colonel on the Staff, Nusseerabad 336

MEDALS.

Command and Provincial Volunteer Medals for 1896-97.—Winners of ... ...
North West Frontier operations, 1897-98.—Medal and clasps for—509, Officers Commanding British Corps under orders to proceed out of India, to submit medal rolls with all possible expedition in view to medals being sent to regiments before they leave India 624
Medal Rolls.—To be signed by officers personally cognisant of claimants' services by reason of their having themselves taken part in the operations or the particular phase of operations in question 663
Distinguished Service in the field.—Medal for—Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned officers and men to whom awarded ... 757

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Invaliding of young soldiers.—Rules to be observed in view to checking the great waste caused by. Medical Officers to notify the duties and the period which men discharged from hospital should be exempted from— 397
Royal Army Medical Corps.—Officers whose tour of foreign service expires during trooping season of 1898-99, and who are ordered home... 594
Instruction in Infantry Drill of Hospital Assistants.—Portions to be instructed in on being posted to Native Corps ... 731
Venereal Disease—Medical inspection of British soldiers ... 887

G.O.C.C. No.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*contd.*

Aldridge, A. R., Surgeon-Captain, A. M. S., exchange 130
Alexander, J. D., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Allport, H. K., Surgeon-Major, A. M. S., exchange 56
Anderson, L. E., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
——, A., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594, Erratum 783
Archer, E., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, enhanced rate of pay ... 554
Baird, A., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Bancroft, C. R. W., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, enhanced rate of pay 302
Beyts, W. G., Captain, R. A. M. C., Surgeon to Commander-in-Chief in India 769
Barefoot, J. R., Surgeon-Major, A. M. S., exchange 303
Begbie, F. W., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Bennet, R. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A. M. C., tour expired ... 594
Birch, H. P., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Birrell, W. G., Surgeon-Major, A. M. S., exchange 56
Bolster, A., to be Senior Nursing Sister 640
Buchanan, G. J., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Buist, H. J. M., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Burnside, E. A., Surgeon-Captain, A. M. S., passed Veterinary examination, Simla 529
Burtchall, C. H., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Charlon, W. J., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A. M. C., P. M. O., Northern Division, Cavalry Camp 705
Chambers, F., Nursing Sister, resignation 426
Clements, R. W., Lieutenant, R. A. M. C., passed in Military Law 597
Clerke, L. A. H., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, to be 1st class Assistant Surgeon 631
Crawford, G. S., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Cree, E. R., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Croly, A. E. J., Surgeon-Major, A. M. S., Surgeon to Commander-in-Chief 220
Daly, T., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Davies, A. M., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Davis, E., Surgeon-Major, A. M. S., exchange 421, tour expired ... 594
Evans, P., Surgeon-Captain, A. M. S., exchange 130
Farmer, C. A., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, to be 1st class Assistant Surgeon 711
Faichnie, F. G., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
——, N., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Fitzgerald, A. O., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Freyer, S. F., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Golloway, H. J., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, enhanced rate of pay 729
Gerrard, J. J., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Gibbard, T. W., Surgeon-Captain, A. M. S., exchange 57
Gordon, P. C. H., Surgeon-Major, A. M. S., exchange 421
Gore, A., Surgeon-General, A. M. S., retirement 843
Haines, H. A., Surgeon-Major, A. M. S., exchange 303
Harriss, S. A., Captain, I. M. S., passed in Military Law ... 811
Hayes, M. L., Nursing Sister, to be Senior Nursing Sister ... 676
Hathaway, H. G., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Hendley, H., Major, I. M. S., medical charge Army Head-Quarters Staff and establishments, 717 837

G.O.C.C. No.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*contd.*

Hefferman, W. St. M., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, I. S. M. D., enhanced rate of pay 606
Hennessy, J., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired... ... 594
Hewetson, H., Lieutenant, R. A. M. C., passed in Military Law 597
Holt, R. H. E., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594, erratum 783
James, H. D., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Jex-Blake, C., Nursing Sister, retirement 104
Johnston, H. H., Surgeon-Major, A. M. S., exchange 421, tour expired 594
Katsch, M. E., Miss, to be Nursing Sister 438
Kelly, J. F. M., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired ... 594
———, E. S., to be Senior Nursing Sister 640
Keogh, A., Major R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Kirkpatrick, R., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired ... 594
Knaggs, H. T., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired... ... 594
Lawson, C. B., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired ... 594
Lindesay, V. E. H., Surgeon-Lieutenant, I.M.S., Pushtu, Lower Standard 300
Lucas, T. R., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Mansfield, H., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, enhanced rate of pay ... 729
Mapleton, E. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A. M. C., P. M. O., Northern, Division, Cavalry Camp 874
Martin, N., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, I. S. M. D., enhanced rate of pay 323
———, C. B., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Mason, H. D., Surgeon-Captain, name expunged from G. O. C. C. 532 of 1897, 407, tour expired 594
Maxwell-Muller, L., Lady Superintendent, retirement 632
May, W. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A. M. C., tour expired ... 594
Melville, C. H., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Mills, P. B., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, enhanced rate of pay ... 523
———, B. L., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Moore, C. M., Surgeon-Captain, Medical Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse 596
Mowbray, C. S., Nursing Sister, retirement 632
Muir, M., Nursing Sister, resignation 256
Murray, A. M., Senior Nursing Sister, retirement 719
Nichol, C. E., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Nicholson, R. W. E. H., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired ... 594
Nunes, J. M., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, enhanced rate of pay ... 461
O'Brien, G. P., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, enhanced rate of pay ... 554
O'Connor, P. F., Lieutenant-Colonel, I. M. S., P. M. O., Southern Division, Cavalry Camp 705
Pearse, M., Senior Nursing Sister, resignation 283
Philson, S. C., Surgeon-Major, A. M. S., exchange 421
Pilcher, E. M., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594, Staff Surgeon, Khyber Brigade 599
Pollock, C. E., Captain, R. A. M. C., passed in Military Law ... 811
Poole, W. C., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
———, W. C. T., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Porter, F. J. W., Captain, R. A. M., C., tour expired 594

G.O.C.C. No.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*contd.*

Robertson, A., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, I. S. M. D., Pushtu, Higher Standard 392
Robinson, L. M., to be Nursing Sister 359
Russell, M. W., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Salts, F. J., Assistant Surgeon, I. S. M. D., dismissed the service ... 224
Seton, B. G, Surgeon-Captain, medical charge, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse 133, 596
Sharman, E. H., Surgeon-Captain, medical charge 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, 358, medical charge 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent 584
Shaw, G. E., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, enhanced rate of pay ... 554
Skinner, B. M., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Stables, A., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Swaine, C. L., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, officiating Principal Medical Officer, Hyderabad Contingent, 326, confirmed 584
Smith, L. F., Lieutenant, R. A. M. C., Staff Surgeon, Khyber Brigade 599
Symons, F. A., Surgeon-Captain, A. M. S., exchange 57, tour expired 594
Thacker, R. C., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Thomsett, R. G., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A. M. C., tour expired ... 594
Treherne, F. H., Surgeon-Major, A. M. S., ordered home ... 87
Tyacke, N., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Watson, T. E., Surgeon-Lieutenant, officiating medical charge, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, 400, medical charge, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent 584
Winter, F. B., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Withers, S. H., Captain, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Wood, S. G., 2nd class Assistant Surgeon, enhanced rate of pay ... 495
Woodhouse, T. P., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Wills, S. R., Major, R. A. M. C., tour expired 594
Young, J., Lieutenant-Colonel, I. M. S., Principal Medical Officer, Malakand Force 674

NOMINAL INDEX, NATIVE SUBORDINATES.

Abdus Shakur Khan, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 289
Ahmad Husain, 1st grade Hospital Assistant, Senior Hospital Assistant 741
Ajudhya Pershad, 1st grade Hospital Assistant, Senior Hospital Assistant 741
Ajudhya Pershad Misir, to be Sub-Hospital Assistant 435, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Altaf Husain, Sub-Hospital Assistant, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Amir Ahmad, to be Sub-Hospital Assistant 435, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Amir Hamza, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 322
Amthalal Bechardas, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, services dispensed with 767
Annasawmy Pillay, V. P., 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 608

G.O.C.C. No.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—NATIVE SUBORDINATES—*contd.*

Arjun Dass, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 751
Autar Singh, Sub-Hospital Assistant, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Ayalu Naidu, E. M., Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 789
Balkishna Kashinath, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 263
Bappu, P. K., 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 608
Barkat Ram, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for next higher grade 149
Bhagwan Singh, Sub-Hospital Assistant, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Bhim Sain, Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 462
Bisheshar Nath Sukul, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 288
Bulwant Shivaji, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 617
Buta Mal, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for next higher grade 149
Buta Singh, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion ... 607
Chandan Lal, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, resignation ... 660
Chiragh-ud-din, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 615, 841
Chuni Lall, Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 352
Dare Khan, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion ... 225
Dhondi Nagooji Vezray, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 263
Faiz Ahmad, 1st grade Hospital Assistant, to be Senior Hospital Assistant 99
Ghause Muhammad, Hospital Assistant, 3rd grade, qualified for next higher grade 149
Ghulam Dastgir Khan, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 607
Ghulam Ahmad to be Sub-Hospital Assistant 343, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Ghulam Muhammad to be Sub-Hospital Assistant 343, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Gopal Das, Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 352
Gopal Narayen, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 263
Govind Subhanji, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, resignation ... 743
Govindasawmy Pillay, A., 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 742
Hakikat Singh to be Sub-Hospital Assistant 435, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Haris Chand, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 615

G.O.C.C. No.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—NATIVE SUBORDINATES—*contd.*

Heralaul, P., 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 436
Hira Lal, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 607
Hira Sing to be Sub-Hospital Assistant 435, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Imdad Husain Khan, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 289
Inayat Khan, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 262
Jesudoss Nadar, S. W., 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 608
Job, D. M., 1st grade Hospital Assistant, to be Senior Hospital Assistant 789
Karim Ullah, Senior Hospital Assistant, absorbed in his grade ... 741
Kelu, M., 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 608
Khazan Singh, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, restored to 2nd grade 612, resignation 712
Khem Chand, Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 352
Khushal Chand, Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Kumaran, D., Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 789
Kundan Lal, Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Kuppuswami Pillai, No. 1321-M, to be Sub-Hospital Assistant ... 195
Lakshman Aumjoo Nath Kadle, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 617
Lakshminarayanasawmy, R., 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 436
Lakshmanasawmy Moodeliar, C. M., Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 789
Makkhan Lal Guptal, to be Sub-Hospital Assistant 435, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Man Singh, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion ... 607
Manghat Rai, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for next higher grade 149
Manonmony Pillay, D., to be Sub-Hospital Assistant 437
Mir Nasir Ali, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, services dispensed with 518
Miyan Jan, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 607
Muhammad Abdul Jubbar, 1st grade Hospital Assistant, to be Senior Hospital Assistant 99
Muhammad Ghaus, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 448
Muhammad Ismail, Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 462
Muhammad Kazim, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 225
Muhammad Abdul Azim Khan, to be Sub-Hospital Assistant ... 560

G.O.C.C. No.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—NATIVE SUBORDINATES—*contd.*

Muhammad Abdul Ghaffar, Hospital Assistant, resignation ... 590
Muhammad Shafi, Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 352
Muhammad Umar, Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 462
Muthu Komarun Pillay, V., to be Sub-Hospital Assistant ... 437
Nabi-baksh, Sub-Hospital Assistant, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Neelomegum, T. V., Senior Hospital Assistant, absorbed in grade. 789
Nidhan Singh, Sub-Hospital Assistant, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Niranjan-das, 1st grade Hospital Assistant, Senior Hospital Assistant 741
Nizam-ud-din, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 262
Nohal Chand Sahni, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 378
Nubeebux Ellahibux, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 519
Ondan Govindan, Sub-Hospital Assistant, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 789
Parshotam Lal, Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 352
Perianayagam Pillay, T., 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 404
Pohlo Ram, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 288
Ponnusawmy, J. M., 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 404
Rajagopaul Naidu, M. T. N., 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 608
Rajaratnam, John, to be Sub-Hospital Assistant 560
Raman Menon, P., 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 616
Ramanjulu Naidu, T., 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 801
Ram Chander Nimbalker, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 609
Ram Chander Hari Mendjogi, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 386
Ram-dayal, Sub-Hospital Assistant, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Ram Lal, Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 462, qualified for higher grade 741
Ram Parshad to be Sub-Hospital Assistant 435, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Rur Chand, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 448
Rustam Ali, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 225
Sadashiva Rao, K., Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 789

G.O.C.C. No.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—NATIVE SUBORDINATES—*concld.*

Satyardhi, G. A., 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 801
Sahu, Robert, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 608
Saiyid Abdul Basit, Sub-Hospital Assistant, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 741
Saiyid Ali Naki, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 282
Saiyid Lutf Husain, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 751
Saiyid Turab Ali, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 282
Saiyid Husain, 1st grade Hospital Assistant, Senior Hospital Assistant 741
Salagram, Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 352
Sanwanmal Karam Chand, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 609, resignation 743
Shaik Hasan, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 46
Shaik Mohideen, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 263
Shin-parshan Singh, Senior Hospital Assistant absorbed in grade... 99
Sital Ram Varma, Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion ... 607
Sivaprakasa Mudali, T., to be Sub-Hospital Assistant ... 437
Sundram Pillay, J., 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 616
Sundraveil Pillay, T. A., Sub-Hospital Assistant, to be 3rd grade Hospital Assistant 789
Swaminada Naidu, T. U., 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 801
Thakoordeen Gajee, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 609
Veerasawmy Naidu, V., to be Sub-Hospital Assistant 437
Vigiaraghava Moodelly, N., 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 616
Visuvasam, C., 3rd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 616
Wazir Ali, Sub-Hospital Assistant, 3rd grade Hospital Assistant ... 741
Yerrabally Shewlmgu Heraiya, 2nd grade Hospital Assistant, qualified for promotion 332

MISCELLANEOUS.

General Sir G. S. White.—Farewell order to the Army 189
"*Bronze, Hunter, Magnetic Compass.*"—Brought to notice of Commanding Officers Native Corps, where procurable, price, etc. ... 237
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday.—Salutes to be fired, etc. ... 315
Gilgit Agency.—Despatch of stores from Bandipur in Kashmir to—rates and weights 354
Unclaimed Packets landed at Karachi from the Transport "Avoca."—Particulars o 531

G.O.C.C. No.

MISCELLANEOUS—*concld.*

Lieutenant-General John Duncan.—Death of— 58
Empress of Austria—funeral of.—Flags to be hoisted half-mast high 596A.
Queen of Denmark—funeral of.—Flags to be hoisted half-mast high 664
Patent Lathe and Drilling Machine, invented by F. Wallace, Esq., C. E.—Recommended for use in Regimental Workshops ... 753
Venereal Disease—Inspection of British soldiers. Rules for— ... 887

Macdonald, C. H., Captain, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, officiating Commandant 747
MacGeorge, J. B., Lieutenant, R. E., ordered home 148, posting ... 204
——, H. K., Captain 16th Bombay Infantry, Station Staff Officer, Kamptee, 584, transfer 653
Macgregor, R. L., Captain, 2nd Bn., Royal Scots, qualified for Major 582
Macintyre, D. C. F., Captain, 2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles, Wing Commander 347
Mackenzie, J., 2nd-Lieutenant, 35th Sikhs, posting 9, officiating Wing Officer 31
——, E. L., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn, Sussex Regiment, qualified for Captain 486
——, K. L. W., Lieutenant, 28th Bombay Pioneers, Assistant Inspector, Army Signalling, Madras and Bombay Commands ... 67
Mackie, R., 2nd-Lieutenant, 4th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 872
Maclachlan, R. C., Lieutenant, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, qualified for Captain 582
MacLaughlin, A. A., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Munster Fusiliers, qualified for Captain 414
Maclean, A. W. D., Major, 2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 234
——, D. C. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Scots, passed in Signalling 321
Maclear, H., Lieutenant, 22nd Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 612
MacLeod, R. W., Major, 29th Punjab Infantry, tactically fitted for command 563, 2nd-in-Command 30th Punjab Infantry, 658, officiating Commandant, 29th Punjab Infantry 658
Macnab, G. R., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Gordon Highlanders, qualified for Captain 486
Macnaghten, K. W., Lieutenant, Royal Fusiliers, Musketry certificate 754
Macpherson, J., Lieutenant, 24th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer ... 467
——, R. G., Lieutenant, 19th Punjab Infantry, Part II ... 811
Macquoid, C. E. E. F. K., Lieutenant, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Staff Lieutenant, Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Department 357
Mactavish A., 2nd-Lieutenant, 1st Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 258
Maffett, R. E., Lieutenant, West Riding Regiment, Musketry certificate 561, qualified for Captain 811

	G.O.C.C. No.
Magniac, F. A., 2nd-Lieutenant, 15th Sikhs, officiating Wing Officer	417
Magrath, B. H. B., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate	785
Mainprise, B. W., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer ...	233
Mainwaring, C. V., Captain, 29th Madras Infantry, 2nd-in-Command	277
Major, F. F., Lieutenant, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Part II	811
Manson, J. A. P., 2nd-Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Bengal Infantry	230
Marindin, A. H., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, Aide-de-Camp to Commander-in-Chief 220, Urdu, Higher Standard, 522, to rejoin 1st Bn., of his Regiment 728, qualified for Captain ...	811
Marriott, E. F., Captain, Staff Corps, attached to 14th Bombay Infantry	231
Marsh, F. C., Captain, Border Regiment, Musketry certificate ...	754
Marshall, H. J. M., Captain, Royal Engineers, qualified for Captain...	126
——, W. F., 2nd-Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Madras Pioneers	258
——, H. T. Lieutenant, 1st Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer ...	295
——, K. F. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, qualified for Captain	414
Martin, E. W. F., Major, 2nd Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, tactically fitted for command	235
——, F., Lieutenant, 25th Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer 500, Musketry certificate	784
——, A. R., Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles, officiating Deputy Adjutant General in India	548
Masefield, R., Lieutenant, Shropshire Light Infantry, Musketry certificate	503
Masters, A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Commandant, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse 596, Umpire, Southern Force, Cavalry Camp ...	705
Mathew-Lannowe, E. B., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Royal West Surrey Regiment, passed in Signalling	511
——, B. H. H., Lieutenant, 4th Dragoon Guards, qualified for Captain	811
Mathews, W. F., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 186, 280...	629
Maud, P., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer	233
Maxwell, W. L., 2nd-Lieutenant, 1st Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	861
——, L. L., Lieutenant, 2nd Bengal Lancers, Adjutant 787, Part II...	811
——, H. G., Lieutenant, 16th Bengal Cavalry, Part II ...	811
——, R. C., Major, Royal Engineers, transfer 223, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, Army Head-Quarters	336
——, D. W., Lieutenant, Highland Light Infantry, Musketry certificate	503
——, W. L., Captain, 10th Bengal Lancers, Squadron Commander	612
Mayhew, A. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, leave ...	494
Maynard, C. C. M., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment, qualified for Captain	414
Mayne, A. B., Captain, Central India Horse, 4th Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment 133, Squadron Commander 596, to move up in grade succession...	857

	G.O.C.C No.
Mayne, H. B., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ...	811
McBarnet, A. E., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 480, Adjutant, 5th Punjab Cavalry	708
McClellan, H. T., Lieutenant, 4th Dragoon Guards, certificate in ... Army Signalling	511
McConaghey, H., Lieutenant, 7th Bengal Cavalry, Squadron Commander	500
McCormick, A. L. C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 204, qualified for Captain	597
McDouall, R., Lieutenant, East Kent Regiment, Musketry certificate	784
McHarg, A. A., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 186, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*)	486
McIntyre, H. D., Captain, 8th Madras Infantry, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Bengal	77
McLeod, D. J. S., Brigadier-General, leave	261
——, W. K., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ...	414
McNeile, D. H., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate	754
McQueen, M. S., 2nd-Lieutenant, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, posting ...	861
McSwiney, E. F. H., Brevet-Major, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, ordered to England to join Intelligence Branch, War Office	33
McVean, D. A. D., Lieutenant, 45th Sikhs, Wing Officer ...	258
McWalters, G. A., Lieutenant, 21st Madras Infantry, Wing Officer ...	107
McWhinnie, W. J., Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, posting 368, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, in Bombay Command	374
Mead, H. R., Captain, 17th Bombay Infantry, Wing Commander ...	653
Mears, C. D., Lieutenant, 1st Bengal Lancers, Squadron Officer ...	51
Medley, A. G., Captain, 19th Bengal Lancers, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Punjab Command ...	98
Meiklejohn, W. H., Colonel, posting 183, transfer	779
Mein, A. L., Major, Royal Engineers, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel	234
——, J. E., Lieutenant-Colonel, 6th Punjab Infantry, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Staff, Punjab Command ...	836
Melvill, T. P., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers, passed in Signalling	775
Melville, J. S., Captain, 4th Bengal Infantry, 2nd-in-Command ...	9
——, A., Lieutenant, 17th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	825
Mennie, J. O., Captain, officiating Wing Officer, 30th Bombay Infantry	17
Menzies, S., Captain, 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers, Commandant, Colaba Depôt	584
——, A., Captain, 2nd Bn., Manchester Regiment, qualified for Captain	579
Mercer, H. F., Major, Royal Artillery, Interpreter to Commander-in-Chief 220, to proceed to England with His Excellency ...	725
——, C. A., Colonel, to reside in India 468, out of India ...	873
——, A. A., Lieutenant, Dorsetshire Regiment, Musketry certificate	784
Merrick, G. C., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, to be Subaltern, Native Mountain Battery, 382, passed (*c*) (*d*) and (*g*)	811
Meyer, J. L., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer	147

G.O.C.C. No.

Michell, St. J. F., Colonel, officiating Colonel on the Staff, Rawal Pindi, 466, officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Punjab, 541 posting 826
Middlemass, R. W. H., 2nd-Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 6th Bengal Infantry 242
Middleton, M., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., York and Lancaster Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
——, H. J., Major, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, tactically fitted for command 373
Miles, P. J., Captain, 4th Punjab Infantry, qualified for Staff 434
Miller, H., 2nd-Lieutenant, 19th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 51
Milner, E. F., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
Mills, A. McL., Colonel, 37th Dogras, officiating Colonel on Staff 356 533
——, E. C., Major, 1st Bn., West Yorkshire Regiment, qualified for promotion to substantive-Lieutenant-Colonel 243
Mitchell, W. J., Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 503
——, G. W., Major, 21st Bombay Infantry, tactically fitted for command 690
Moberly, F. J., Captain, 37th Dogras, Part II 811
——, B. R., 2nd-Lieutenant, 18th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 872
Mocatta, D. E., Captain, 39th Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander... 326
Mockler, G. H. G., Lieutenant, 30th Madras Infantry, passed Part II 175
——, E., Colonel, General List, Infantry, permitted to reside out of India 185
Moir, J. E., 2nd-Lieutenant, 10th Bengal Lancers, officiating Squadron officer 337
Molyneux, E. M. J., Captain, 12th Bengal Cavalry, Part II 414, qualified for Staff 470
Money, A. W., Captain, Brevet-Major, Commandant, No I (Kohat) Mountain Battery, 528, Interpreter to Commander-in-Chief ... 834
——, E. A., Brigadier-General, posting 569, transfer ... 666
——, G. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, 18th Bengal Lancers, Umpire, Northern Force, Cavalry Camp 705, Commandant, 18th Bengal Lancers 787
——, G. E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Commandant, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse 596, Commanding, 5th Brigade, Cavalry Camp ... 705
Moore, F. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, 6th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 308
——, H. O'H., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ... 817
More-Molyneux, G. H., Colonel, posting 570
Morris, G. S., Captain, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, to move up in grade succession 737
Morse, W. J., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Head-Quarters, Bombay Command ... 410
Mortimer, F. J., Colonel, Royal Artillery, permitted to reside out of India 828
Morton, S., 2nd-Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 480, passed in Signalling 775

G.O.C.C. No.

Morton, W. R., Captain, Royal Engineers, qualified for Major ... 486
——, G. deC. Major-General, posting 827
Mortimore, C. R., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Derbyshire Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
Moss, C., Captain, Gloucestershire Regiment, qualified for Major ... 597
Moultrie, H. C., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ... 553
Muir, C. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, 17th Bengal Cavalry, President of Standing Bengal Cavalry Lines Committee 686
Murch, D. J., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed Veterinary examination, Simla 529
Murphy, C. C. R., Lieutenant, Suffolk, Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Murray, J. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery, posting 140,184, officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, Intelligence Branch, 547, Umpire, Northern Force, Cavalry Camp ... 705
——, W. G. P., Lieutenant, 31st Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 242, transfer 337, Musketry certificate 784
——, F. S. J., 2nd-Lieutenant, 7th Bombay Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 337, transfer 391
——, E. R. B., Lieutenant, 29th Madras Infantry, qualified for Staff 434
——, H. B., Captain, 34th Punjab Pioneers, Part II 811
Muscroft, W. St. C., Lieutenant, attached, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse 596
Muter, R. S., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, qualified for Captain ... 811

NATIVE ARMY.

Recruits—Descriptive-Roll.—A separate roll to be prepared for each 117
"*Bronze, Hunter, Magnetic Compass.*"—Where obtainable, price, etc. 237
Musketry Regulations, 1897.—Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi translations 257
Central India Horse.—Cadres of the two regiments of—to be shown separately in the Army List,—posting of officers ... 596
Native Drivers for Horse and Field Batteries of Artillery.—Classes in Punjab Command from which obtainable when suitable men are not forthcoming locally 625
Scientific grass farming.—Native officers, non-commissioned officers and sowars passed examination in— 643
Bengal Cavalry Lines Committee.—President and members of—duties of, etc. 686
Khaki drill—Supply of—on payment from Army Clothing Department.—Sanctioned 691
Hospital Assistants. Native Corps.—Portions of Infantry Drill to be instructed in— 731
First field dressing.—Position of pocket for— 885

NATIVE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN.

Abbas Ali Shah, Sowar, Deoli Irregular Force, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Abdulla Khan, Daffadar, 9th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643

G.O.C.C. No.

NATIVE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN—*contd.*

Abdul Aziz, Jemadar, 19th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Abdul Basith, Jemadar, 3rd Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 561
Abdul Ghani, Sowar, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Abdul Karim, Jemadar, 25th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 561
Abdul Latif, Havildar, 4th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 785
Abdul Latif, Subadar, 1st Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 561
Abdullah Shah, Jemadar, 24th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Abdur Rahman, Havildar, 24th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 561
Agia Ram, Jemadar, 16th Bengal Cavalry, Musketry certificate ... 784
Ahmad Shah Khan, Resaldar, 2nd Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Ala Dad Khan, Jemadar, 24th Punjab Infantry, Musketry certificate 784
Alam Sher Khan, Sowar, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Alaud-Din Khan, Duffadar, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Ali Ahmed, Havildar, 8th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 754
Ali Bahadur, Jemadar, 29th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 561
Alim Khan, Daffadar, 17th Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Amar Singh, Daffadar, 19th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Amritya Gharti, Jemadar, 2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Musketry certificate 792
Ananth Parshad Upadhia, Jemadar, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Appaji Ghogole, Jemadar, 5th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Arumugam, Havildar, Queen's Own Madras Sappers and Miners, Musketry certificate 561
Ashad Khan, Jemadar, Bombay Sappers and Miners, Musketry certificate 754
Atta Muhammad Khan, Daffadar, 5th Punjab Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Azad Gul, Havildar, 27th Punjab Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 784
Azhagarsami, Jemadar, 13th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Aziz Khan, Jemadar, 6th Bombay Cavalry, Musketry certificate ... 754
Baijnath Singh, Havildar, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Baldeo Singh, Jemadar, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Balwanth Singh, Jemadar, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Bahadur Thapa, Havildar, 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles, Musketry certificate 792
Beejia, Havildar, Malwa Bhil Corps, Musketry certificate ... 754
Bhagwan Singh, Jemadar, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, Musketry certificate 504
———, Daffadar, 10th Bengal Lancers, Musketry certificate ... 784
Bakhtawar Singh, Jemadar, 16th Bengal Cavalry, Musketry certificate 480, passed in scientific grass farming 643

G.O.C.C. No.

NATIVE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN—*contd.*

Bal Khandi Singh, Havildar, 2nd Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate 504
Bani Singh, Havildar, 23rd Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Bir Singh, Havildar, 38th Dogras, Musketry certificate ... 784
Birbal, Daffadar, 12th Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Basandi Singh, Drill Havildar, 9th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Bela Singh, Jemadar, 13th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Bishn Singh, Jemadar, 5th Punjab Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Bhuta Singh, Daffadar, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Bismilla Khan, Jemadar, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Bismillah Khan, Havildar, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Chandar Singh, Jemadar, 5th Bengal Cavalry, Musketry certificate 792
Chand Singh, Sowar, 8th Bengal Cavalry, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Chidambaram, Havildar, Madras Sappers and Miners, Musketry certificate 785
Chiragh Shah, Havildar, 17th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate 504
Chiragh Din, Daffadar, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Chunni Singh, Jemadar, 2nd Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Chunnoo Khan, Daffadar, 8th Bengal Cavalry, Musketry certificate 504
Dalayya, Jemadar, 14th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 561
Dalganjan Singh, Jemadar, 2nd Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Daud Khan, Havildar, 26th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate... 785
Debi Singh, Jemadar, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Debi Chand, Jemadar, 2nd Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, Musketry certificate 480
Debi Sahae Jat, Jemadar, 25th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Des Ram, Lance-Daffadar, 7th Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Dhangri, Jemadar, 11th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Dharam Singh, Drill Havildar, 28th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Dhirjinan Rae, Havildar, 10th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 785
Dhuni Chand, Daffadar, 10th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Diwan Singh, Havildar-Major, 24th Punjab Infantry, Musketry certificate 480
Fateh Ahmed, Havildar, 11th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 785
Fateh Khan, Sowar, 1st Bengal Lancers, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Fateh Khan, Daffadar, 13th Bengal Lancers, Musketry certificate ... 784

G.O.C.C. No.

NATIVE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN—*contd.*

Faujdar Singh, Daffadar, 16th Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643

Ganga Ram, Jemadar, 12th Bengal Cavalry, Musketry certificate... 784

Ganga Ram, Misir, Jemadar, 20th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503

Ganpat Rao, Jemadar, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791

Ganpat Kamuese, Havildar, 10th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503

Ghisa Ram, Jemadar, 23rd Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 503

Gulam Muhammad, Daffadar, 6th Bombay Cavalry, Musketry certificate 503

Gulam Muhammad, Daffadar, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643

Gulam Muhammad Khan, Sowar, 18th Bengal Lancers, Lahore Veterinary School 177

Gulam Rasul, Sowar, 19th Bengal Lancers, Lahore Veterinary School 177

Girdhari, Subadar, Deoli Irregular Force, Musketry certificate ... 754

Gopal Singh, Jemadar, 16th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503

Gopal Ram, Havildar, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791

Gul Mawaz Khan, Jemadar, 18th Bengal Lancers, Musketry certificate 480

Gulnewaz Khan, Daffadar, passed in scientific grass farming ... 643

Gul Singh, Sepoy, 16th Bombay Infantry, General Court Martial ... 506

Gulab Singh, Jemadar, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643

Gurditt Singh, Sepoy, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, General Court-Martial 110

Ghulam Muhammad Khan, Daffadar, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Musketry certificate 784

Gokal, Havildar, 30th Punjab Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 784

Ghulam Rasul, Jemadar, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Musketry certificate... 784

Gopal Singh, Jemadar, 12th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 792

Hanwat Singh, Subadar, 10th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate 504

Hardyas Singh, Sowar, 12th Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643

Hari Singh, Sowar, 9th Bengal Lancers, Lahore Veterinary School 177

Harnam Singh, Jemadar, 2nd Bombay Lancers, Musketry certificate 503

Harphoo Singh, Colour-Havildar, 2nd Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503

Harkabir Ala, Havildar, 10th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 785

Hasham Ali, Sowar, 17th Bengal Cavalry, Lahore Veterinary School 177

Hayat Mir Khan, Kote-Daffadar, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791

Hayat Mohammad, Daffadar, Corps of Guides Cavalry, Musketry certificate 784

Hazura Singh, Daffadar, 12th Bengal Cavalry, Musketry certificate 480

Hukam Singh, Lance-Daffadar, 13th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643

Hukam Singh, Daffadar, 10th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643

G.O.C.C. No.

NATIVE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN—*contd.*

Hizharuddin, Daffadar, 2nd Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Hira Singh, Jemadar, 19th Bengal Lancers, Musketry certificate ... 754

Ilahi Baksh Khan, Subadar, 21st Bombay Infantry, General Court-Martial 48
Imam Ali, Lance-Daffadar, 1st Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 648
Imam Din, Sowar, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Lahore Veterinary School... 177
Ismail Khan, Jemadar, 4th Sikhs, Musketry certificate 480
Indar Singh, Duffadar, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Jabaw, Jemadar, 40th Pathans, Musketry certificate 784
Jagannath Singh, Havildar, 10th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Jagatrao Surve, Daffadar, 1st Bombay Lancers, Musketry certificate 503
Jalea Thapa, Jemadar, 1st Bn , 2nd Gurkha Rifles, Musketry certificate 792
Jiwan Singh, Havildar, 32nd Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate... 785
Jowahira Singh, Lance-Daffadar, 6th Bengal Cavalry, Musketry certificate 792
Jwala Singh, Jemadar, 35th Sikhs, Musketry certificate ... 780

Karag, Havildar, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Kallu, Jemadar, Malwa Bhil Corps, Musketry certificate ... 754
Kala Thapa, Colour-Havildar, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, Musketry certificate 504
Kamta Singh, Havildar, 16th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate 792
Kamal Khan, Sowar, 13th Bengal Lancers, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Karak Bahadur Rana, Drill Havildar, 1st Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, Musketry certificate 784
Karim Beg, Lance-Duffadar, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Kedarnath, Jemadar, 6th Bengal Cavalry, Higher Standard certificate in scientific grass farming 645
Kedarnath Tewari, Jemadar, 3rd Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate 792
Khalilullah Khan, Jemadar, 24th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 561
Khubi Ram, Jemadar, 14th Bengal Lancers, Musketry certificate ... 792
Khanai Zaman, Private, 27th Bombay Infantry, General Court-Martial 61
Khazan Singh, Duffadar, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Khazan Singh, Jemadar, 1st Punjab Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 480
Khetab Khan, Daffadar, 19th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Khutia Pun, Jemadar, Corps of Guides Infantry, Musketry certificate 784
Kirpa Ram, Havildar, 37th Dogras, Musketry certificate 480, Erratum 592
Kishori Lal, Sowar, 10th Bengal Lancers, Lahore Veterinary School 177

Labh Singh, Havildar, 10th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Lal Ahmad, Squadron Havildar-Major, 1st Madras Lancers, Musketry certificate 785

G.O.C.C. No.

NATIVE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN—*contd.*

Lal Khan, Jemadar, 1st Regiment Central India Horse, Musketry certificate 504
Luchman Singh, Sowar, 4th Bengal Cavalry, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Matabadal Singh, Havildar, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Mahboob Singh, Daffadar, 6th Bengal Cavalry, Musketry certificate 792
Muhammad Bakhsh, Jemadar, 17th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate 504
Muhammad Amir Khan, Havildar, 12th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate 792
Mahendar Singh Bisht, Jemadar, 10th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 561
Malik Dost Muhammad, Jemadar, 17th Bengal Cavalry, Middle Standard certificate in scientific grass farming 643
Mana, Havildar, Meywar Bhil Corps, Musketry certificate ... 503
Makram Singh, Lance Daffadar, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Mall Singh, Drill Havildar, 14th Sikhs, Musketry certificate ... 784
Mansing Thawria, Jemadar, Malwa Bhil Corps, General Court-Martial 360
Majja Singh, Jemadar, 30th Punjab Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 784
Mehudi Shah, Sowar, 12th Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Medhi Khan, Jemadar, Hong Kong Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
Mhadoorao Sawant, Jemadar, 9th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Mathura Parsad, Havildar, 29th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 785
Miran Baksh Khan, Jemadar, 12th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate 792
Mir Hasan Shah, Drill Havildar, 29th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Mir Muksud Ali, Jemadar, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Mokam Khan, Jemadar, 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Mokhim Khan, Naick, 23rd Madras Infantry, General Court-Martial 16
Muggar Singh, Trumpeter, 1st Punjab Cavalry, General Court-Martial 656
Muhammad Akbar, Jemadar, 11th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 519
Muhammad Ghaus, Havildar, 21st Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 785
Muhammad Ziya Ullah, Havildar, 23rd Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 561
Muhammad Khan, Daffadar, 18th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Muhammad Khan, Drill Havildar, 21st Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Muhammad Ali, Sowar, 4th Bengal Cavalry, Lahore Veterinary School 177

G.O.C.C. No.

NATIVE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN—*contd.*

Muhammad Nasir, Havildar, 24th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 785
Muhammad Mustafa, Jemadar, 28th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 561
Muhammad Beg, Havildar, 15th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 785
Muhammad Umar, Sowar, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Muhammad Kassim, Jemadar, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Muhammad Kassim, Havildar, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Muhammad Hidayatullah, Havildar, 2nd Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Murry Doss, Havildar, 19th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 561
Nabi Bakhsh Khan, Havildar, Bhopal Battalion, Musketry certificate 792
Najib Ali Khan, Jemadar, Hong Kong Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
Najaf Khan, Daffadar, 17th Bengal Cavalry, Musketry certificate 480
Nanahikam, Havildar, 10th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate... 754
Narain Singh, Havildar, 5th Punjab Infantry, Musketry certificate 480
Nathu Ram Singh, Havildar, 2nd Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Nazar Gul, Lance-Daffadar, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Nazir Ali, Duffadar, 1st Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Natha Singh, Havildar, 34th Punjab Pioneers, Musketry certificate 480
Nawab Singh, Havildar, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, Musketry certificate 480
Nazir Beg, Daffadar, 4th Bengal Cavalry, Musketry certificate ... 504
Nidhan Singh, Havildar, 34th Punjab Pioneers, Musketry certificate 480
Nihal Singh, Honorary Major H. H., Maharaja Rana, C. B., of Dholpore, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse 596
Nika Singh, Havildar, 12th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 785
Niyaz Muhammad, Havildar, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Nur Khan, Sowar, 9th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Nur Muhammad, Daffadar, 6th Bombay Cavalry, Musketry certificate 754
Pal Singh, Daffadar, 16th Bengal Cavalry, Musketry certificate ... 784
Panjab Singh, Sepoy, 3rd Sikh Infantry, General Court-Martial ... 314
Payanda Khan, Havildar, 32nd Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 785
Partab Singh, Jemadar, 4th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 792
Parshad Suba, Havildar, 10th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 561
Pirthipal Singh, Daffadar, 6th Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Pashalu, Havildar, 1st Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 561
Pir Muhammad Khan, Jemadar, 25th Punjab Infantry, Musketry certificate 784
Pordil, Lance-Havildar, 40th Pathans, Musketry certificate ... 784

G.O.C.C No.

NATIVE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN—*contd.*

Prem Singh, Sowar, 9th Bengal Lancers, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Prem Singh, Daffadar, 1st Punjab Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Prithi Singh, Subadar, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Puran Bahadur Chand, Jemadar, 1st Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, Musketry certificate 784
Purusottam, Jemadar, 25th Punjab Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 480
Raghubar Singh, Havildar, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Raghu-nath Singh, Jemadar, 4th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate 504
Rajpat Singh, Lance-Havildar, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Ram Nath Singh, Havildar, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Ramasami, Havildar, 27th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 785
Ram Sarran, Lance-Daffadar, 2nd Bengal Lancers, Musketry certificate 504
Ramdas, Havildar, 1st Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 785
Ram Singh, Duffadar, 13th Bengal Lancers, Musketry certificate ... 480
Ramji Mhopdi, Havildar, 17th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Ramji Lal, Lance-Daffadar, 7th Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Ramjus, Daffadar, 2nd Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Ranganaiklu, Havildar, 6th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 504
Rangasami, Havildar, 25th Madras Infantry, Musketry, certificate ... 561
Ratnuji Salvi, Subadar, 10th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Rupa, Havildar, Merwarra Battalion, Musketry certificate ... 754
Rur Singh, Jemadar, 32nd Pioneers, Musketry certificate ... 480
Sahajram Singh, Jemadar, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Sahaj Ram, Jemadar, 7th Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Sahib Din Khan, Havildar, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Sahib Din, Jemadar, 2nd Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 503
———, Drill Havildar, 2nd Sikhs, Musketry certificate ... 784
Saiyid Imam, Quarter Master Havildar, Kolhapur Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Sajawal Khan, Kote Duffadar, 3rd Lancers Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Sakaram Powar, Havildar, 7th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 792
Salwant, Havildar, 6th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 504
Sankabir Thapa, Jemadar, 2nd Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles, Musketry certificate 784
Sapuran Singh, Havildar-Major, 15th Sikhs, Musketry certificate 480
Sarwaryar Khan, Havildar, 5th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate 504

G.O.C.C. No.

NATIVE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN—*contd.*

Sayyid Kasim, Jemadar, 1st Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Sayyid Rasul, Havildar-Major, 1st Madras Lancers, Musketry certificate 561, erratum 807
Sewa Ram, Colour-Havildar, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Shah Muhammad Khan, Sowar, 15th Bengal Lancers, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Shah-Wali Khan, Resaldar, 18th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Shaikh Haidar, Havildar, 3rd Madras Lancers, Musketry certificate 785
Shaikh Baban, Jemadar, Kolhapur Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 754
Shaikh Abdul Karim, Kolhapur Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Shaikh Amir, Jemadar, 6th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 792
Sham Singh, Sowar, 6th Bengal Cavalry, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Sarup Singh, Jemadar, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, General Court-Martial 848
Shashia, Havildar, 8th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 792
Shin-Parshad Singh, Colour-Havildar, 1st Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Sheikh Badrud Din, Colour-Havildar, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Sheik Farid, Havildar, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Sheik Hussain, Havildar, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Sheo Chand, Havildar, 10th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 792
Sher Ahmed, Sowar, 11th Bengal Lancers, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Srilal Nagarkoti, Jemadar, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, Musketry certificate 792
Sher Singh, Jemadar, 4th Punjab Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Sher Singh, Jemadar, 4th Punjab Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 480
Shiu Gopal Singh, Jemadar, 7th Bengal Cavalry, Musketry certificate 792
Shiu Ambar Singh, Jemadar, 7th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate 504
Shiuram-rao Ghag, Jemadar, 17th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Shibdeo Singh, Resaldar, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Singaravelu, Subadar, 26th Madras Infantry, General Court-Martial 869
Sitari Khan, Havildar, 5th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 792
Sobha Singh, Havildar, 29th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 785
Suchet Singh, Jemadar, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Sucha Singh, Sowar, 2nd Bengal Lancers, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Suleman Shah, Colour-Havildar, 24th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Suleman Khan, Jemadar, 1st Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Sultan Khan, Sowar, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Lahore Veterinary School 177
Sunt Singh, Daffadar, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 79

G.O.C.C No.

NATIVE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN—*concld.*

Sumer Singh, Colour-Havildar, 19th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Sundar Singh, Jemadar, 14th Sikhs, Musketry certificate ... 480
——, Havildar, 45th Sikhs, Musketry certificate 784
Sundar Singh, Daffadar, 5th Punjab Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
——, Daffadar, 11th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Taj Muhammad Khan, Havildar, 18th Bengal Infantry, Musketry certificate 504
Tandavarayan, Jemadar, 28th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 561
Tatar Khan, Lance-Daffadar, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Tek Singh, Duffadar, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Musketry certificate ... 480
——, Lance-Duffadar, 9th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Thakur Singh, Daffadar, 1st Punjab Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Thamman Singh, Daffadar, 6th Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Uday Ram, Havildar, 14th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 785
Ude Singh, Havildar, 12th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 785
Udun Ram, Daffadar, 16th Bengal Cavalry, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Uttam Singh, Jemadar, 10th Bengal Lancers, Musketry certificate 480, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Vankatasami, Jemadar, 13th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Venkatanarayanasami, Jemadar, 9th Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate 56
Virasami, Havildar, 22nd Madras Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 561
Wali Dad Khan, Lance-Havildar, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Musketry certificate 791
Wali Khan, Jemadar, 6th Punjab Infantry, Musketry certificate ... 784
Widhawa Singh, Daffadar, 11th Bengal Lancers, passed in scientific grass farming 643
Wurriam Singh, Jemadar, 2nd Bengal Lancers, Musketry certificate 504
Zahur Khan, Sepoy, 12th Bengal Infantry, General Court-Martial ... 429
Zardad Khan, Jemadar, 28th Bombay Infantry, Musketry certificate 754

Nairne, C. E., Lieutenant-General Sir, appointed provisional Commander-in-Chief in India 159, 190, to proceed to England ... 745
Nairne, E. S., Lieutenant, R. A., A.-D.-C., to Commander-in-Chief 220, A.-D.-C., to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Bombay 276
Nangle, K. E., Lieutenant, Meywar Bhil Corps, officiating Wing Officer 78
Napier, G. S. F., Captain, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, leave ... 75
——, H. D., Captain the Honourable, Central India Horse, 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, 133, Squadron officer ... 596
Napier, H. E., Captain, 1st Bn., Cheshire Regiment, qualified for Major 486

	G.O.C.C. No.
Napier, C. F. H., Lieutenant the Honourable, 3rd Bn., Rifle Brigade, qualified for Captain	811
Nathan, W. S., Captain, Royal Engineers, transfer and posting ...	709
Naylor, H. T., Lieutenant, 6th Bombay Cavalry, officiating A.-D.-C. to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Bombay ...	707
Neili, G. W. G., Captain, 2nd Bn., Royal Scots, qualified for Captain	582
Nelson, H., Lieutenant, Border Regiment, Musketry certificate ...	503
Nepean, H. E., C. B., Captain, 5th Madras Infantry, 2nd-in-Command	584
Nethersole, A. R., Lieutenant, 27th Madras Infantry, Part II 346, qualified for Staff	434
Newall, F. G., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Station Staff Officer, Ranikhet, 488, qualified for Captain	579
Newnham, C. C., Lieutenant, 6th Bengal Cavalry, Squadron Officer 17, Musketry certificate	504
Newnham, P. F., Lieutenant, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, passed tests for retention in Indian Staff Corps	259
Nicholson, W. C., Lieutenant, 2nd Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	521
Nicolas, R., 2nd-Lieutenant, 34th Punjab Pioneers, posting ...	861
Nicolay, B. U., Lieutenant, 17th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 308, transfer	500
Nicolson, W. H., Lieutenant, 37th Dogras, Wing Officer 268, Quartermaster	544
——, M. H., Major-General, leave	287
Nisbett, W. G., Lieutenant, 32nd Madras Infantry, Part II ...	811
Nixon-Eckersall, F. E., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain	811
Nixon, J. E., Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, 18th Bengal Lancers, Chief Staff officer, Cavalry Camp, near Delhi, 705, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Punjab Command, 778, 2nd-in-Command, 18th Bengal Lancers	787
Noble, M. M., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ...	414
Noott, C. C., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ...	811
Norie, F. H., Lieutenant, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, Quartermaster 747, Musketry certificate	792
Norman, W. W., Captain, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, to move up in grade succession	277
Norman, W. H., Lieutenant, I. S. C., Musketry certificate ...	480
Nurse, H. H., Captain, 22nd Bombay Infantry, Wing Commander...	762
O'Brien, H. M. S., Captain, 2nd Bn., Border Regiment, Station Staff Officer, Quetta	467
O'Connor, W. F. T., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, to be Subaltern, Native Mountain Battery, 133, Parvatiya	172
O'Donel, J. G., Veterinary Captain, exchange	839
O'Donnell, A. C., Captain, 39th Garhwal Rifles, tactically fitted for command	373
O'Grady, H. DeC., Lieutenant, 6th Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	452
Oldfield, F. H., Major, Royal Engineers, qualified for Major ...	486
Oldham, L. W. S., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, leave ...	312
Oliphant, E. H., Lieutenant, 23rd Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	483

G.O.C.C. No.

Ollivant, J. S., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ... 811
O'Meara, C. A. E., Lieutenant, 8th Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer... 51
Ommanney, C. V., Lieutenant, 15th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 201
Onslow, R. C., Major, 10th Bengal Lancers, officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General, Head-Quarters, Madras Command, 325, transfer 369
Orchard, J. W., Captain, I. S. C., Musketry certificate 561, erratum 703
——, J. R., Captain, 15th Madras Infantry, Part II 811
Ormsby, V. A., Captain, 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Wing Commander 98
Orpen, R. T., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers, posting ... 765
Orr, C. W J., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed in (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 597, Provost Marshal, Khyber Brigade 860
Orton, E. F., Lieutenant, 26th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer 410, Transport officer, Malakand Force 778
Ostrehan, F. G. R., Captain, 39th Garhwal Rifles, officiating Commandant 124, tactically fitted for command 384, Commandant 787
Ovans, C. P. J., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, passed in Signalling 511
Owen, R., Major, 21st Lancers, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 748

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

Saddlery of Military pattern.—Exempted from Customs duty ... 389
Staff College allowances.—Sanctioned to officers of the Staff Corps 449
Messing of "Entitled" passengers on boardship.—Rates ... 530
"*Messing allowance*".—Duties of Commanding Officers in regard to 538
Passage Money.—Rates of— 545

PRISONERS.

Plain clothes to soldiers sent home as prisoners.—Issue to be deferred until they are finally discharged in England ... 700
Pack-Beresford, H. J., Lieutenant, Highland Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 503
Pakenham, G. de la P. B., Lieutenant, 39th Garhwal Rifles, transfer 211
Palin, R. H., Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 30th Bombay Infantry 17
Palmer, A. R., Lieutenant-General Sir, I. S. C., to reside out of India 278
——, H. I. E., Captain, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Squadron Commander 467
——, C. E., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) ... 811
Panet A. E., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, qualified for Captain ... 811
Parker, J., Captain, 26th Bombay Infantry, Wing Commander ... 201
——, H. W. M., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain 553
——, N. T., Captain, 6th Bengal Infantry, passed, Part II ... 572
Partridge, R. E., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) 486
Patch, F. R., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ... 299
Paterson, W. H., Captain, 1st Bn., East Surrey Regiment, Adjutant 210
Paton, D. R., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Manchester Regiment, qualified for Captain 582

G.O.C.C. No.

Patterson, W. H., Captain, East Surrey Regiment, Musketry certificate 504
———, H. McN., Captain, 5th Bengal Cavalry, passed Veterinary Examination, Simla, 529, Part II 597, qualified for Staff ... 638
Paul, E. T., Major, 6th Bengal Cavalry, passed in tactical fitness for command 69
Payne, R. L., Major, 1st Bn., Somersetshire Light Infantry, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 383
Payn, W. A., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, qualified for Captain 579
Peach, E., Captain, 3rd Madras Infantry, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Instruction, Chakrata 612
Peacocke, W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers, posting 73, transfer 186
Pearson, H. D., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ... 286
———, R. F., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., East Kent Regiment, qualified for Captain 597
Peart, C. L., 2nd Lieutenant, 9th Madras Infantry, passed in Signalling 471, Wing Officer 605
Peck, A. W., Lieutenant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Part II 811
Peel, F. Major, Royal Engineers, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 173
Pennel, H. S., Lieutenant, Derbyshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 504
Penton, H. E., Colonel, 7th Bombay Infantry, officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, Head-Quarters, Bombay Command ... 374
Percy-Smith, P. W., Brigadier-General, posting 366
———, V., 2nd Lieutenant, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, officiating Squadron Officer 857
Perkins, Æ. C., Lieutenant, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, officiating Wing Officer 382
Perrean, G. A., Lieutenant, 14th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 308, transfer 515
Perry, G. E. J., Lieutenant, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Quarter Master 277
Peterson, F H., Captain, 32nd Punjab Pioneers, Wing Commander 326, Part II 414, qualified for Staff 470
——, C. H., Lieutenant, 33rd Punjab Infantry, Part II ... 811
Phayre, A. Major, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General, Northern Division, Cavalry Camp ... 705
Phelps, M. P., Lieutenant, Derbyshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 754
Phillips, W. E., Major, 28th Punjab Infantry, tactically fitted for command 384
———, E. R., Captain, Royal Artillery, passed in (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) ... 582
Phipps, P. R., Captain, 1st Bn., Dorsetshire Regiment, Staff College final examination 215
Picton-Jones, R. E., Captain, Royal Engineers, transfer ... 475
Pierce, F. G., Lieutenant, 9th Madras Infantry, Adjutant ... 567
Pirie, C. P. W., Major, 18th Bengal Lancers, to move up in grade succession 787
Pinney, J. C. D., Lieutenant, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse 596
———, R. J., Captain, Royal Fusiliers, officiating Assistant Military Secretary and A.-D.-C. to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Bombay 699

G.O.C.C. No.

Pitman, T. T., Captain, 11th Hussars, Assistant Quarter Master General, Cavalry Camp, near Delhi 705
Plant, W. C. T. G. G., Lieutenant, 13th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 162, officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Punjab Cavalry 605
Playfair, N. E., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, qualified for Captain 414
Pocock, M. R., 2nd Lieutenant, 19th Punjab Infantry, exchange 400, attached, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse 596
Pollard, W. C., Major, 15th Bengal Lancers, 2nd-in-Command ... 2
——, J. H., Captain, 5th Bombay Cavalry, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638
Pollard-Lowsley, H. de L., 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 186 280
Pollok, J. B., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Royal Highlanders, Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling, Malakand Force ... 612
Pollock, F. G., Major, 7th Bengal Cavalry, tactically fitted for command 637
Pond, A. D. C., Captain, 5th Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander 358
Poole, F. C., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ... 811
Popham, E. L., 2nd Lieutenant, 1st Madras Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 258
Porcelli, A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers, posting ... 659
Pottinger, E. C., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain 85
Powell, N. J. H., Captain, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, Part II ... 811
Power, R. E., Lieutenant, East Kent Regiment, Musketry certificate 784
Pratt, H. R. F., Lieutenant, 36th Sikhs, officiating Wing Officer ... 31
Prendergast, W. H. Captain, 20th Punjab Infantry, Transport Officer, Khyber Brigade 825
Preston, W. J. P., Lieutenant, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Wing Officer 708
——, J. E., Major, I. S. C., to reside out of India 419
——, F. G., Major, I. S. C., to reside out of India 571
——, G. A., Lieutenant, 40th Pathans, passed in Signalling ... 775
Pressey, A. Captain, 4th Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander ... 9
Prevost, G. H., Lieutenant, 25th Bombay Rifles, Adjutant ... 268
Price, C. W., Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, 30th Bombay Infantry 17
——, T. R. C., Lieutenant, West Kent Regiment, Musketry certificate 792
Pridham, G. R., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer 114, posting 402, transfer 577
Priestley, H. W., Major, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, qualified for command of a Native Regiment 45
Prior, W., Captain, 13th Bengal Infantry, District Recruiting Officer, Lucknow, 107, Wing Commander 113
Pritchard, F. V. L., Lieutenant, I. S. C., Musketry certificate 561, Wing Officer, 26th Madras Infantry 562, Adjutant ... 778
——, A. G., Lieutenant, I. S. C., Musketry certificate ... 784
——, H. E., Captain, 22nd Madras Infantry, Part II 811
Pryce, H. E. ap R., Lieutenant, 18th Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer 605, Musketry certificate 792
Purvis, H. J. E., Captain, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, officiating A.-D.-C. General Officer Commanding, Poona District 284

G.O.C.C. No.

Purvis, E. W. M., Lieutenant, I. S. C., Musketry certificate ... 480
Pye, W. E., Lieutenant, 22nd Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 162
Quin, R. P. W., Lieutenant, 5th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 425, qualified in Signalling 471, transfer 515

RAILWAYS.

Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway.—Is an exception to the general rule under which non-commissioned officers and men of the British Army, and their families, proceeding to the hills, are allowed the concession of travelling on six-monthly return tickets at single fares 39
Ahmedabad-Parantij Railway to Idar-Ahmednagar.—Open for traffic 150
Assam-Bengal Railway from Karimganj to Badarpur.—Re-opened for traffic 216
Oudh and Rohilcund Railway.—Date of opening of section from Rai Bareli to Benares Cantonment *vid* Partabgarh ... 677
Mettupalaiyam-Coonoor Railway.—Temporarily closed for goods traffic 790

RELIEFS.

1st Bn., Middlesex Regiment.—Date of arrival at Calicut 120, 228
Reliefs of British and Native Troops 1898-99.—Programme of—505, alterations in—610; 627; additions 649; alterations 662; erratum 733, alterations 805, 806 847
Corps leaving India and Aden.—565, errata 636

REPORTS AND RETURNS.

Deaths of Officers.—Procedure to be followed 272
Monthly return showing actual state of horses and mules.—to be sent direct to the Director, Army Remount Department... 867
Monthly return showing actual number of remounts and mules required.—Directions for submission of 868

ROUTES.

Bengal Route Book, 1877.—Alterations in 559

RECRUITS AND RECRUITING.

Enlistment of a limited number of recruits for Infantry of the Line.—Army Order 60 of 1898, inapplicable to men enlisted in India 692
Radcliffe, A. W. T., Major, 45th Sikhs, officiating Commandant ... 113
——, N. R., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment, qualified for Captain 582

G.O.C.C. No.

Radcliff, S. G., Captain, 33rd Madras Infantry, 2nd-in-Command ... 98
Rainey, E. F., Captain, 12th Madras Infantry, qualified for Staff ... 351
Ramsay, A. D. G., Lieutenant, 12th Bengal Cavalry, transfer ... 78
——, H. M., Colonel, to reside in India 474
Randolph, A. H., Major, Royal Engineers, G. O. C. C. 589 of 1897, cancelled 100
Rattray, R. H., Major, 22nd Punjab Infantry, tactically fitted for command 373
——, C., Lieutenant, 26th Punjab Infantry, Part II 811
Rawling, C. G., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Somersetshire Light Infantry, passed in Signalling 511
Rawlins, A. K., Lieutenant, 24th Punjab Infantry, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638
Ray, Mac C. R. E., Captain, 7th Bengal Infantry, officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Intelligence Branch, 7, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head-Quarters, 399, qualified for Staff 434
Raymouth, R. H., Lieutenant, I.S.C., Musketry certificate 503, Adjutant, 4th Bombay Cavalry 544
Read, H., Major, 4th Bengal Infantry, Commandant 9
Ready, B. T., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Welsh Regiment, qualified for Captain 346, Musketry certificate 561, Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling, Khyber Brigade 724
Reed, H. T., Lieutenant, 25th Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 567, transfer 584
Reddie, A. J., Lieutenant, South Wales Borderers, Musketry certificate 792
Reece, J. D., Lieutenant, 20th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 425
Reeves, F. S., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., East Kent Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
Reid, A. J. F., Colonel, posting 365
——, L. H., Captain, Assistant Judge Advocate General, posting 370, transfer 850
Rennick, R. W. deC., 2nd-Lieutenant, 16th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 258, transfer 483
——, R. H. F., Colonel, transfer 779
Reuton, R. R., Captain, 18th Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander ... 605
Retallick, J. M. A., Major, 45th Sikhs, 2nd-in-Command ... 113
Reynolds, T. G. C., Captain, 2nd Bn., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, qualified for Major 597
Rice, B. A. McH., 2nd-Lieutenant, 3rd Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 363
Richards, W. V., 2nd-Lieutenant, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, officiating Wing Officer 688
——, J. S., Captain, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, Part II ... 811
Richardson, G. L. R., Colonel, 18th Bengal Lancers, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Punjab Command, 285, Commanding Northern Division, Cavalry Camp 705, officiating Colonel on Staff, Delhi 776
——, A. E., Veterinary Captain, tour expired 524
Rickard, V. G. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Munster Fusiliers, qualified for Captain 811

Ricketts, L. H., Lieutenant, 12th Madras Staff ... ...
——, P. E., Lieutenant, 18th Bengal Lance
Riddell, W. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Bn., Be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Dist. Command ... ...
Ridgeway, R. K., Lieutenant-Colonel, officiating Master General, Army Head-Quarters, 50, Quarter Master General ... ...
——, E. W. C., 2nd-Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., 3rd G
Riley, C. B., Lieutenant, 40th Pathans, o
Rimington, J. C., Captain, Royal Engi
Ringwood, H., Major, 1st Bn., East S substantive Lieutenant-Colonel
Rippon, G., Captain, 29th Madras Infantry, ta mand 244, Commandant ... ...
Ritchie, C. O., 2nd-Lieutenant, South Staffordshire R Musketry certificate ... ...
Rivett-Carnac, J. S., Lieutenant, 16th Bengal Cavalry, pass Signalling ... ...
Robb, A. K., Lieutenant, Durham Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 754
Robinson, C. T., Major, Royal Artillery, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Bombay Command ... 211
——, C. E. B., Lieutenant, 17th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer 258, Quarter Master 778
——, C. W., 2nd-Lieutenant, 32nd Punjab Pioneers, officiating Wing Officer 391, transfer 796
Robertson, C., Lieutenant, 19th Bengal Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 78
——, G. A., Captain, 15th Bengal Lancers, officiating Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Department, 307, Field Intelligence Officer, Northern Division, Cavalry Camp 705
Roberts, A. C., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers, qualified for Captain 811
Rochfort, A. N., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Horse Artillery, Commanding Royal Horse Artillery, Cavalry Camp 705
Roddy, E. L., 2nd-Lieutenant, Cheshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 561
Rogers, H. S., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 115 ... 876
——, P. H., Captain, 2nd Bn., Yorkshire Light Infantry, qualified for Major 811
Rolland, A., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer 320, transfer and posting 830
——, S. E., Brigadier-General, transfer 375
Rooke, B. P. S., Captain, Bhopal Battalion, Adjutant 488
Roper, R. T., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Dorsetshire Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
Ross, W. C., Major, 2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry, officiating Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Bombay 267, 622, qualified for Lieutenant-Colonel 551, Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Punjab 871

G.O.C.C. No.

C., Musketry certificate 504, Adjutant, ... 787
Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing 698
oyal Artillery, qualified for Captain ... 85
, 5th Punjab Cavalry, officiating Squadron 242
Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ... 811
utenant, 19th Madras Infantry, officiating 162
hs, 2nd in-Command ... 285
Lancers, Squadron Officer ... 881
hire Regiment, Musketry certi- 504
tenant, 20th Bombay Infantry, officiating 308
., Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles dant 444
P., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 255 ... 516
sell, B. B., Major, Madras Sappers and Miners, Superintendent of Instruction 145
——, B. C., Lieutenant-General, Sir, ordered home 646
Ryan, C. A., Major, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion to substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 243
Rybot, N. V. L., 2nd-Lieutenant, 28th Punjab Infantry, posting 9, officiating Wing Officer 31

SCHOOLS.

Hill Depôts—Summer Season, 1898.—Detail of Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses to do duty at—111, alterations in—248 ... 319
Army Form B, 139—Certificates of education in possession of Corps.—Alteration in— 720

SCHOOL MASTERS AND MISTRESSES.

Abbott, J. C., Schoolmaster, 16th Lancers, for duty at Kasauli Hill Depôt 111
——, M. W., Mrs., 16th Lancers, for duty at Kasauli Hill Depôt 111
Brooke, M. E., Schoolmistress, 11th Hussars, to Murree for summer season, 1898 111
Burridge, A. F., Schoolmaster, 2nd Bn., Derbyshire Regiment, to Ranikhet for summer season, 1898 111
Chuter, H. J., Schoolmaster, Royal Artillery, to Murree for summer season, 1898 111
Dominic, D., Schoolmaster, 5th Dragoon Guards, to Kailana for summer season, 1898 111
Gilpin, R. M., Schoolmistress, 2nd Bn., Royal Sussex Regiment, to Ranikhet for summer season, 1898, 111, cancelled ... 248
Leonard, P., Schoolmaster, } Norfolk Regiment, to Landour for summer season, 1898 ... 111
——, A. K., Schoolmistress, }
Martin, A., Mrs., 1st Bn., Bedfordshire Regiment, for duty at Dalhousie Hill depôt 111
Mitchell, M., Mrs., 1st Bn., Devonshire Regiment, to do duty at Cliffden Hill Depôt 111, cancelled 248

Noller, E. F., Schoolmistress, 1st Bn., Royal
to Ranikhet ... ...
Perry H., Schoolmistress, 2nd Bn., Oxfords
Pachmarhi for summer season, 1898
Smith, M., Schoolmistress, Royal Art
season, 1898 ...
Siegelhalter L., Schoolmaste
ity at Cliffdea P
Schoolma

STAF
Officers qu
personal sta
Judge Advocate Gen
Cantonment Magistrates ;
probation, &c. 859
Provisional Commander-in-Chief in India,—Assumptio y
General Sir C. E. Nairne 190
Commander-in-Chief in India. Assumption of Command by
General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, G. C. B., K. C. S. I. ... 721
Officers to accompany the Commander-in-Chief on tour ... 760

Safford, C. J., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers, qualified for Captain 414
Samborne, F.C.S.P., Lieutenant, 13th Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer 137, Adjutant 155, officiating Assistant Judge Advocate-General, 4th Circle 363
Sanders, G. A. F., Lieutenant, I. S. C., Musketry certificate 561, erratum 703
Sandeman, J. E., Colonel, I. S. C., to reside out of India ... 601
Sandilands, H. G., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ... 811
Sandys, E. S., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 186 ... 260
Sanford, G. E. L. S., Major-General, leave 772
Sargeaunt, H. G., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, officiating Subaltern, Native Mountain Artillery 851
Sargent, W. P. M., 2nd Lieutenant, 14th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 787
Sartorius, G. C. F., Captain, 19th Bombay Infantry, Wing Commander 670
Saunders, A. R., Lieutenant, 2nd-Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Part II 164, ... 811
———, F. W, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 223, qualified for Captain, ... 486
Savage, W. H., Captain, 2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 2nd-in-Command 63
Savory, A., Lieutenant, 4th Hussars, qualified for Captain 414, officiating A.-D.-C. to General Officer Commanding, Lahore District 540, officiating A.-D.-C. to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Punjab 542
Sawyer, G. W., Colonel, I. S. C., to reside out of India ... 763
Scallon, R. I., Major, 23rd Bombay Rifles, Commandant ... 770
Schneider, C. V., Captain, 1st Bombay Lancers, to move up in grade succession 417

G.O.C.C. No.

al Engineers, posting 52, ordered to 55
27th Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing 31
...al Sussex Regiment, Provost ...d for Major 811
... posting 254
...sting ...
...d Light Infa... 424
... 400
... 754
... 811
..., officiating 91
...adras Infantry, officiating W... 559
——, ..., Lieutenant, 11th Madras Infantry, Wing Officer ... 515
Shakespear, L. W., Captain, 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles, Wing Commander 347
——, G. R., Colonel, I. S. C., to reside out of India 829
Sharp, F. L., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ... 597
Sharpe, E. J., Major, 1st Bn., Middlesex Regiment, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Madras Command 600
Shaw, H.S., Lieutenant, I. S. C., Musketry certificate 504
Shepherd, C. E., Colonel, I. S. C., to reside out of India ... 252
Sherlock, G. W. S., 2nd-Lieutenant, 29th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 382
——, J. O. Lieutenant, 17th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer ... 500
Sherrard, J. W., 2nd-Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 28th Madras Infantry 258
Sherston, J., Major, Rifle Brigade, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 433, officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, District Staff, in Bengal Command 488, posting 818
Shewell, A. L. D., 2nd-Lieutenant, 10th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 9
Shewen, M. I., Captain, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, tactically fitted for command 552
Shipley, M. L., Major, 13th Bengal Lancers, to move up in grade succession 400
Shone, W. T., Brevet-Colonel, Royal Engineers, posting 254, transfer 492
Shore, O. B. S. F., Brevet-Major, 18th Bengal Lancers, Squadron Commander 787
Short, A. H., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ... 811
Shoubridge, C. A. G., Lieutenant, 12th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 363
——, T. H., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Dorsetshire Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
Shuttleworth, D. I., 2nd-Lieutenant, 10th Bengal Infantry, transfer 201, 347
——, A. R. B., 2nd-Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 5th Bombay Infantry 258

——, E. P.,
——, F. M., Lie...
——, R. C., Lieutenant, 17th
Officer ... ...
——, G. R. de H., Lieutenant, Squadron Officer, ... t
Central India Horse 596, officiating A.-D.-C. to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Punjab 735, A.-D.-C to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces, Madras 777
——, T. P. C., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Royal West Kent Regiment, qualified for Captain 597
——, F. V., Lieutenant, 4th Bengal Cavalry, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638
——, A. G., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ... 811
Smyth, O. S., Major, Royal Artillery, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 453
——, H. L., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Shropshire Light Infantry, qualified for Captain 811
Smurthwaite, P. A., Captain, 19th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 17
Solbe, C. E. de L., Lieutenant, 3rd Sikhs, Quarter Master ... 382
Somerville, S. J., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, qualified for Captain 579
Southey, H. H., Captain, 7th Bombay Lancers, Part II 597, qualified for Staff 638
Span, H. J. B., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Welsh Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
Spankie, J. P. W., Major, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, transfer 849
Spearman, C. E., Captain, Royal Munster Fusiliers, confirmed in appointment of Station Staff Officer, Pachmahri 358
Spooner, W. B., Veterinary Major, exchange 213
Spence, A. H. O., Lieutenant, Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse 596
Spratt, F. T. N., Brevet-Colonel, Royal Engineers, transfer ... 771
Sproule, H. H., Lieutenant, 1st Bengal Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer... 24
Stainforth, L. C. H., Captain, 38th Dogras, Wing Commander ... 68
——, P. T., 2nd-Lieutenant, 10th Bengal Lancers, transfer ... 78

101
5
156
762
ior Staff 163
derers, Musketry
— 504
Stevenson, ..., Lieutenant, 4th Bombay Rifles, officiating Wing Officer 180
Stewart, H., Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent 221
——, J. H. K., Lieutenant, 39th Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer... 326
——, W., Captain, 10th Bengal Lancers, to move up in grade succession 400
——, A. C., Lieutenant, I. S. C., Musketry certificate 480, Adjutant, Cavalry Corps of Guides 670
——, J. A., Lieutenant, I. S. C., Musketry certificate... ... 504
——, D. B., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (c), (d) and (g) .. 811
——, A. F., Lieutenant, 16th Bombay Infantry, Wing Officer ... 815
Stuting, J. D., Lieutenant, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, officiating Wing Officer 410, transfer 557
——, W. G. H., Captain, Indian Staff Corps, Musketry certificate 785
——, G. M. H., Lieutenant, 2nd, Bn., Essex Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
St. John, G. F. W., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ... 346
——R. S., Lieutenant, 21st Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 500
Stockley, E. N., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, qualified for Captain 582, posting 672
Stoddart, F. W., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Wiltshire Regiment, passed in Signalling 321
Stokoe, T. R., Lieutenant, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Musketry certificate 792
Stokes, W. A., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 402 ... 883
——, F. S. F., Colonel, officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Bombay Command 543
Stooks, C. S, Lieutenant, 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers, qualified for Captain 156

Officer, M...
——, R. E., Lieute... ...
Stulpnagal, C. W., Lieutenant, No. 3 Field ... Hyderabad Contingent, to be Subaltern, Native Mountain Artillery ... 688
Sturges, W. E., Major, Northumberland Fusiliers, qualified for substantive Lieutenant-Colonel 383, officiating Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, Army Head-Quarters 556
Sulivan, G. D. F., Lieutenant-Colonel, 4th Dragoon Guards, Commanding 2nd Brigade, Northern Division Cavalry Camp ... 705
Sullivan, H. A., Veterinary-Lieutenant, tour expired ... 524
Sutton, H. G., Captain, 27th Madras Infantry, tactically fitted for command 552
Swainson, A. L., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting 475, cancelled 516
Swan, J. S., Lieutenant, 2nd Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer ... 410
Sweet, E. H., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles, Wing Officer... 347
Sword, W. D., Lieutenant, North Staffordshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 480
Sykes, A. E., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., York and Lancaster Regiment, qualified for Captain 811
Synge, M., Lieutenant, 6th Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer ... 137

TOURS.

Principal Veterinary Officer in India—Programme of first tour ... 10
Inspector-General of Cavalry in India.—Alterations in programme of 2nd tour 62, 3rd tour 90, alteration in 3rd tour 208 ... 239
Inspector-General of Cavalry in India—First tour 1898-99 595, alterations 840
Journey of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief (Sir Charles Nairne) to Bombay—Programme of—642, alterations ... 684
Commander-in-Chief in India.—Programme of tour 759, officers to accompany His Excellency, correspondence, etc. ... 760

... 2

TROOPSHIPS

Dilwara.—Date of arrival at, and departure from Bombay ... 37
Details expected to arrive in India—28, 40, 95, 112, 143, 160, 198, 621, 644, 678, 768, 808 888
Trooping programme 1897—Revised dates of movements of hired transports 74
Jelunga.—Date of arrival at Bombay 157, date of leaving Bombay 217
Dunera.—Call at Aden for details 179
Avoca.—Unclaimed packets landed at Karachi 531, programme of sailing of—732, cancelled, revised programme... ... 886
Trooping programme 1898-99.—Published for information 593, cancelled, revised programme substituted 598, cancelled, revised programme substituted 704
Kit-bags of Invalids—Special marking of— 822

Talbot, M. G., Major the Honourable, Royal Engineers, G.O.C.C. 589 of 1897, cancelled 73
——, J., Lieutenant, 7th Bombay Lancers, Adjutant ... 544
Tancred, T. S., Lieutenant, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse 596
Tandy, M.O'C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 588, transfer 877
Tanner, C. O. O., Captain, 27th Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 137, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Bombay Rifles ... 544
Tatam, W. J., Veterinary-Lieutenant, exchange 213
Tawney, C. J., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, qualified for Captain 346
Taylor, E. M., Lieutenant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Squadron Officer ... 9
——, R. E. S., Captain, 38th Dogras, 2nd-in-Command ... 68
——, A. J. S., Lieutenant, 5th Punjab Cavalry, officiating Squadron Officer 376
——, G. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Sikhs, officiating Wing Officer ... 467
——, E. T., Captain, 1st Bn., Cheshire Regiment, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, Ranikhet ... 500

Tha...
with ...
Thomas, R. H...
———, R. S., Lieutenant, 4th Punjab Infantry, ...ating W...g Officer ... ...
———, H. R. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, 4th Bombay Cavalry, Commanding, 6th Brigade, Cavalry Camp ... ...
Thompson, W. A., Captain, 1st Bombay Lancers, 2nd-in-Command
———, S. E. W., 2nd-Lieutenant, 4th Hussars, passed in Signalling 471, Musketry certificate ... ...
———, H. A. H., Captain, 2nd Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, Part II 597, qualified for Staff ... ...
———, D. M., Captain, A. C. G., Chief Commissariat Officer, Southern Division, Cavalry Camp ... ...
Thomson, T. G., Lieutenant-Colonel, I.S.C., to reside out of India ... ...
———, W. D., Captain, 1st Bengal Lancers, passed Higher Standard, Pushtu 116
———, S., Captain, 1st Bn., Gordon Highlanders, qualified for Major 414
———, A. G., Lieutenant, 5th Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 488
———, E. P., Lieutenant, Royal Munster Fusiliers, Musketry certificate 792
———, A. F. R., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ... 811
Thorp, A., Lieutenant, 51st Field Battery, Royal Artillery, officiating Subaltern, Native Mountain Artillery 747
Thuillier, W., Captain, 45th Sikhs, officiating 2nd-in-Command ... 113
———, L. C., 2nd-Lieutenant, 19th Punjab Infantry, posting 316, officiating Wing Officer, 25th Punjab Infantry 391
Tillard, F. B., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 73
———, A. B., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Wing Officer 285, Musketry certificate 792
Tinley, G. F. N., Major, 1st Bombay Lancers, Commandant 417, Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General, Southern Division, Cavalry Camp 705
Tomlin-Money-Shewan, R. E., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting... 726
Tod, N. M., Lieutenant, Scottish Rifles, Musketry certificate ... 792

... 705
... 597
ott, C. P., Major, Royal Artillery, posting 341
tter, E. G. S., 2nd-Lieutenant, 2nd Bombay Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 124
—, R. F., Lieutenant-Colonel, 13th Bengal Lancers, 2nd-in-command 658
, B., Captain, 10th Madras Infantry, qualified for Staff ... 434
, T. H. St. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, 21st Punjab Infantry, post-ug 861
ite, M. A., Captain, 23rd Madras Infantry, tactically fitted for command 244, transfer 376
och, J. W. G., Captain, 26th Bombay Infantry, Command-nt 9
—, J. A. S., Captain, Royal Engineers, qualified for Major ... 486
arnbull, H. P., Veterinary Lieutenant, exchange 681
Turner, H. P., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Bedfordshire Regiment, retirement 20
——, G. H., Captain, 26th Bombay Infantry, 2nd-in-Command, 201, tactically fitted for command 798
——, A. G. B., Captain, 13th Bengal Lancers, Squadron Commander 400
——, A. E., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting 402
——, J. G., Major, Viceroy's Body Guard, passed Veterinary examination, Simla 529
——, C. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment, qualified for Captain 597
——, F. W. E., Captain, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Squadron Commander 737
Turton, H. M., Lieutenant, 1st Punjab Infantry, Wing Officer ... 653
Tuson, C. E., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Scottish Rifles, qualified for Captain 486
Twigg, R. H., Major, 12th Bengal Infantry, tactically fitted for command 373
Tyler, A. J., Lieutenant, West Riding Regiment, Musketry certificate 785
Tyrrell, J. F., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, passed (*c*), (*d*) and (*g*) ... 811

Bla...
of ...
Bwye, F., Colour-Se... ..., Bombay, ... and ...
India Railway Volunteer Rifles, winner of Command Medal ...
Callaghan, J. W., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles, winner of Punjab Command Medal ... ...
Conlon, L., Band Sergeant, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles, Madras, Hyderabad and Berar Provincial Medal ...
Critchel, T. E., Sergeant, Sind Volunteer Rifles, Bombay, Baluchistan and Sind, Provincial Medal ... ...
Daly, M., Sergeant, Allahabad Volunteer Rifles, winner of Provincial Medal ... ...
Fairweather, J., Volunteer, Berar Volunteer Rifles, passed proficiency test ... ...
Forbes, W. A., 2nd-Lieutenant, Berar Volunteer Rifles, passed proficiency test ... ...
Gidney, J., Colour-Sergeant, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteers, winner of Provincial Medal 36
Jahans, J., Lance-Sergeant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles, winner of Bengal Provincial Medal 36, 813
——, A. R., Lance-Corporal, 3rd Administrative Bn., North-Western Provinces Volunteers, winner of Bengal Command Medal 813
Johnson, A., Volunteer, North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles, winner of Punjab Command Medal 813
Kennedy, W., Volunteer, Berar Volunteer Rifles, Proficiency examination 281
Knolles, T. H., Corporal, Surma Valley Light Horse, winner of Provincial Medal 36
Maxwell, P., Chief Petty Officer, Calcutta Naval Volunteers, winner of Bengal Command Medal 36, erratum 497
Mulligan, T. S., Sergeant, Surma Valley Light Horse, Assam Provincial Medal 813
O'Keeffe, J., Sergeant, Bangalore Rifle Volunteers, winner of Madras Command Medal 36
Porter, G., Lance-Sergeant, 2nd Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles, Winner of Provincial Medal ... 63

-13

...229, 362
—, G. R., Lieutenant, I. S. C., Musketry certificate ... 480
...ittart E. Major, 1st Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles, passed in tactical fitness for Command 373
... Someren, W. W., 2nd-Lieutenant, 36th Sikhs, officiating Wing ...fficer 31
...tranbenzee, C. H. C., Captain, 2nd Bn., Suffolk Regiment, ...ilified for Major 811
..., W. E., Captain, 36th Sikhs, officiating Wing Officer ... 9
..., W. E., Captain, 5th Punjab Infantry, Part II 597
...is, F., Brigadier-General, leave 188
..., H. C., Captain, 2nd Sikhs, Part II 811
...ers, C., Lieutenant, 13th Bengal Infantry, Wing Officer ... 169
Villiers-Stuart, C. H., Lieutenant, 2nd Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 747
Vivian, F. G., Lieutenant-Colonel, 38th Dogras, Commandant ... 68
——, C. A., Lieutenant, 15th Sikhs, Wing Officer 376

WAR SERVICE.

Mekran.—All officers and others who took part in the expedition permitted to reckon such as War Service 456
Operations on North-West Frontier during 1897-98.—Manner of recording War Services of officers in the Army List 510, alteration 618, 845
Wace, E. G., 2nd-Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ... 186
Wake, H. St. A., Lieutenant, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles 98
Waldy, R. W., Lieutenant, Bedfordshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 784

Ward, T. ... Captain, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for employment in the Transport Department ...
——, C. H., Lieutenant, I. S. C., Musketry certificate
Wardell, W. H., Lieutenant, 39th Garhwal Rifles, Part II
Warden, H. F., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., Royal West Surrey Regiment, qualified for Captain ... ...
Warner, W. W., Captain, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, Part II ... ...
Watkin, H. G., Lieutenant, 4th Hussars, qualified for Captain ...
Watkins, C. M. F., Captain, Royal Engineers, posting ... ...
Watkis, H. B. B., Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head-Quarters ...
Watling, F. W., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, qualified for Captain 4
Watson, T. C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, leave 75, qualified for Captain 582, posting 771
——, J. H., 2nd-Lieutenant, 13th Bengal Lancers, officiating Squadron Officer 98
——, W. A., Captain, Central India Horse, 2nd Squadron Commander, 2nd Battalion 133, Squadron Commander ... 596
—— L. A., Lieutenant, 31st Punjab Infantry, Quarter Master ... 145
——, C. G., Captain, No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, officiating Commandant 452
Watt, D. M., Lieutenant, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, Wing Officer... 347
Watts, G. A. K., Lieutenant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Squadron Officer 623
Way, B. G. V., Lieutenant, Derbyshire Regiment, Musketry certificate 504
Webber, M. R. H., 2nd-Lieutenant, 16th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 881
Welby, G. E. E., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers, qualified for Captain 156
Welch, M. E. H. O., Lieutenant-Colonel, I. S. C., to reside out of India 328, posting 558
Welsh, D. J., Captain, 2nd Bn., Border Regiment, Adjutant, Deolali Depôt 68
West, A. A., Lieutenant, 5th Bombay Infantry, Adjutant ... 316

	G.O.C.C. No.
Villiams, G. A., Major, 1st Bn., South Staffordshire Regiment, officiating A.-D.-C. to General Officer Commanding, Secunderabad District	92
——, H. B. O., Lieutenant, 20th Hussars, qualified for Captain	346
——, G. R. K., Lieutenant, 17th Bengal Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	658
Williamson, A. P., Major, 5th Punjab Cavalry, tactically fitted for command 373, Commandant	467
Willoughby, M. E., Captain, I. S. C., Staff College final examination	215
Willoughby-Osborne, A. deV., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., South ancashire Regiment, qualified for Captain... ...	597
ot-Sitwell, D., Lieutenant, 2nd Bn., Royal Irish Rifles, qualified or Captain	811
on, E. H., Colonel, I. S. C., to reside out of India	489
—, F. A., Captain, Royal Engineers, transfer	516
—, F. G., Lieutenant, South Lancashire Regiment, Musketry ertificate	754
—, J. F., Major, 22nd Madras Infantry, tactically fitted for ommand	882
...be, H. E., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting ...187,	402
——, A. R., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, posting	254
Wintour, E., Lieutenant, 3rd Madras Lancers, Part II	811
Wintour, F., Brevet-Major, officiating Assistant Adjutant General, District Staff, Bengal, 78, posting	367
Withzers, C. McG., 2nd-Lieutenant, 26th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer	647
Withycombe, W. M., Captain, qualified for Major	582
Wodehouse, J. H., Brigadier-General, posting 182, officiating in command Oudh District	706
Wood, A. H., Major, 2nd Bn., Connaught Rangers, officiating Station Staff Officer, Bengal Command	51
——, H., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, transfer 134	223
——, C. S., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., East Yorkshire Regiment, qualified for Captain	346
——, H. S. L., Major, officiating Assistant Adjutant General District Staff, in Madras Command	562
——, E. P., Captain, 20th Madras Infantry, tactically fitted for command	563
Woodyatt, W. G., Captain, 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Wing Commander, 98, Wing Commander, 2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles	337
Wooldridge, W. H., Lieutenant, 24th Bombay Infantry, Part II ...	811
Woollcombe, C. L., Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, Head-Quarters, Punjab Command	575
Wren, E. C., Lieutenant, Devonshire Regiment, Musketry certificate	480
Wrottesley, W., Captain the Honourable, 4th Dragoon Guards, qualified for Major	414
Wyatt, F. O., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, qualified for Captain ...	811
Wyndham, J. R., Lieutenant, Wiltshire Regiment, Musketry certificate	503
Wynter, C. P., Lieutenant, 2nd Sikhs, passed in Signalling 511, Wing Officer	658
Yate, F. H., Captain, 5th Punjab Cavalry, to move up in grade succession	467
Yates, R. C. B., 2nd-Lieutenant, 33rd Punjab Infantry, posting ...	881

G.O.C.C
No.

Yates, R. P., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., South Wales Borderers, qualified for Captain 414, certificate in Signalling 77
Yorke, R. M., 2nd-Lieutenant, 11th Hussars, certificate in Signalling 775, Adjutant 8
Young, W. B., Captain, 9th Madras Infantry, 2nd-in-Command ...
——, A., 2nd-Lieutenant, 19th Punjab Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 78, transfer 24
——, H. G., Lieutenant, 10th Bengal Lancers, Adjutant ... 33
——, H. N., Lieutenant, 6th Madras Infantry, officiating Wing Officer 56
——, A. D., Captain, Royal Artillery, qualified for Major ...
——, D. C., Lieutenant, 1st Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles, Wing Officer
Younghusband, G. J., Brevet-Major, officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, Army Head-Quarters ... ...

G. C. Press, Simla.—No. 768 A. G.—28-6-99.—2,200.